

# Payment Policies

for Services Provided to Injured
Workers
and Victims of Crime

Effective July 1, 2006

#### **Copyright Information**

Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) five-digit codes, descriptions, and other data only are copyright 2005 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved.

No fee schedules, basic units, relative values or related listings are included in CPT.

AMA does not directly or indirectly practice medicine or dispense medical services.

AMA assumes no liability for data contained or not contained herein.

CPT® is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association.

This document is also on the department's Internet site

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/FeeSched/2006/2006.asp .

Updates to this manual can be found on the department's web site

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/FeeSched/2006/Updates2006.asp

Updates to this manual are also announced on the Medical Provider e-News listserv. Individuals may join the listserv at

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/Main/Listservs/Provider.asp.

.

# **Table of Contents**

How to Use This Manual	
How to Use This Manual	6
Highlights of Changes	
Highlights of Changes	7
Tilgrillights of Orlanges	
Introduction	
Section Description	9
Table of Contents	9
General Information	10
Becoming a Provider	11
Billing Instructions and Forms	12
Submitting Claim Documents to the State Fund	13
Documentation Requirements	15
Record Keeping Requirements	15
Charting Format	16
Overview of Payment Methods	17
Professional Services	
Section Description	23
Table of Contents	25
General Information	29
Washington RBRVS Payment System and Policies	30
Evaluation and Management Services (E/M)	33
Surgery Services	39
Anesthesia Services	49
Radiology Services	55
Physical Medicine Services	58
Chiropractic Services	73
Psychiatric Services	<mark>77</mark>
Other Medicine Services	84

# Professional Services continued

Independent Medical Exams (IME)	93
Naturopathic Physicians	99
Pathology and Laboratory Services	100
Pharmacy	106
Durable Medical Equipment	108
Home Health Services	113
Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services	116
Audiology	119
Interpertive Services	128
Other Services	140
After Hours Policy	140
Medical Testimony	140
Vocational Services	149
Facility Services	
Section Description	153
Table of Contents	153
Hospital Payment Policies	155
Ambulatory Surgery Center Payment Policies	161
Brain Injury Rehabilitation Services	168
Nursing Home, Hospice and Residential Care	172
Chronic Pain Management	176
Appendices	
Table of Contents	183
Appendix A: Endoscopy Families	185
Appendix B: Bundled Services	186
Appendix C: Bundled Supplies	187
Appendix D: Non-Covered Codes and Modifiers	191
Appendix E: Modifiers that Affect Payment	209
Appendix F: Anesthesia Services Paid with RBRVS	212
Appendix G: Outpatient Drug Formulary	213
Appendix H: Documentation Requirements	233

ı		٦	_	
ı	П	U	е	Х

Index	
Index	235

# **How to Use This Manual**

The *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* manual consists of several sections. Below are some tips on how to find the information you need.

# Specific Sections within this manual

- Introduction contains general policies that all providers need.
- Professional contains information for individual professional providers.
- Facility contains information necessary for facility providers.
- Appendices contains compilation of coverage information pertaining to all sections.

# Specific Sections not contained within this manual

- Fee Schedules contains the fees associated with authorized billing codes.
- Field Key contains the column headings and abbreviations for the Fee Schedules.
- Medical Aid Rules contains the L&I specific Washington Administrative Code (WAC).
- Updates and Corrections contains any updates to policies and fees.
  - http://www.lni.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/FeeSched/2006/Updates2006.asp

# To navigate through this manual

- The Table of Contents –The page numbers are links to the page.
- The Index The page numbers are links to the page.
- The Bookmarks tab (see the far left of this manual.) is a feature of Adobe Acrobat. You
  can use the bookmark links to jump around this manual. If the Bookmark tab is not open
  you can open it by clicking on the Bookmarks tab.
  - Click on any text in the list to go to the information within this manual.
  - Click on the plus (+) sign to open each section's list for more information.
  - Click on the minus (-) sign to close the section.
- The Binocular Search icon is another feature of Adobe Acrobat
  - Follow the instructions to search for the item or topic you need.
- To search for a word, Press 'Ctrl+F'.
  - Follow the instructions to search for the item or topic you need.
- Use the two kinds hyperlinks within this manual
  - Internal jump links are similar to the bookmark links mentioned above.
  - Internet web sites always begin with <a href="http://">http://</a> These links will take you to the internet web site.

#### To find information on a specific procedure code

- Review the payment policy, (which is inside this manual).
- Review the fee schedule, (which is outside of this manual).

## To print information within this manual

- Use the Print icon which is on the same menu as the Binocular Search icon.
  - This print feature will give you options specific to printing this Adobe Acrobat file (PDF) which allows you to print a specific page or the entire manual.

# **Highlights of Changes**

This Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules (fee schedule) is effective for services provided on or after July 1, 2006. These highlights are intended for general reference; they are not a comprehensive list of all the changes in the fee schedule. Refer to the 2006 CPT<sup>©</sup> and HCPCS coding books for complete code descriptions and lists of new, deleted or revised codes.

# WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (WAC) AND PAYMENT CHANGES

- Cost of living adjustments were applied to RBRVS and anesthesia services and to most local codes.
- WAC 296-20-135 increased the RBRVS conversion factor from \$52.23 to \$54.22 and increased the anesthesia conversion factor from \$2.90 per minute (\$43.50 per 15 minutes) to \$2.97 per minute (\$44.55 per 15 minutes).
- WAC 296-23-220 and WAC 296-23-230 increased the maximum daily cap for physical and occupational therapy services to \$109.92

# POLICY & FEE SCHEDULE ADDITIONS, CHANGES AND CLARIFICATIONS

# Introduction

- Information on the Claim and Account Center was added.
- Fax numbers for Report of Accident and other claim forms were added.
- Provider Bulletin listing was removed in favor of a link to the department's web site.

# **Professional Services**

- IME Section was added
- Split (balance) billing process was clarified.
- Using Modifier -25 was updated.
- After Hours policy was updated.
- Teleconsultation policy was updated.
- Powered traction billing was clarified.
- TENS Policy was enhanced.
- Osteopathic Medicine use of E&M Codes was clarified.
- Obesity Treatment was updated.

### **Facility Services**

- Fees including Hospital AP-DRG and Per Diem rates, Residential facilities, Brain Injury Programs, Pain Management Programs and Ambulatory Surgery Centers have been updated.
- Acquisition Cost Policy was clarified as it relates to hospitals.

#### **Appendices**

- Preferred Drug List has been updated.
- Other appendicies have been updated with new codes.

# **Fee Schedules**

- Professional fees have been updated.
- Hospital AP-DRG outlier thresholds have been updated
- Ambulatory Surgery Center fees have been updated.
- Hospital percent of allowed charge (POAC) factors have been updated.
- Hospital rates have been updated.
- Hospital ambulatory payment classification (APC) rates have been updated.
- Residential fee schedule has been added.
- L&I Specialty Codes have been better organized.

# Introduction

All providers must follow the administrative rules, medical coverage decisions and payment policies contained within the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* (MARFS), Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates. If there are any services, procedures or text contained in the physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) and federal Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) coding books that are in conflict with MARFS, the department's rules and policies take precedence (WAC 296-20-010). All policies in this manual apply to claimants receiving benefits from the State Fund, the Crime Victims Compensation Program and self-insurers unless otherwise noted.

Questions may be directed to the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or to the Crime Victims Compensation Program at 1-800-762-3716.

# INTRODUCTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information	10
Becoming a Provider	11
Billing Instructions and Forms	12
Submitting Claim Documents to the State Fund	13
Documentation Requirements	15
Record Keeping Requirements	15
Charting Format	
Overview of Payment Methods	17
Billing Codes and Modifiers	<mark>20</mark>
Provider Bulletins and Updates	<mark>21</mark>

# **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### **EFFECTIVE DATE**

This edition of the Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules (MARFS) is effective for services performed on or after July 1, 2006.

#### **UPDATES AND CORRECTIONS TO THE FEE SCHEDULES**

If necessary, corrections to MARFS will be published on the department's web site at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/FeeSched/2006/Updates2006.asp under Fee Schedules/Updates & Corrections.

Additional fee schedule and policy information is published throughout the year in the department's Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates that are available at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp.

Providers may join the L&I Medical Provider News electronic mailing list at http://www.lni.wa.gov/Main/Listservs/Provider.asp.

You will receive via e-mail:

- Updates and changes to the Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules.
- A link to the new Provider Bulletins as soon as they are posted.

### STATE AGENCIES' FEE SCHEDULE AND PAYMENT POLICY DEVELOPMENT

The Washington State government payers coordinate fee schedule and payment policy development. The intent of this coordination is to develop payment systems and policies that make billing and payment requirements as consistent as possible for providers.

The state government payers are:

- The Washington State Fund Workers' Compensation Program (The State Fund) administered by the Department of Labor and Industries (L&I).
- The Uniform Medical Plan administered by the Health Care Authority (HCA) for state employees and retirees.
- The State Medicaid Program administered by the Health and Recovery Services Administration (HRSA) within the Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS).

These agencies comprise the Interagency Reimbursement Steering Committee (RSC). The RSC receives input from the State Agency Technical Advisory Group (TAG) on the development of fee schedules and payment policies. The TAG consists of representatives from almost all major state professional provider associations.

While the basis for most of the agencies' fee schedules is the same, payment and benefit levels differ because each agency has its own source of funding, benefit contracts, rates and conversion factors.

### **HEALTH CARE PROVIDER NETWORKS**

The Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) allow the department and self-insured employer (insurer) to recommend particular providers or to contract for services, but the choice of practitioner is the responsibility of the injured worker. RCW 51.04.030 (2) allows the insurer to recommend to the injured worker particular health care services or providers where specialized or cost-effective treatment can be obtained. However, RCW 51.28.020 and RCW 51.36.010 stipulate that the injured worker is to receive proper and necessary medical and surgical care from licensed practitioners of his or her choice.

# **MAXIMUM FEES NOT MINIMUM FEES**

The department establishes maximum fees for services; it does not establish minimum fees. RCW 51.04.030 (2) states that the department shall, in consultation with interested persons, establish a fee schedule of maximum charges. This same RCW also stipulates that no service shall be paid at a rate or rates exceeding those specified in such fee schedule. WAC 296-20-010(2) reaffirms that the fees listed in the fee schedule are maximum fees.

# **BECOMING A PROVIDER**

#### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM**

A provider must have an active L&I provider account number to receive payment for treating a Washington injured worker. All L&I providers must comply with all applicable state and/or federal licensing or certification requirements to assure providers are qualified to perform services. This includes state or federal laws pertaining to business and professional licenses as they apply to the specific provider's practice or business.

Providers can apply for account numbers by completing a Provider Account Application (form F248-011-000) and Form W9 (form F248-036-000). These forms are available at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Become/default.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Become/default.asp</a> or can be requested by contacting the department's Provider Accounts section or the Provider Hotline.

### **Contact Information**

Provider Accounts
Department of Labor & Industries
PO Box 44261
Olympia, WA 98504-4261
360-902-5140

**Provider Hotline** 1-800-848-0811

More information about the provider application process is published in WAC 296-20-12401 which can be found in the Medical Aid Rules section at

#### CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION PROGRAM

A provider treating victims of crime must apply for a separate provider account with the Crime Victims Compensation Program. Provider Applications (form F800-053-000) and Form W9 (form F800-065-000) for the Crime Victims Compensation Program are available on the department's web site at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/CrimeVictims/FormPub/default.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/CrimeVictims/FormPub/default.asp</a> or can be requested by contacting the Crime Victims Compensation Program.

### **Contact Information**

**Crime Victims Compensation Program** 

Provider Registration Crime Victims Compensation Program Department of Labor and Industries PO Box 44520 Olympia, WA 98504-4520 1-800-762-3716

# **BILLING INSTRUCTIONS AND FORMS**

#### **BILLING PROCEDURES**

Billing procedures are outlined in WAC 296-20-125 which can be found in the Medical Aid Rules section at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Rules/MedicalAid/default.asp.

#### **BILLING MANUALS AND BILLING INSTRUCTIONS**

The *General Provider Billing Manual* (publication F248-100-000) and the department's provider specific billing instructions contain billing guidelines, reporting and documentation requirements, resource lists and contact information. These publications can be requested from the department's Provider Accounts section or the Provider Hotline. (Refer to Becoming a Provider for contact information.)

#### **BILLING FORMS**

Providers must use the department's most recent billing forms. Using out-of-date billing forms may result in delayed payment. To order new billing forms or other department publications, complete the Medical Forms Request (located under Contact Information on the MARFS CD or on the department's web site at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/forms/pdf/208063a0.pdf">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/forms/pdf/208063a0.pdf</a>) and send it to the department's warehouse (address listed on the form).

### **GENERAL BILLING TIPS**



This symbol is placed next to billing tips throughout the policy sections to facilitate correct payments.

# SUBMITTING CLAIM DOCUMENTS TO THE STATE FUND

Mailing State Fund bills, reports and correspondence to the correct addresses helps the department pay you promptly.



Attending providers have the ability to send secure messages through the Claim and Account Center at <a href="http://www.lni.wa.gov/ORLI/LoGon.asp">http://www.lni.wa.gov/ORLI/LoGon.asp</a>. Attending providers can also submit the Time Loss Notification (TLN) form as an e-transaction. When attending providers submit the TLN by an e-transaction they can bill for submission of the TLN form.

Item	FAX Numbers	State Fund Mailing Address
Report of Industrial Injury or Occupational Disease – Accident Report F242-130-000	ROAs ONLY (360) 902-6690 (800) 941-2976	Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44299 Olympia, WA 98504-4299
Correspondence, reports and chart notes for State Fund Claims and claim related documents other than bills.	(360) 902-4292 (360) 902-4565 (360) 902-4566 (360) 902-4567 (360) 902-5230 (360) 902-6100 (360) 902-6252 (360) 902-6440	Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44291 Olympia, WA 98504-4291  Reports and chart notes must be mailed separately from bills.
State Fund Provider Account information updates	(360) 902-4484	Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44261 Olympia, WA 98504-4261
UB-92 Forms CMS 1500 Forms Retraining & Job Modification Bills Home Nursing Bills Miscellaneous Bills Pharmacy Bills Compound Prescription Bills Requests for Adjustment		Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44269 Olympia, WA 98504-4269
State Fund Refunds (attach copy of remittance advice)		Cashier's Office Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44835 Olympia, WA 98504-4835

#### TIPS FOR SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS TO THE STATE FUND

The State Fund uses an imaging system to store electronic copies of all documents submitted on injured workers' claims. This system cannot read some types of paper and has difficulty passing other types through automated machinery.

# Do's

Following these tips can help the department process your documents promptly and accurately.

- Submit documents on white 8 ½ x 11- inch paper (one-side only).
- Leave ½ inch at the top of the page blank.
- Submit legible information.
- Put the patient's name and claim number in the upper right hand corner of each page.
- If there is no claim number available, substitute the patient's social security number.
- Emphasize text using asterisks or underlines.
- Staple together all documents pertaining to one claim.
- Include a key to any abbreviations used.
- Reference only one worker/patient in a narrative report or letter.

#### Don'ts

Please do not submit information in the following manner.

- Don't use colored paper, particularly hot or intense colors.
- Don't use thick or textured paper.
- Don't send carbonless paper.
- Don't use any highlighter markings.
- Don't place information within shaded areas.
- Don't use italicized text.
- Don't use paper with black or dark borders, especially on the top border.
- Don't staple documents for different workers/patients together.

Following the above tips can prevent significant delays in claim management and bill payment and can help you avoid department requests for information you have already submitted.

Introduction

# **DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS**

Providers must maintain documentation in workers' individual records to verify the level, type and extent of services provided to injured workers. The insurer may deny or reduce a provider's level of payment for a specific visit or service if the required documentation is not provided or the level or type of service does not match the procedure code billed. No additional amount is payable for documentation required to support billing.

In addition to the documentation requirements published by the American Medical Association (AMA) in the CPT<sup>®</sup> book, the insurer has additional reporting and documentation requirements. These requirements are described in the provider specific sections of this document (MARFS) and in WAC 296-20-06101. The insurer may pay separately for specialized reports or forms required for claims management. For specific documentation requirements see **Appendix H**.

# **RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS**

As a provider with a signed agreement with the department, you are the legal custodian of the injured worker's records. You must include subjective and objective findings, records of clinical assessment (diagnoses), reports, interpretations of x-rays, laboratory studies and other key clinical information in patient charts.

Providers are required to keep all records necessary for the department to audit the provision of services for a minimum of five years (See WAC 296-20-02005).

Providers are required to keep all x-rays for a minimum of ten years (See WACs 296-20-121 and 296-23-140). See WACs at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Rules/MedicalAid/default.asp

# **CHARTING FORMAT**

For progress and ongoing care, use the standard **SOAP** (Subjective, Objective, Assessment, Plan and progress) format. In worker's compensation there is a unique need for work status information. To meet this need it is suggested adding **ER** to the SOAP contents. Chart notes must document employment issues, including a record of the patient's physical and medical ability to work, and information regarding any rehabilitation that the worker may need to undergo. Restrictions to recovery, any temporary or permanent physical limitations, and any unrelated condition(s) that may impede recovery must be documented.

#### "SOAP-ER" CHARTING FORMAT

Doctor's office/chart/progress notes and 60-day narrative reports should include the SOAP contents:

# **S** Worker's Subjective complaints

What the worker states, or what the employer, co-worker or significant other (family, friend) reports, about the illness or injury. (Refer to WAC 296-20-220, j.)

### O Doctor's Objective findings

What is directly observed and noticeable by the medical provider. This includes factual information, e.g., physical exam, lab tests, x-rays, etc. (Refer to WAC 296-20-220, i.)

## A Doctor's Assessment

What conclusions the medical provider makes after evaluating all the subjective and objective information. These conclusions may appear as a definite diagnosis (dx.), a "Rule/Out" diagnosis (R/O), or simply as an impression. This also can include the etiology (ET), defined as the origin of the diagnosis; and/or prognosis, defined as being a prediction of the probable course or a likelihood of recovery from a disease and/or injury.

#### P Doctor's Plan and Progress

What the provider recommends as a plan of treatment. This is a goal directed plan based on the assessment. The goal must state what outcome is expected from the prescribed treatment and the plan must state how long the treatment will be administered.

As a Worker's Compensation insurer, the State Fund has unique needs for work status information. To meet this need, we suggest adding <u>"ER"</u> to the SOAP contents:

#### **E** Employment issues

Has the worker been released or returned to work? Is the patient currently working, and if so, at what job? When is release anticipated?

#### R Restrictions to recovery

Describe the physical limitations, both temporary and permanent, that prevent return-to-work. What other limitations, including unrelated conditions, are preventing return-to-work? Can the worker perform modified work or different duties while recovering (including transitional, part-time, or graduated hours)? Is there a need for return-to-work assistance?

# **OVERVIEW OF PAYMENT METHODS**

#### **HOSPITAL INPATIENT PAYMENT METHODS**

The following is an overview of the department's payment methods for services in the hospital inpatient setting. See the Facility Services section, page 153, or refer to Chapter 296-23A WAC at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Rules/MedicalAid/default.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Rules/MedicalAid/default.asp</a> for more information.

# Self-insurers (see WAC 296-23A-0210)

Self-insurers use POAC to pay for all hospital inpatient services.

# **All Patient Diagnosis Related Groups (AP-DRG)**

The department uses All Patient Diagnosis Related Groups (AP-DRGs) to pay for most inpatient hospital services.

### **Per Diem**

The department uses statewide average per diem rates for five AP-DRG categories: chemical dependency, psychiatric, rehabilitation, medical and surgical. Some hospitals are paid for all inpatient services using per diem rates. Hospitals paid using the AP-DRG method are paid per diem rates for AP-DRGs designated as low volume.

# **Percent of Allowed Charges (POAC)**

The department uses a POAC payment method for some hospitals that are exempt from the AP-DRG payment method.

The department uses the POAC as part of the outlier payment calculation for hospitals paid by the AP-DRG.

#### HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT PAYMENT METHODS

The following is an overview of the department's payment methods for services in the hospital outpatient setting. Refer to Chapter 296-23A WAC in the Medical Aid Rules and the Facility Services section for more detailed information.

### Self-insurers (see WAC 296-23A-0221)

Self-insurers pay for radiology, pathology, laboratory, physical therapy and occupational therapy services according to the maximum fees in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Self-insurers use POAC to pay for hospital outpatient services that are not paid with the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

# **Ambulatory Payment Classifications (APC)**

The department pays for most hospital outpatient services with the Ambulatory Payment Classifications (APC) payment method.

#### **Professional Services Fee Schedule**

The department pays for most services not paid with the APC payment method according to the maximum fees in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

### Percent of Allowed Charges (POAC)

Hospital outpatient services that are not paid with the APC payment method, the Professional Services Fee Schedule or by department contract are paid by a POAC payment method.

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER PAYMENT METHODS

# **Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC) Groups**

The insurers use a modified version of the ASC Grouping system that was developed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to pay for facility services in an ASC. Refer to Chapter 296-23B WAC in the Medical Aid Rules and the Facility Services section for more information.

### **By Report**

The insurers pay for some covered services on a by report basis as defined in WAC 296-20-01002. Fees for By Report services may be based on the value of the service as determined by the report.

#### **Max Fees**

The department establishes rates for some services that are not priced with other payment methods.

#### PAIN MANAGEMENT PAYMENT METHODS

# **Chronic Pain Management Program Fee Schedule**

The department pays for Chronic Pain Management Program Services using an all inclusive, phase-based, per diem fee schedule.

#### RESIDENTIAL FACILITY PAYMENT METHODS

#### **Self-insurers**

Self-insurers use negotiated rates to pay for all residential facility services.

# **Boarding Homes and Adult Family Homes**

The department uses per diem fees to pay for medical services provided in Boarding Homes and Adult Family Homes.

# **Nursing Homes and Transitional Care Units**

The department uses modified Resource Utilization Groups (RUGs) to develop daily per diem rates to pay for Nursing Home Services.

#### PROFESSIONAL PROVIDER PAYMENT METHODS

# Resource Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS)

The insurers use the Resource Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS) to pay for most professional services. More information about RBRVS is contained in the Professional Services section. Services priced according to the RBRVS fee schedule have a fee schedule indicator of R in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

#### **Anesthesia Fee Schedule**

The insurers pay for most anesthesia services using anesthesia base and time units. More information is available in the Professional Services section.

# **Pharmacy Fee Schedule**

The insurers pay pharmacies for drugs and medications according to the pharmacy fee schedule. More information is available in the Professional Services section.

# **Average Wholesale Price (AWP)**

The department's rates for most drugs dispensed from a prescriber's office are priced based on a percentage of the AWP of the drug. Drugs priced with an AWP method have "AWP" in the Dollar Value columns and a "D" in the fee schedule indicator column of the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

# **Clinical Laboratory Fee Schedule**

The department's clinical laboratory rates are based on a percentage of the clinical laboratory rates established by CMS. Services priced according to the department's clinical laboratory fee schedule have a fee schedule indicator of "L" in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

# **Flat Fees**

The department establishes rates for some services that are not priced with other payment methods. Services priced with flat fees have a fee schedule indicator of "F" in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

# **Department Contracts**

The department pays for some services by contract. Some of the services paid by contract include transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator (TENS) units and supplies, utilization management and chemically related illness center services. Services paid by department agreement have a fee schedule indicator of "C" in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

The Crime Victims Compensation Program does not contract for these services.

Please refer to the appropriate Provider Bulletin for additional information. Current Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates can be found at

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp.

# **By Report**

The insurers pay for some covered services on a by report basis as defined in WAC 296-20-01002. Fees for By Report services may be based on the value of the service as determined by the report. Services paid by report have a fee schedule indicator of N in the Professional Services Fee Schedule and BR in other fee schedules.

# **BILLING CODES AND MODIFIERS**

The department's fee schedules use the federal HCPCS and agency unique local codes.

**NOTE:** The fee schedules do not contain descriptions of the CPT<sup>®</sup> codes, and they do not contain full text descriptions of HCPCS or CDT codes. Providers must bill according to the full text descriptions published in the CPT<sup>®</sup> and HCPCS books, which can be purchased from private sources. Refer to WAC 296-20-010(1) for additional information.

**HCPCS Level I codes** are the CPT<sup>®</sup> codes that are developed, updated and copyrighted annually by the AMA. There are three categories of CPT<sup>®</sup> codes:

**CPT**<sup>®</sup> **Category I** codes are codes used for professional services and pathology and laboratory tests. These services are clinically recognized and generally accepted services, not newly emerging technologies. These codes consist of five numbers (e.g., 99201).

**CPT**<sup>®</sup> **Category II** codes are optional codes used to facilitate data collection for tracking performance measurement. These codes consist of four numbers followed by the letter "F" (e.g., 0001F).

**CPT**<sup>®</sup> **Category III** codes are temporary codes used to identify new and emerging technologies. These codes consist of four numbers followed by the letter "T" (e.g., 0001T).

**HCPCS Level I modifiers** are the CPT<sup>®</sup> modifiers that are developed, updated and copyrighted annually by the AMA. CPT<sup>®</sup> modifiers are used to indicate that a procedure or service has been altered without changing its definition. These modifiers consist of two numbers (e.g., –22). **The department does not accept the five digit modifiers.** 

**HCPCS Level II codes**, commonly called HCPCS (pronounced Hick-Picks), are updated annually by CMS. CMS develops most of the codes. Codes beginning with D are developed and copyrighted by the American Dental Association (ADA) and are published in the *Current Dental Terminology* (CDT-3). HCPCS codes are used to identify miscellaneous services, supplies, materials, drugs and professional services not contained in the CPT<sup>®</sup> coding system. These codes begin with a single letter, followed by four numbers (e.g., K0007).

**HCPCS Level II modifiers** are developed and updated annually by CMS and are used to indicate that a procedure has been altered. These modifiers consist of two letters (e.g., --AA) or one letter and one number (e.g., -E1).

**Local codes** are used to identify department unique services or supplies. They consist of four numbers followed by one letter (except F and T). For example, 1040M must be used to code completion of the department's accident report form. The department continually monitors national code assignments and will modify local code use as national codes become available.

**Local modifiers** are used to identify department unique alterations to services. They consist of one number and one letter (e.g., -1S). The department continually monitors national modifier assignments and will modify local modifier use as national modifiers become available.

### REFERENCE GUIDE FOR CODES AND MODIFIERS

		HCPCS Level	1	HCPCS Level II	
	CPT <sup>®</sup> Category I	CPT <sup>®</sup> Category II	CPT <sup>®</sup> Category III	HCPCS	L&I Unique Local Codes
Source	AMA/ CMS	AMA/ CMS	AMA/ CMS	CMS/ ADA	L&I
Code Format	5 numbers	4 numbers followed by F	4 numbers followed by T	1 letter followed by 4 numbers	4 numbers followed by 1 letter (not F or T)
Modifier Format	2 numbers	N/A	N/A	2 letters or 1 letter followed by 1 number	1 number followed by 1 letter
Purpose	Professional services, pathology and laboratory tests	Tracking codes to facilitate data collection for tracking performance measurement	Temporary codes for new and emerging technologies	Miscellaneous services, supplies, materials, drugs and professional services	L&I unique services, materials and supplies

# **CURRENT PROVIDER BULLETINS AND PROVIDER UPDATES**

Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates are adjuncts to the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* (MARFS), providing additional fee schedule, medical coverage decisions and policy information throughout the year.

Provider Bulletins give official notification of new or revised policies, programs and/or procedures that have not been previously published.

Provider Updates give official notification of contacts, corrections or important information, but the contents do not include new policies, programs and/or procedures.

Current Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates are available on the department's web site at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp</a>.

If a Provider Bulletin or Provider Update is not listed on the department's web site, it is either no longer available or has been incorporated into MARFS. Refer to the body of MARFS to locate changes affecting your practice.

# **Professional Services**

This section contains payment policy information for professional services. Many of the policies contain information previously published in Provider Bulletins.

In addition to the policies outlined in this section, all providers must follow the administrative rules, medical coverage decisions and payment policies contained within the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* (MARFS), Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates. If there are any services, procedures or text contained in the CPT® and HCPCS coding books that are in conflict with MARFS, the department's rules and policies take precedence (WAC 296-20-010). All policies in this document apply to claimants receiving benefits from the State Fund, the Crime Victims Compensation Program and self-insurers unless otherwise noted.

Questions may be directed to the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or to the Crime Victims Compensation Program at 1-800-762-3716.

#### **Copyright Information**

Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) five-digit codes, descriptions, and other data only are copyright 2005 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved.

No fee schedules, basic units, relative values or related listings are included in CPT.

AMA does not directly or indirectly practice medicine or dispense medical services.

AMA assumes no liability for data contained or not contained herein.

 $\mbox{CPT}^{\mbox{\tiny{\it B}}}$  is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association.

This document is also on the department's Internet

http://www.lni.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ FeeSched/2006/2006.asp.

Updates to this manual can be found on the department's web site

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing /FeeSched/2006/Updates2006.asp

Updates to this manual are also announced on the Medical Provider e-News listserv. Individuals may join the listserv at

http://www.lni.wa.gov/Main/Listservs/Provider.asp.

# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information	<mark>29</mark>
Covered Services	29
Units of Service	29
Unlisted Codes	29
Washington RBRVS Payment System and Policies	30
Basis for Calculating RBRVS Payment Levels	
Site of Service Payment Differential	
Evaluation and Management Services (E/M)	33
New and Established Patient	
Medical Care in the Home or Nursing Home	
Using the –25 Modifier	
Split Billing	
Prolonged Evaluation and Management	
Physician Standby Services	
Case Management Services	
Physician Care Plan Oversight	
Teleconsultations End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Surgery Services	
Global Surgery Policy	
Pre, Intra, or Postoperative Services	
Minor Surgical Procedures	
Standard Multiple Surgery Policy	
Bilateral Procedures Policy Endoscopy Procedures Policy	
Microsurgery	
Spinal Injection Policy	
Registered Nurses as Surgical Assistants	
Procedures Performed in a Physician's Office	
Miscellaneous	47
Anesthesia Services	49
Non-Covered and Bundled Services	49
Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists	49
Medical Direction of Anesthesia (Team Care)	50
Anesthesia Services Paid with Base and Time Units	
Anesthesia Add-On Codes	
Anesthesia Services Paid with RBRVS	53
Radiology Services	55
X-RAY Services	
Consultation Services	
Contrast Material	
Nuclear Medicine	

Physical Medicine Services	<mark>58</mark>
General Information	<u>5</u> 8
Physical Capacities Evaluation	60
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Physiatry)	<u>58</u>
Non-Board Certified/Qualified Physical Medicine Providers	
Physical and Occupational Therapy	<mark>58</mark>
Massage Therapy	
Work Hardening	
Osteopathic Manipulative Treatment	
Electrical Nerve Stimulators	66
Chiropractic Services	<mark>73</mark>
Psychiatric Services	
Providers of Psychiatric Services	<mark>77</mark>
Psychiatrists as Attending Physicians	
Non-Covered and Bundled Services	
Psychiatric Consultations and Evaluations	
Case Management Services	
Individual Insight Oriented Psychotherapy	
Use of CPT® Evaluation and Management Codes for Office Visits	
Pharmacological Evaluation and Management	
Neuropsychological Testing	
Group Psychotherapy Services	
Narcosynthesis and Electroconvulsive Therapy	
Other Medicine Convince	0.4
Other Medicine Services	
Biofeedback	84
BiofeedbackElectromyography (EMG) Services	84 85
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG)	84 85
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT)	84 85 85
Biofeedback	84 85 85 85
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration	84 85 85 85 85
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment	84 85 85 85 85 86
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants	
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations	84 85 85 85 85 86 86 90
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants	84 85 85 85 86 86 90 93
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations	84 85 85 85 86 86 90 93
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG). Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services. Medication Administration. Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations. Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services.	84 85 85 85 86 86 90 93 29
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services Panel Tests	84 85 85 85 86 90 93 99 99
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services  Panel Tests Repeat Tests	
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services  Panel Tests Repeat Tests Specimen Collection and Handling	84858585868690932993100100102
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services  Panel Tests Repeat Tests Specimen Collection and Handling Stat Lab Fees	
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services  Panel Tests Repeat Tests Specimen Collection and Handling Stat Lab Fees Testing For and Treatment of Bloodborne Pathogens	
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services Panel Tests Repeat Tests Specimen Collection and Handling Stat Lab Fees Testing For and Treatment of Bloodborne Pathogens.  Pharmacy	
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services Panel Tests Repeat Tests Specimen Collection and Handling Stat Lab Fees Testing For and Treatment of Bloodborne Pathogens  Pharmacy Pharmacy Pharmacy Fee Schedule	
Biofeedback Electromyography (EMG) Services Electrocardiograms (EKG) Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) Ventilator Management Services Medication Administration Obesity Treatment Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants Independent Medical Examinations Physician Assistants  Naturopathic Physicians  Pathology and Laboratory Services Panel Tests Repeat Tests Specimen Collection and Handling Stat Lab Fees Testing For and Treatment of Bloodborne Pathogens.  Pharmacy	

Durable Medical Equipment	1 <mark>08</mark>
Rental or Purchase Requirements	108
Oxygen Equipment	
Repairs and Maintenance	
Bundled Codes	111
Home Health Services	113
Attendant Services	113
Hospice Services	
Home Infusion Therapy Services	
Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services	116
Acquisition Cost Policy	
Casting Materials	
Miscellaneous Supplies	
Catheterization	
Surgical Trays and Supplies Used in the Physician's Office	
Surgical Dressings Dispensed for Home Use	117
Hot and Cold Packs or Devices	118
Audiology and Hearing Services	119
Authorization Requirements	
Authorized Hearing Aids	
Payment for Audiology Services	120
Repairs and Replacement	
Documentation Requirements	
Advertising Limits	
Billing Requirements	
Authorized FeesFee Schedule	
Interpretive Services	
Policy Application	
Credential Requirements	
Prior Auth Requirements	
Covered and Non-Covered ServicesFees	
Billing Information	
Documentation Requirements	
Standards of Conduct	
Other Services	
After Hours Services	
Medical Testimony and Depositions  Nurse Case Management	
Reports and Forms	
Copies of Medical Records	
Provider Mileage	
Review of Job Offers and Job Analyses	
Vehicle. Home and Job Modifications	

Vocational Services	149
Billing Codes by Referral Type	149
Other Billing Codes	
Fee Caps	

# **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### **COVERED SERVICES**

The department makes general policy decisions, called medical coverage decisions, to ensure quality of care and prompt treatment of workers. Medical coverage decisions include or exclude a specific health care service as a covered benefit.

Procedure codes listed as not covered in the fee schedules are not covered for the following reasons:

- 1. The treatment is not safe or effective; or is controversial, obsolete, investigational or experimental.
- 2. The procedure or service is generally not used to treat industrial injuries or occupational diseases.
- 3. The procedure or service is payable under another code.

The insurer may pay for procedures in the first two categories on a case-by-case basis. The health care provider must submit a written request and obtain approval from the insurer prior to performing any procedure in these categories. The written request must contain the reason for the request, the potential risks and expected benefits and the relationship to the accepted condition. The healthcare provider must provide any additional information about the procedure that may be requested by the insurer.

For more information on coverage decisions and covered services, refer to WAC 296-20 sections -01505, -02700 through -02850, -030, -03001, -03002 and -1102.

### **UNITS OF SERVICE**

Payment for billing codes that do not specify a time increment or unit of measure is limited to one unit per day. For example, only one unit is payable for CPT® code 97022 regardless of how long the therapy lasts.

#### **UNLISTED CODES**

A covered service or procedure may be provided that does not have a specific code or payment level listed in the fee schedules. When reporting such a service, the appropriate unlisted procedure code may be used and a special report is required as supporting documentation. No additional payment is made for the supporting documentation. Refer to Chapter 296-20 WAC (including the definition section) and to the fee schedules for additional information.

#### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Physician assistants (PAs) must be certified to qualify for payment. PAs must have valid individual L&I provider account numbers to be paid for services.

PAs should use billing modifiers outlined in the RBRVS Payment Policies Section of MARFS. For example, to bill for Assistant at Surgery, the PA would use modifier –80, –81 or –82 as appropriate.

Consultations, impairment ratings and administrative or reporting services related to workers' compensation benefit determinations are not payable to physician assistants except as specified in RCW 51.28.021 and WAC 296-20-01502. Physician assistant services are paid to the supervising physician or employer at a maximum of 90% of the allowed fee.

Further information about physician assistant services and payment can be found in Provider Bulletin 99-04 and 04-09 and WAC 296-20-12501, WAC 296-20-01501 and WAC 296-20-01502.

# **WASHINGTON RBRVS PAYMENT SYSTEM AND POLICIES**

The department uses the Resource Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS) to pay for most professional services. Services priced according to the RBRVS fee schedule have a fee schedule indicator of "R" in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

#### BASIS FOR CALCULATING RBRVS PAYMENT LEVELS

RBRVS fee schedule allowances are based on relative value units (RVUs), geographic adjustment factors for Washington State and a conversion factor. The maximum fee for a procedure is obtained by multiplying the adjusted RVU by the conversion factor. The department's maximum fees are published as dollar values in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approach, RVUs are assigned to each procedure based on the resources required to perform the procedure, comprised of the work, practice expense and liability insurance (malpractice expense). A procedure with an RVU of 2 requires half the resources of a procedure with an RVU of 4.

Geographic adjustment factors are used to correct for differences in the cost of operating in different states and metropolitan areas producing an adjusted RVU described below.

The conversion factor is published in WAC 296-20-135. It has the same value for all services priced according to the RBRVS. The department may annually adjust the conversion factor by a process defined in WAC 296-20-132.

Three state agencies, Labor and Industries (L&I), Health Care Authority (HCA) and Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS), use a common set of RVUs and geographic adjustment factors for procedures, but use different conversion factors.

The primary source for the current RVUs is the 2005 Medicare Physician Fee Schedule Database (MPFSDB), which was published by (CMS) in the November 15, 2004 Federal Register. The Federal Register can be accessed online at <a href="http://www.gpoaccess.gov/index.html">http://www.gpoaccess.gov/index.html</a> or can be purchased from the U.S. Government in hard copy, microfiche or disc formats. The Federal Register can be ordered from the following addresses:

Superintendent of Documents or <a href="http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html">http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html</a>
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

The state agencies geographically adjust the RVUs for each of these components based on the costs for Washington State. The Washington State geographic adjustment factors for July 1, 2005 are: 100.3% of the work component RVU, 101.7% of the practice expense RVU and 81.9% of the malpractice RVU.

To calculate the department's maximum fee for each procedure:

- 1. Multiply each RVU component by the corresponding geographic adjustment factor,
- 2. Sum the geographically adjusted RVU components and round the result to the nearest hundredth.
- 3. Multiply the rounded sum by the department's RBRVS conversion factor (published in WAC 296-20-135) and round to the nearest penny.

#### SITE OF SERVICE PAYMENT DIFFERENTIAL

The site of service differential is based on CMS's payment policy and establishes distinct maximum fees for services performed in facility and non-facility settings. The insurer will pay professional services at the RBRVS rates for facility and non-facility settings based on where the service was performed. Therefore, it is important to **include a valid two-digit place of service code on your bill**.

The department's maximum fees for facility and non-facility settings are published in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

# Services Paid at the RBRVS Rate for Facility Settings

When services are performed in a facility setting, the insurer makes two payments, one to the professional provider and another to the facility. The payment to the facility includes resource costs such as labor, medical supplies and medical equipment. To avoid duplicate payment of resource costs, these costs are excluded from the RBRVS rates for facility settings.

Professional services will be paid at the RBRVS rate for facility settings when the insurer also makes a payment to a facility. Therefore, services billed with the following place of service codes will be paid at the rate for facility settings:

Place of	
Service Code	<b>Place of Service Description</b>

05	Indian health service free-standing facility
06	Indian health service provider-based facility
07	Tribal 638 free-standing facility
08	Tribal 638 provider-based facility
21	Inpatient hospital
22	Outpatient hospital
23	Emergency room-hospital
24	Ambulatory surgery center
25	Birthing center
26	Military treatment facility
31	Skilled nursing facility
34	Hospice
41	Ambulance (land)
42	Ambulance (air or water)
51	Inpatient psychiatric facility
52	Psychiatric facility partial hospitalization
56	Psychiatric residential treatment center
61	Comprehensive inpatient rehabilitation facility
62	Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
99	Other unlisted facility
(none)	(Place of service code not supplied)



Remember to include a valid two-digit place of service code on your bill. Bills without a place of service code will be processed at the RBRVS rate for facility settings, which could result in lower payment.

# Services Paid at the RBRVS Rate for Non-Facility Settings

When services are provided in non-facility settings, the professional provider typically bears the costs of labor, medical supplies and medical equipment. These costs are included in the RBRVS rate for non-facility settings.

Professional services will be paid at the RBRVS rate for non-facility settings when the insurer does not make a separate payment to a facility. Therefore, services billed with the following place of service codes will be paid at the rate for non-facility settings:

#### Place of Service Code

# **Place of Service Description**

01	Pharmacy
03	School
04	Homeless shelter
11	Office
12	Home
13	Assisted living facility
14	Group home
15	Mobile unit
20	Urgent care facility
32	Nursing facility
33	Custodial care facility
49	Independent clinic
50	Federally qualified health center
53	Community mental health center
54	Intermediate care facility/mentally retarded
55	Residential substance abuse treatment center
57	Non-residential substance abuse treatment center
60	Mass immunization center
65	End stage renal disease treatment facility
71	State or local public health clinic
72	Rural health clinic
81	Inpatient laboratory

Facilities will be paid at the RBRVS rate for non-facility settings when the insurer does not make a separate payment directly to the provider of the service.



Remember to include a valid two-digit place of service code on your bill. Bills without a place of service code will be processed at the RBRVS rate for facility settings, which could result in lower payment.

# **EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES (E/M)**

#### **NEW AND ESTABLISHED PATIENT**

The department uses the CPT® definitions of new and established patients.

If a patient presents with a work related condition and meets the definition of a new patient in a provider's practice, then the appropriate level of a new patient E/M should be billed.

If a patient presents with a work related condition and meets the definition of an established patient in a provider's practice, then the appropriate level of established patient E/M service should be billed, **even if the provider is treating a new work related condition for the first time.** 

#### MEDICAL CARE IN THE HOME OR NURSING HOME

The department allows attending providers to charge for nursing facility services, domiciliary, rest home (e.g., boarding home), or custodial care services and home services. The attending provider (not staff) must perform these services. The medical record must document the medical necessity as well as the level of service.

### PROLONGED EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT

Payment of prolonged E/M is allowed with a maximum of three hours per day per patient. These services are payable only when another E/M code is billed on the same day using the following CMS payment criteria:

CPT® Code	Other CPT® Code(s) Required on Same Day
-----------	---

99354	99201-99205, 99212-99215, 99241-99245 or 99324-99350
99355	99354 and one of the E/M codes required for 99354
99356	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99251-99255, 99304-99310
99357	99356 and one of the E/M codes required for 99356

The time counted toward payment for prolonged E/M services includes only direct face-to-face contact between the provider and the patient (whether the service was continuous or not). Prolonged physician services without direct contact are bundled and are not payable in addition to other E/M codes.

A narrative report is required when billing for prolonged evaluation and management services. See Appendix H for additional information.

#### **USING THE –25 MODIFIER**

Modifier –25 must be appended to an E/M code when reported with another procedure on the same date of service. Modifier –25 must be reported in the following circumstances:

- Same patient, same day encounter at a separate visit; and
- Same physician or provider; and
- Patient condition required a "significant separately identifiable E/M service above and beyond the usual pre and post-op care" related with the procedure or service.

#### Example 1:

An injured worker comes into an osteopathic physician's office to be treated for back pain. After reviewing the history, conducting a review of body systems and performing a clinical examination the provider advises the worker that osteopathic manipulation is a therapeutic option for treatment for the condition.

The physician performs the manipulation during the office visit. Since a significant separately identifiable E/M service was performed at the same time as an unscheduled procedure, the physician may bill the appropriate CPT<sup>®</sup> code for the manipulation and the E/M code with the – 25 modifier for this office visit.

# Example 2:

An injured worker arrives at a physician's office for a scheduled follow up visit for a work related injury. During the examination, the physician determines that the worker's condition requires a course of treatment that includes a trigger point injection at this time. The trigger point injection was not scheduled previously as part of the E&M visit.

The physician gives the injection during the visit. Since a significant separately identifiable procedure was performed at the time of the E/M service, the physician may bill the appropriate CPT<sup>®</sup> code for the injection and the E/M code with the –25 modifier for the same time and date of service.

#### Example 3:

An injured worker arrives at a physician's office in the morning for a scheduled follow up visit for a work related injury. That afternoon, the worker's condition worsens and the worker seeks immediate medical attention and returns to the office without an appointment. The office staff or triage nurse agrees that the worker needs to be seen.

The provider sees the patient for a second office visit. Since the two visits were completely separate, both E/M services may be billed. The scheduled visit would be billed with the appropriate E/M code alone and the unscheduled visit would be billed with the appropriate E/M code with the –25 modifier.

#### TREATING TWO SEPARATE CONDITIONS/SPLIT BILLING POLICY

If the worker is treated for two separate conditions at the same visit, the charge for the service must be apportioned equally between the payers. If evaluation and treatment of the two injuries increases the complexity of the visit, a higher level E/M code might be billed. If this is the case, CPT® guidelines must be followed and the documentation must support the level of service billed. A physician would only be entitled to payment for more than one evaluation and management visit if there were two separate and distinct visits on the same day (see the Example 3 above).

# Scheduling back-to-back appointments does not meet the criteria for using the -25 modifier.

Because of privacy laws separate chart notes and reports must be submitted when there are two different claims. The claims may be the result of injuries while working for two different employers and the employers only have the right to information about injuries they are responsible for.



List all workers' compensation claims treated in Box 11 of the CMS-1500 form when submitting paper bills to the department and in the remarks section when submitting electronic claims. The department will apportion charges equally to the claims.

If part of the visit is for a condition unrelated to an accepted L&I claim and part is for the accepted condition, providers must apportion their usual and customary charges equally between L&I and the other payer based on the level of service provided during the visit. In this case, separate chart notes for the accepted condition should be sent to the insurer since the employer does not have the right to see information about an unrelated condition.

### Example 1:

An injured worker comes into the office to be treated for a work related shoulder injury and a separate work related knee injury. The physician treats both work related injuries. The provider would bill one visit to the department listing both workers' compensation claims in Box 11 of the CMS-1500 form. The department will apportion charges equally to the claims.

## Example 2:

An injured worker comes into the physician's office to be treated for work related injury (LNI or self-insured claim). During the examination, the injured worker mentions that he was in a car accident yesterday and now has neck pain. The physician treats the work related injury and the neck pain associated with the motor vehicle accident. The provider would bill 50% of his usual and customary fee to LNI or self-insured employer and 50% to the insurance company paying for the motor vehicle accident. The insurer would only be responsible for the portion related to the accepted work related injury.

### PHYSICIAN STANDBY SERVICES

The insurer pays for physician standby services when all the following criteria are met:

- Another physician requested the standby service; and
- The standby service involves prolonged physician attendance without direct face-to-face patient contact; and
- The standby physician is not concurrently providing care or service to other patients during this period; and
- The standby service does not result in the standby physician's performance of a procedure subject to a "surgical package;" and
- Standby services of 30 minutes or more are provided.

Subsequent periods of standby beyond the first 30 minutes may be reported and are payable only when a full 30 minutes of standby was provided for each unit of service reported. Round all fractions of a 30-minute unit downward.

Justification for the physician standby service must be documented and retained in the provider's office and submitted to the insurer for review upon request.

A narrative report is required when billing for physician standby services.

#### CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

### **Team Conferences**

Team conferences may be payable when the attending provider, consultant or psychologist meets with an interdisciplinary team of health professionals, department staff, vocational rehabilitation counselors, nurse case managers, department medical consultants, self-insurer representatives or employers. Physical and occupational therapists and speech-language pathologists may be paid for attendance at a team conference when certain conditions are met. (See below) Documentation must include a goal-oriented, time-limited treatment plan covering medical, surgical, vocational or return to work activities, or objective measures of function that allow a determination as to whether a previously created plan is effective in returning the injured worker to an appropriate level of function.

# **Physical and Occupational Therapists**

Physical and occupational therapists and speech-language pathologists may be paid for attendance at a team conference only when the conference is authorized in advance by the Medical Director/Associate Medical Director at L&I or the self-insured employer.

To be authorized all of the following criteria must be met:

- There is a moderate to high probability of severe, prolonged functional impairment that may be addressed with the development of a multi-disciplinary approach to the plan of care: and
- The need for a conference exceeds routine correspondence/communication that is expected among healthcare/vocational providers; and
- The worker is not participating in a program in which payment for conference is already included in the program payment (e.g., head injury program, pain clinic, work hardening); and
- Three or more disciplines/specialties need to participate, including PT, OT or Speech.

To be paid for the conference the therapists must do the following:

- Bill using CPT® code 99361 or 99362
- Bill on a CMS-1500 form
- Each individual provider seeking payment must provide a separate report of the conference; joint reports are not allowed. The conference report must include:
  - Evaluation of the effectiveness of the previous therapy plan; and
  - New goal-oriented, time-limited treatment plan or objective measures of function that address the return to work process.

**Note:** Providers in a hospital setting may only be paid if the services are billed with an individual provider number on a CMS-1500 bill form.

# **Telephone Calls**

Telephone calls are payable only when personally made by the attending provider, consultant or psychologist. These services are payable when discussing or coordinating care or treatment with the injured worker, department staff, vocational rehabilitation counselors, nurse case managers, department medical consultants, self-insurer representatives or employers. Telephone calls for authorization, resolution of billing issues or ordering prescriptions are not payable.

# **Documentation Requirements**

Documentation for case management services must include:

- The date, and
- The participants and their titles, and
- The length of the call or visit, and
- The nature of the call or visit, and
- All medical, vocational or return to work decisions made.

Psychiatrists and clinical psychologists may only bill for case management services when also providing consultation or evaluation.

#### PHYSICIAN CARE PLAN OVERSIGHT

The insurer allows separate payment for physician care plan oversight services (CPT® codes 99375, 99378 and 99380). Payment is limited to one per attending provider, per patient, per 30-day period. Care plan services (CPT® codes 99374, 99377 and 99379) of less than 30 minutes within a 30-day period are considered part of E/M services and are not separately payable.

Payment for care plan oversight to a physician providing post surgical care during the postoperative period will be made only if the care plan oversight is documented as unrelated to the surgery, and modifier –24 is used. The attending provider (not staff) must perform these services. The medical record must document the medical necessity as well as the level of service.

## **TELECONSULTATIONS**

The department has adopted a modified version of CMS's policy on teleconsultations. Teleconsultations require an interactive telecommunication system, consisting of special audio and video equipment that permits real-time consultation between the patient and consultant.

## **Coverage of Teleconsultations**

Teleconsultations are <u>covered</u> in the same manner as face-to-face consultations (refer to WACs 296-20-045 and -051), but in addition, **all** of the following conditions must be met:

- The **consultant** must be a doctor as described in WAC 296-20-01002 or a PhD Clinical Psychologist. A consulting DC must be an approved consultant with the department; and
- The referring provider must be one of the following: MD, DO, ND, DPM, OD, DMD, DDS, DC, ARNP, PA or PhD Clinical Psychologist; and
- The patient must be present at the time of the consultation; and
- The examination of the patient must be under the control of the consultant; and
- Interactive audio and video telecommunications must be used allowing real time communication between the patient and the consultant; and
- The consultant must submit a written report documenting this service to the referring provider, and must send a copy to the insurer; and
- A referring provider who is not the attending must consult with the attending provider before making the referral.

## **Payment of Teleconsultations**

#### **Consultants**

Teleconsultations are paid in the same manner as face-to-face consultations. The insurers will pay according to the following criteria:

- Consultants must append a "GT" modifier to one of the appropriate services listed in the table below.
- No separate payment will be made for the review and interpretation of the patient's medical records and/or the required report that must be submitted to the referring provider and to the insurer.

# The Consultant May Bill These Services:

Consultation Codes
Office or other Outpatient Visits
Psychiatric Intake and Assessment
Individual Psychotherapy
Pharmacologic Management
End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Services

#### **Originating Facility**

The insurer will pay an originating site facility fee for the use of the telecommunications equipment. Bill for these services with HCPCS code:

Q3014 \$31.30

A charge for a professional service by the referring provider is payable only if there is a separately identifiable professional service provided on the same day as the telehealth service. Documentation for both must be clearly and separately identified in the medical record.

#### **Telemedicine Services Not Covered**

Procedures and services not covered include:

- "Store and Forward" technology, asynchronous transmission of medical information to be reviewed by the consultant at a later time.
- Email, telephonic consultations and facsimile transmissions.
- Installation or maintenance of telecommunication equipment or systems.
- Home health monitoring.
- Telehealth transmission, per minute (HCPCS code T1014).
- Online medical evaluation, per encounter.

## **END STAGE RENAL DISEASE (ESRD)**

The department follows CMS's policy regarding the use of E/M services along with dialysis services. E/M services (CPT® codes 99231-99233 and 99307-99310) are not payable on the same date as hospital inpatient dialysis (CPT® codes 90935, 90937, 90945 and 90947). These E/M services are bundled in the dialysis service.

Separate billing and payment for an initial hospital visit (CPT® codes 99221-99223), an initial inpatient consultation (CPT® codes 99251-99255) and a hospital discharge service (CPT® code 99238 or 99239) will be allowed when billed on the same date as an inpatient dialysis service.

# **SURGERY SERVICES**

#### **GLOBAL SURGERY POLICY**

Many surgeries have a follow-up period during which charges for normal postoperative care are bundled into the global surgery fee. The global surgery follow-up period for each surgery is listed in the "Fol-Up" column in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

## Services and Supplies Included in the Global Surgery Policy

The following services and supplies are included in the global surgery follow-up period and are considered bundled into the surgical fee:

- The operation itself.
- Preoperative visits, in or out of the hospital, beginning on the day before the surgery.
- Services by the primary surgeon, in or out of the hospital, during the postoperative period.
- Dressing changes; local incisional care and removal of operative packs; removal of cutaneous sutures, staples, lines, wires, tubes, drains and splints; insertion, irrigation and removal of urinary catheters, cast room charges, routine peripheral IV lines, nasogastric and rectal tubes; and change and removal of tracheostomy tubes. Casting materials are not part of the global surgery policy and are paid separately.
- Additional medical or surgical services required because of complications that do not require additional operating room procedures.

## **How to Apply the Follow-Up Period**

The follow-up period applies to **any provider** who participated in the surgical procedure. These providers include:

- Surgeon or physician who performs any component of the surgery (e.g., the pre, intra, and/or postoperative care of the patient; identified by modifiers –56, –54 and –55)
- Assistant surgeon (identified by modifiers –80, –81 and –82)
- Two surgeons (identified by modifier –62)
- Team surgeons (identified by modifier –66)
- Anesthesiologists and CRNAs

The follow-up period always applies to the following CPT $^{\circ}$  codes, unless modifier -22, -24, -25, -57, -58, -78 or -79 is appropriately used:

E/M Codes		Ophthalmological Codes
99211-99215	99315-99318	92012-92014
99218-99220	99334-99337	
99231-99239	99347-99350	
99291-99292	99304-99310	

Professional inpatient services (CPT® codes 99211-99223) are only payable during the follow-up period if they are performed on an emergency basis (i.e., they are not payable for scheduled hospital admissions).

Codes that are considered bundled are **not payable** during the global surgery follow-up period.

## Services and Supplies Not Included in the Global Surgery Policy

- The initial consultation or evaluation of the problem by the surgeon to determine the need for surgery.
- Services of other physicians except where the surgeon and the other physician(s) agree on the transfer of care.
- Visits unrelated to the diagnosis for which the surgical procedure is performed, unless the visits occur due to complication of the surgery.
- Treatment for the underlying condition or an added course of treatment which is not part of the normal recovery from surgery.
- Diagnostic tests and procedures, including diagnostic radiological procedures.
- Clearly distinct surgical procedures during the postoperative period which are not reoperations or treatment for complications (A new postoperative period begins with the subsequent procedure.)
- Treatment for postoperative complications which requires a return trip to the operating room (OR).
- If a less extensive procedure fails, and a more extensive procedure is required, the second procedure is payable separately.
- Immunotherapy management for organ transplants.
- Critical care services (codes 99291 and 99292) unrelated to the surgery where a seriously injured or burned patient is critically ill and requires constant attendance of the physician.

#### PRE, INTRA, OR POSTOPERATIVE SERVICES

The insurer will allow separate payment when different physicians or providers perform the preoperative, intraoperative or postoperative components of the surgery. The appropriate modifiers (–54, –55 or –56) must be used. The percent of the maximum allowable fee for each component is listed in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

If different providers perform different components of the surgery (pre, intra, or postoperative care), the global surgery policy applies to each provider. For example, if the surgeon performing the operation transfers the patient to another physician for the postoperative care, the same global surgery policy, including the restrictions in the follow-up day period, applies to both physicians.

#### MINOR SURGICAL PROCEDURES

For minor surgical procedures, the department follows CMS's policy to not allow payment for an E/M office visit during the global period unless:

- A documented, unrelated service is furnished during the postoperative period and modifier
   –24 is used, or
- The practitioner who performs the procedure is seeing the patient for the first time, in which case an initial new patient E/M service can be billed. This is considered a significant, separately identifiable service and modifier –25 must be used. Appropriate documentation must be made in the chart describing the E/M service.

Modifier –57, decision for surgery, is not payable with minor surgeries. When the decision to perform the minor procedure is made immediately before the service, it is considered a routine preoperative service and a visit or consultation is not paid in addition to the procedure.

Modifier –57 is payable with an E/M service only when the visit results in the initial decision to perform major surgery.

#### STANDARD MULTIPLE SURGERY POLICY

When multiple surgeries are performed on the same patient at the same operative session or on the same day, the total payment equals the sum of:

**100%** of the global fee for the procedure or procedure group with the highest value, according to the fee schedule.

**50%** of the global fee for the **second through fifth procedures** with the next highest values, according to the fee schedule.

Procedures in excess of five require submission of documentation and individual review to determine payment amount.

When different types of surgical procedures are performed on the same patient on the same day for accepted conditions, the payment policies will always be applied in the following sequence:

- Multiple endoscopy procedures for endoscopy procedures.
- Other modifier policies.
- Standard multiple surgery policy.

When the same surgical procedure is performed on multiple levels, each level must be billed as a separate line item. See the Bilateral Procedures Policy for additional instructions on billing bilateral procedures.

#### **BILATERAL PROCEDURES POLICY**

Bilateral surgeries should be billed as two line items. Modifier –50 should be applied to the second line item. When billing for bilateral surgeries, the two line items should be treated as one procedure. The second line item is paid at the lesser of the billed charge or 50% of the fee schedule maximum. Bilateral procedures are considered one procedure when determining the highest valued procedure before applying multiple surgery rules.



Check the Professional Services Fee Schedule to see if modifier –50 is valid with the procedure performed.

# **Example: Bilateral Procedure**

Line Item	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code/Modifier	Maximum Payment (non-facility setting)	Bilateral Policy Applied	Allowed Amount
1	64721	\$ 563.89		\$ 563.89 <sup>(1)</sup>
2	64721-50	\$ 563.89	\$ 281.95 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 281.95
Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting:				\$ 845.84 <sup>(3)</sup>

- (1) Allowed amount for the highest valued procedure is the fee schedule maximum.
- (2) When applying the bilateral payment policy, the two line items will be treated as one procedure. The second line item billed with a modifier –50 is paid at 50% of the value paid for the first line item.
- (3) Represents total allowable amount.

# **Example: Bilateral Procedure and Multiple Procedures**

Line Item	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code/Mod	Max Payment (non-fac setting)	Bilateral Applied	Multiple Applied	Allowed Amount
1	63042	\$ 1769.20			\$ 1769.20 <sup>(1)</sup>
2	63042-50	\$ 1769.20	\$ 884.60 <sup>(2)</sup>		\$ 884.60
					subtotal \$ 2653.80 <sup>(3)</sup>
3	22612-51	\$ 2130.30		\$ 1065.15 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 1065.15
	Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting:				\$ 3718.95 <sup>(5)</sup>

- (1) Allowed amount for the highest valued procedure is the fee schedule maximum.
- (2) When applying the bilateral payment policy, the two line items will be treated as one procedure. The second line item billed with a modifier –50 is paid at 50% of the value paid for the first line item.
- (3) The combined bilateral allowed amount is used to determine the highest valued procedure when applying the multiple surgery rule.
- (4) The third line item billed with modifier –51 is paid at 50% of the maximum payment.
- (5) Represents total allowable amount.

#### **ENDOSCOPY PROCEDURES POLICY**

For the purpose of these payment policies, the term, "endoscopy" will be used to refer to any invasive procedure performed with the use of a fiberoptic scope or other similar instrument.

Payment is not allowed for an E/M office visit on the same day as a diagnostic or surgical endoscopic procedure unless a documented, separately identifiable service is provided and modifier –25 is used.

Endoscopy procedures are grouped into clinically related "families." Each endoscopy family contains a "base" procedure that is generally defined as the diagnostic procedure (as opposed to a surgical procedure).

The base procedure for each code belonging to an endoscopy family is listed in the "Endo Base" column in the Professional Services Fee Schedule. Base procedures and their family members are also identified in **Appendix A**, "Endoscopy Families."

When multiple endoscopy procedures belonging to the same family (related to the same base procedure) are billed, maximum payment is calculated as follows:

- 1. Maximum payment for the endoscopy procedure with the highest dollar value listed in the fee schedule is 100% of the fee schedule value.
- 2. For subsequent endoscopy procedures, maximum payment is calculated by subtracting the fee schedule maximum for the base procedure from the fee schedule maximum for the endoscopy family member.
- 3. When the fee schedule maximum for a family member is less than that of the base code, there will be no add-on provided and no reduction in payment. Consider the portion of payment for this family member equal to \$0.00 (see example 2).
- 4. No additional payment is made for a base procedure when a family member is billed.

Once payment for all endoscopy procedures is calculated, each family is defined as an "endoscopic group." If more than one endoscopic group or other non-endoscopy procedure is billed for the same patient on the same day by the same provider, the standard multiple surgery policy will be applied to all procedures (see example 3).

Multiple endoscopies that are not related (e.g., each is a separate and unrelated procedure) are priced as follows:

- 1. 100% for each unrelated procedure, then
- 2. Apply the standard multiple surgery policy

**Example 1: Two Endoscopy Procedures in the Same Family** 

Line Item	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	Maximum Payment (non-facility setting)	Endoscopy Policy Applied	Allowed Amount
Base (1)	29870	\$ 585.03	\$ 000.00 (2)	
1	29874	\$ 770.47	\$ 185.44 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$ 185.44 <sup>(5)</sup>
2	29880	\$ 937.46	\$ 937.46 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 937.46 <sup>(5)</sup>
	Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting:			\$ 1122.90 <sup>(6)</sup>

- (1) Base code listed is for reference only (not included on bill form).
- (2) Payment is not allowed for a base code when a family member is billed.
- (3) Allowed amount for the highest valued procedure in the family is the fee schedule maximum.
- (4) Allowed amount for other procedures in the same endoscopy family is calculated by subtracting the fee schedule maximum for the base code from the fee schedule maximum for the non-base code.
- (5) Amount allowed under the endoscopy policy.
- (6) Represents total allowed amount after applying all applicable global surgery policies. Standard multiple surgery policy does not apply because only one family of endoscopic procedures was billed.

**Example 2: Endoscopy Family Member with Fee Less than Base Procedure** 

Line Item	CPT® Code	Maximum Payment (non-facility setting)	Endoscopy Policy Applied	Allowed Amount
Base (1)	43235	\$ 426.17		
1	43241	\$ 211.46	\$ 000.00 (2)	
2	43251	\$ 296.04	\$ 296.04 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 296.04 <sup>(4)</sup>
Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting:			\$ 296.04 <sup>(5)</sup>	

- (1) Base code listed is for reference only (not included on bill form).
- (2) Allowed amount for the highest valued procedure in the family is the fee schedule maximum.
- (3) When the fee schedule maximum for a code in an endoscopy family is less than the fee schedule maximum for the base code, no add-on will be provided nor will there be a reduction in payment. Consider the portion of payment for the lesser family member equal to \$0.00.
- (4) Allowed amount under the endoscopy policy.
- (5) Represents total allowed amount. Standard multiple surgery policy does not apply because only one endoscopic group was billed.

**Example 3: Two Surgical Procedures Billed with an Endoscopic Group** 

Line Item	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	Maximum Payment (non-facility setting)	Endoscopy Policy Applied	Standard Multiple Surgery Policy Applied
1	11402	\$ 212.00		\$ 106.00 <sup>(5)</sup>
2	11406	\$ 335.08		\$ 167.54 <sup>(5)</sup>
Base (1)	29830	\$ 654.44		
3	29835	\$ 729.80	\$ 75.36 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 75.36 <sup>(4)</sup>
4	29838	\$ 860.47	\$ 860.47 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 860.47 <sup>(4)</sup>
Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting:				\$ 1209.37 <sup>(6)</sup>

- (1) Base code listed is for reference only (not included on bill form).
- (2) Allowed amount for the highest valued arthroscopy procedure is the fee schedule maximum.
- (3) Allowed amount for the second highest valued arthroscopy procedure in the family is calculated by subtracting the fee schedule maximum for the base code from the fee schedule maximum for the non-base code.
- (4) Standard multiple surgery policy is applied, with the highest valued surgical procedure or procedure group being paid at 100%.
- (5) Standard multiple surgery policy is applied, with the second and third highest valued surgical procedures being paid at 50% each.
- (6) Represents total allowed amount after applying all applicable global surgery policies.

#### **MICROSURGERY**

CPT® code 69990 is an "add-on" surgical code that indicates an operative microscope has been used. As an "add-on" code, it is not subject to multiple surgery rules.

## CPT® code 69990 is not payable when:

- Using magnifying loupes or other corrected vision devices, or
- Use of the operative microscope is an inclusive component of the procedure, (i.e., the procedure description specifies that microsurgical techniques are used), or
- Another code describes the same procedure being done with an operative microscope.
   For example, CPT® code 69990 may not be billed with CPT® code 31535 because CPT® code 31536 describes the same procedure using an operating microscope. The table below contains a complete list of all such codes.

## CPT® Codes Not Allowed with CPT® 69990

CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code
15756-15758	26551-26554	31540-31546	61548
15842	26556	31560-31561	63075-63078
19364	31520	31570-31571	64727
19368	31525-31526	43116	64820-64823
20955-20962	31530-31531	43496	65091-68850
20969-20973	31535-31536	49906	

#### SPINAL INJECTION POLICY

Injection procedures are divided into three categories:

- Injection procedures that require fluoroscopy.
- 2. Injection procedures that may be done without fluoroscopy when performed at a certified or accredited facility by a physician with privileges to perform the procedure at that facility. These procedures require fluoroscopy if they are not performed at a certified or accredited facility.
- Injection procedures that do not require fluoroscopy.

## **Definition of Certified or Accredited Facility**

The department defines a certified or accredited facility as a facility or office that has certification or accreditation from one of the following organizations:

- 1. Medicare (CMS Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services)
- 2. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO)
- 3. Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)
- 4. American Association for Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgical Facilities (AAAASF)
- 5. American Osteopathic Association (AOA)
- 6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)

# Spinal Injection Procedures that Require Fluoroscopy

## **CPT**®

- (1) (2)
CPT <sup>®</sup> Fluoroscopy Codes <sup>(1),(2)</sup>
76003, 76360, 76942
76003, 76360, 76942
76005, 72275
76005, 72275
76005, 76360, 76942, 72240,
72255, 72265, 72270
72295
72285
72295
76003, 76005, 76360, 75705
76005, 72275
76005, 72275
76005, 72275
76005, 72275
76005
76005
76005
76005
76005, 72275
76005, 72275
76005, 72275
76005, 72275

- (1) One of the indicated fluoroscopy codes must be billed along with the underlying procedure code or the bill for the underlying procedure will be denied.
- (2) Only one of the indicated fluoroscopy codes may be billed for each injection.

# Spinal Injection Procedures that May Be Done Without Fluoroscopy

Interlaminar epidural steroid injections may be performed without fluoroscopy if performed at a certified or accredited facility by a physician with privileges to perform the procedure at that facility. The physician must decide whether to use fluoroscopy based on sound medical practice.

To be payable, these spinal injections must include a facility place of service code and documentation that the procedure was performed at a certified or accredited facility.

### CPT® Code

62310	
62311	
62318	
62319	

# Spinal Injection Procedures that Do Not Require Fluoroscopy

### CPT<sup>®</sup> Code

62270	
62272	
62273	

## **Payment Methods for Spinal Injection Procedures**

Provider Type	Procedure Type	Payment Method
Physician or CRNA/ARNP	Injection	<ul><li>–26 Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule</li></ul>
	Radiology	<ul><li>–26 Component of Professional</li><li>Services Fee Schedule</li></ul>
Radiology Facility	Injection	No Facility Payment
	Radiology	-TC Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule
Hospital <sup>(1)</sup>	Injection	APC or POAC
	Radiology <sup>(2)</sup>	APC or –TC Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule
ASC	Injection	ASC Fee Schedule
	Radiology	-TC Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule

- (1) Payment method depends on a hospital's classification.
- (2) Radiology codes may be packaged with the injection procedure.

#### REGISTERED NURSES AS SURGICAL ASSISTANTS

Licensed registered nurses may perform surgical assistant services if the registered nurse submits the following documents to the insurer.

- 1. A photocopy of her or his valid and current registered nurse license, and
- 2. A letter granting on-site hospital privileges for **each** institution where surgical assistant services will be performed.

**Note:** The department also requires a completed provider application.

Payment for these services is 90% of the allowed fee that would otherwise be paid to an assistant surgeon.

#### PROCEDURES PERFORMED IN A PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE

Modifier –SU denotes the use of facility and equipment while performing a procedure in a physician's office.

Modifier –SU is not covered and the department will not make a separate facility payment. Procedures performed in a physician's office are paid at non-facility rates that include office expenses.

Physicians' offices must meet ASC requirements to qualify for separate facility payments. Refer to Chapter 296-23B WAC for information about the requirements.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

# **Angioscopy**

Payment for angioscopies CPT® code 35400 is limited to only one unit based on its complete code description encompassing multiple vessels. The work involved with varying numbers of vessels was incorporated in the RVUs.

# **Autologous Chondrocyte Implant**

The insurer may cover autologous chondrocyte implant (ACI) when all of the guidelines outlined in Provider Bulletin 03-02, *Coverage Decisions*, are met. ACI requires prior authorization.

In addition to the clinical guidelines for the procedure, the surgeon must have received training through Genzyme Biosurgery and have performed or assisted with 5 ACI procedures or perform ACI under the direct supervision and control of a surgeon who has performed 5 or more ACI procedures.

The appropriate CPT® code for the implant is 27412. Use CPT® code 29870 for harvesting the chondrocytes.

If the procedure is authorized, the insurer will pay US Bioservices for Carticel® (autologous cultured chondrocytes). For more information, go to <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp</a>.

#### **Bone Morphogenic Protein**

The insurer may cover the use of bone morphogenic protein as an alternative to autograft in recalcitrant long bone nonunion where use of autograft is not feasible and alternative treatments have failed. It may also cover its use for spinal fusions in patients with degenerative disc disease at one level from L4-S1.

CPT® codes used for billing depend on the specific procedure being performed.

All of the criteria and guidelines outlined in Provider Bulletin 04-01, *Coverage Decisions, July 2003 to December 2003* must be met before the department will authorize the procedures. For more information, go to

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp.

In addition, lumbar fusion guidelines must be met. Information about the guidelines can be found at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Treatment/TreatGuide/default.asp

## **Closure of Enterostomy**

Closures of enterostomy are not payable with mobilization (take down) of splenic flexure performed in conjunction with partial colectomy. CPT® code 44139 will be denied if it is billed with CPT® code 44625 or 44626.

## **Meniscal Allograft Transplantation**

The insurer may cover meniscal allograft transplantation when all of the guidelines outlined in Provider Bulletin 03-02, Coverage Decisions, are met. Meniscal allograft transplantation requires prior authorization.

In addition to the clinical guidelines for the procedure, the surgeon must have performed or assisted with 5 meniscal allograft transplants or perform the transplant under the direct supervision and control of a surgeon who has performed 5 or more transplants. For more information, go to

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Treatment/SpecCovDec/default.asp.

# **ANESTHESIA SERVICES**

Anesthesia payment policies are established by the department with input from the Reimbursement Steering Committee (RSC) and the Anesthesia Technical Advisory Group (ATAG). The RSC is a standing committee with representatives from L&I, DSHS and HCA. The ATAG includes anesthesiologists, CRNAs and billing professionals.

#### NON-COVERED AND BUNDLED SERVICES

#### **Anesthesia Assistant Services**

The department does not cover anesthesia assistant services.

## **Non-Covered Procedures**

Anesthesia is not payable for procedures that are not covered by the department. Refer to **Appendix D** for a list of non-covered procedures.

## **Patient Acuity**

Patient acuity does not affect payment levels. Payment for CPT® codes 99100, 99116, 99135 and 99140 is considered bundled and is not payable separately. CPT® physical status modifiers (–P1 to –P6) and CPT® five-digit modifiers are not accepted.

# **Anesthesia by Surgeon**

Payment for local, regional or digital block, or general anesthesia administered by the surgeon is included in the RBRVS payment for the procedure. Services billed with modifier –47 (anesthesia by surgeon) are considered bundled and are not payable separately.

# **CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETISTS (CRNA)**

CRNA services are paid at a maximum of 90% of the allowed fee that would otherwise be paid to a physician.

Refer to WAC 296-23-240 for licensed nursing rules and 296-23-245 for licensed nursing billing instructions. For more detailed billing instructions, including examples of how to submit bills, refer to the department's CMS-1500 billing instructions (publication F248-094-000).



CRNA services should not be reported on the same CMS-1500 form used to report anesthesiologist services; this applies to solo CRNA services as well as team care.

## **MEDICAL DIRECTION OF ANESTHESIA (TEAM CARE)**

The department follows CMS's policy for medical direction of anesthesia (team care).

#### Requirements for Medical Direction of Anesthesia

Physicians directing qualified individuals performing anesthesia must:

- Perform a pre-anesthetic examination and evaluation, and
- Prescribe the anesthesia plan, and
- Personally participate in the most demanding aspects of the anesthesia plan, including, if applicable, induction and emergence, and
- Ensure that any procedures in the anesthesia plan that he or she does not perform are performed by a qualified individual as defined in program operating instructions, and
- Monitor the course of anesthesia administration at frequent intervals, and
- Remain physically present and available for immediate diagnosis and treatment of emergencies, and
- Provide indicated post-anesthesia care.

In addition, physicians directing anesthesia:

- May direct no more than four anesthesia services concurrently, and
- May not perform any other services while directing the single or concurrent services.

The physician may attend to medical emergencies and perform other limited services as allowed by Medicare instructions and still be deemed to have medically directed anesthesia procedures.

### **Documentation Requirements for Team Care**

The physician must document in the patient's medical record that the medical direction requirements were met. The physician does not need to submit this documentation with the bill. but must make the documentation available to the insurer upon request.

### **Billing for Team Care**

When billing for team care situations:

- Anesthesiologists and CRNAs must report their services on separate CMS-1500 forms using their own provider account numbers.
- Anesthesiologists must use the appropriate modifier for medical direction or supervision (-QK or -QY).
- CRNAs should use modifier –QX.

#### **Payment for Team Care**

To determine the maximum payment for team care services:

- Calculate the maximum payment for solo physician services. (Refer to Anesthesia Payment Calculation in the Anesthesia Services Paid with Base and Time Units section.)
- The maximum payment to the physician is 50% of the maximum payment for solo physician services.
- The maximum payment to the CRNA is 45% of the maximum payment for solo physician services (90% of the other 50% share).

#### ANESTHESIA SERVICES PAID WITH BASE AND TIME UNITS

Most anesthesia services are paid with base and time units. These services should be billed with CPT® anesthesia codes 00100 through 01999 and the appropriate anesthesia modifier.

# **Anesthesia Base Units**

Most of the department's anesthesia base units are the same as the 2004 anesthesia base units adopted by CMS. The department diverges from the CMS base units for some procedure codes based on input from the ATAG. The anesthesia codes, base units and base sources are listed in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

## **Anesthesia Time**

Anesthesia time begins when the anesthesiologist or CRNA starts to physically prepare the patient for the induction of anesthesia in the operating room area (or its equivalent).

Anesthesia time ends when the anesthesiologist or CRNA is no longer in constant attendance (i.e., when the patient can be safely placed under postoperative supervision). Anesthesia must be billed in one-minute time units.



List only the time in minutes on your bill. Do not include the base units. The appropriate base units will be automatically added by the department's payment system when the bill is processed.

#### **Anesthesia Modifiers**

Anesthesiologists and CRNAs should use the modifiers in this section when billing for anesthesia services paid with base and time units. With the exception of modifier -99, these modifiers are not valid for anesthesia services paid by the RBRVS method.

Services billed with CPT® five-digit modifiers and physical status modifiers (P1 through P6) will not be paid. Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for complete modifier descriptions and instructions.

#### **CPT® Modifier**

For Use By	Modifier	Brief Description	Notes
Anesthesiologists and CRNAs	-99	Multiple modifiers	Use this modifier when five or more modifiers are required. Enter –99 in the modifier column on the bill. List individual descriptive modifiers elsewhere on the billing document.

#### **HCPCS Modifiers**

Use By	Modifier	Brief Description	Notes
jists	–AA	Anesthesia services performed personally by anesthesiologist	
Anesthesiologists	–QK	Medical direction of two, three, or four concurrent anesthesia procedures involving qualified individual	Payment based on policies for team services.
Anestl	–QY	Medical direction of one CRNA for a single anesthesia procedure	Payment based on policies for team services.
As*	–QX	CRNA service: with medical direction by a physician	Payment based on policies for team services.
CRNAs*	–QZ	CRNA service: without medical direction by a physician <sup>(1)</sup>	Maximum payment is 90% of the maximum allowed for physician services.

Bills from CRNAs that do not contain a modifier are paid based on payment policies for team services.

## **Anesthesia Payment Calculation**

The maximum payment for anesthesia services paid with base and time units is calculated using the base value for the procedure, the time the anesthesia service is administered and the department's anesthesia conversion factor.

The anesthesia conversion factor is published in WAC 296-20-135. For services provided on or after July 1, 2006, the anesthesia conversion factor is \$ 44.55 per 15 minutes (\$ 2.97 per minute). Providers are paid the lesser of their charged amount or the department's maximum allowed amount.

To determine the maximum payment for physician services:

- 1. Multiply the base units listed in the fee schedule by fifteen.
- 2. Add the value from step 1 to the total number of whole minutes.
- 3. Multiply the result from step 2 by \$ 2.97.

The maximum payment for services provided by a CRNA is 90% of the maximum payment for a physician.

**Example:** CPT<sup>®</sup> code 01382 (anesthesia for knee arthroscopy) has 3 anesthesia base units. If the anesthesia service takes 60 minutes, the maximum physician payment would be calculated as follows:

- 1. Base units  $x 15 = 3 \times 15 = 45$  base units.
- 2. 45 base units + 60 time units (minutes) = 105 base and time units,
- Maximum payment for physicians =  $105 \times 2.97 = 311.85$ 3.

#### **ANESTHESIA ADD-ON CODES**

Anesthesia add-on codes should be billed with a primary anesthesia code. There are three anesthesia add-on codes in the CPT® book: 01953, 01968 and 01969. CPT® add-on code 01953 should be billed with primary code 01952. CPT® add-on codes 01968 and 01969 should be billed with primary code 01967.

Anesthesia add-on codes 01968 and 01969 should be billed in the same manner as other anesthesia codes paid with base and time units. Providers should report the total time for the add-on procedure (in minutes) in the "Units" column (Field 24G) of the CMS-1500 form.

## **Anesthesia for Burn Excisions or Debridement**

The anesthesia add-on code for burn excision or debridement, CPT<sup>®</sup> code 01953, must be billed according to the instructions in the following table.

Total Body Surface Area	Primary Code	Units of Add-On Code 01953
Less than 4 percent	01951	None
5 - 9 percent	01952	None
Up to 18 percent	01952	1
Up to 27 percent	01952	2
Up to 36 percent	01952	3
Up to 45 percent	01952	4
Up to 54 percent	01952	5
Up to 63 percent	01952	6
Up to 72 percent	01952	7
Up to 81 percent	01952	8
Up to 90 percent	01952	9
Up to 99 percent	01952	10

#### ANESTHESIA SERVICES PAID BY THE RBRVS METHOD

Some services commonly performed by anesthesiologists and CRNAs are not paid with anesthesia base and time units. These services include anesthesia evaluation and management services, most pain management services and other selected services. These services paid by the RBRVS payment method and are listed in Appendix F.

#### **Modifiers**

Anesthesia modifiers -AA, -QK, -QX, -QY and -QZ are not valid for services paid by the RBRVS method.

Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for a complete list of modifiers and descriptions. Refer to **Appendix E** for a list of modifiers that affect payment.

#### **Maximum Payment**

Maximum fees for services paid by the RBRVS method are located in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.



When billing for services paid with the RBRVS method, enter the total number of times the procedure is performed, not the total minutes, in the "Units" column (Field 24G on the CMS-1500 bill form).

# E/M Services Payable with Pain Management Procedures

An E/M service is payable on the same day as a pain management procedure only when:

- It is the patient's initial visit to the practitioner who is performing the procedure, or
- The E/M service is clearly separate and identifiable from the pain management procedure performed on the same day, and meets the criteria for an E/M service. (see Using the -25 modifier)

The office notes or report must document the objective and subjective findings used to determine the need for the procedure and any future treatment plan or course of action. The use of E/M codes on days after the procedure is performed is subject to the global surgery policy (refer to the Surgery Services section).

## **Injection Code Treatment Limits**

Details regarding treatment guidelines and limits for the following kinds of injections can also be found in WAC 296-20-03001. Refer to Medication Administration in the Other Medicine Services section for information on billing for medications.

Injection Treatment Limit

Epidural and caudal injections of substances other than anesthetic or contrast solution	Maximum of six injections per acute episode are allowed.
Facet injections	Maximum of four injection procedures per patient are allowed.
Intramuscular and trigger point injections of steroids and other non-scheduled medications and trigger point dry needling <sup>(1)</sup>	Maximum of six injections per patient are allowed.

<sup>(1)</sup> Dry needling is considered a variant of trigger point injections with medications. It is a technique where needles are inserted (no medications are injected) directly into trigger point locations as opposed to the distant points or meridians used in acupuncture. The department does not cover acupuncture services (WAC 296-20-03002). Dry needling of trigger points should be billed using trigger point injection codes. Dry needling follows the same rules as trigger point injections in WAC 296-20-03001(14).

# **RADIOLOGY**

#### X-RAY SERVICES

## Repeat X-Rays

No payment will be made for excessive or unnecessary x-rays. Repeat or serial x-rays may be performed only upon adequate clinical justification to confirm changes in the accepted condition(s) when need is supported by documented changes in objective findings or subjective complaints.

#### **Number of Views**

There is no code that is specific for additional views for radiology services. Therefore, the number of views of x-rays that may be paid is determined by the CPT® description for the

For example, the following CPT® codes for radiologic exams of the spine are payable as outlined below:

CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	Payable
-----------------------	---------

72020	Once for a single view
72040	Once for two to three cervical views
72050	Once for four or more cervical views
72052	Once, regardless of the number of cervical views it takes to complete the series

## **Incomplete Full Spine Studies**

A full spine study is a radiologic examination of the entire spine; anteroposterior (AP) and lateral views. Depending on the size of the film and the size of the patient, the study may require up to six films (the AP and lateral views of the cervical, thoracic and lumbar spine). An incomplete full spine study is one in which the entire AP or lateral view is taken, but not both. For example, a study is performed in which all AP and lateral views are obtained except

Incomplete full spine studies in which five views are obtained are payable at the maximum fee schedule amount for CPT® code 72010. Incomplete full spine studies in which four views are taken are payable at one-half the maximum fee schedule amount for CPT® code 72010 and must be billed with a -52 modifier to indicate reduced services.

#### -RT and -LT Modifiers

for the lateral thoracic.

HCPCS modifiers –RT (right side) and –LT (left side) do not affect payment, but may be used with CPT<sup>®</sup> radiology codes 70010-79999 to identify duplicate procedures performed on opposite sides of the body.

#### **Portable X-Rays**

Radiology services furnished in the patient's place of residence are limited to the following tests, which must be performed under the general supervision of a physician:

- Skeletal films involving extremities, pelvis, vertebral column or skull
- Chest or abdominal films that do not involve the use of contrast media
- Diagnostic mammograms

HCPCS codes for transportation of portable x-ray equipment R0070 (one patient) or R0075 (multiple patients) may be paid in addition to the appropriate radiology code(s). R0075 will pay based on the number of patients served and the modifier billed. Payment is outlined in the table below.

<b>HCPCS</b>		<b>Patients</b>		
Code	Modifier	Served	Description	Fee
R0070		1	Transport portable x-ray	\$ 150.00
R0075	–UN	2	Transport portable x-ray	\$ 75.00
R0075	–UP	3	Transport portable x-ray	\$ 50.00
R0075	–UQ	4	Transport portable x-ray	\$ 37.50
R0075	–UR	5	Transport portable x-ray	\$ 30.00
R0075	-US	6 or more	Transport portable x-ray	\$ 25.00

## **Custody**

X-rays must be retained for ten years. See WACs 296-20-121 and 296-23-140(1).

### RADIOLOGY CONSULTATION SERVICES

CPT® code 76140 is not covered. For radiology codes where a consultation service is performed, providers must bill the specific x-ray code with the modifier -26.

Separate payment will not be made for review of films taken previously or elsewhere if a faceto-face service is performed on the same date as the x-ray review. Review of records and diagnostic studies is bundled into the E/M, chiropractic care visit or other procedure(s) performed.

Payment for a radiological consultation will be made at the established professional component (modifier –26) rate for each specific radiology service. A written report of the radiology consultation is required.

#### CONTRAST MATERIAL

Separate payment will not be made for contrast material unless a patient requires low osmolar contrast media (LOCM). LOCM may be used in intrathecal, intravenous and intra-arterial injections for patients with one or more of the following conditions:

- A history of previous adverse reaction to contrast material, with the exception of a sensation of heat, flushing, or a single episode of nausea or vomiting,
- A history of asthma or allergy,
- Significant cardiac dysfunction including recent imminent cardiac decompensation, arrhythmias, unstable angina pectoris, recent myocardial infarction and pulmonary hypertension,
- Generalized severe debilitation, or
- Sickle cell disease.

To bill for LOCM, use the appropriate HCPCS code in the table below. The brand name of the LOCM and the dosage must be documented in the patient's chart. HCPCS codes and payment levels are listed in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

<b>HCPCS Code</b>	Abbreviated Description
00045	LOCM <=140mg/ml inding 1ml

Q9945	LOCM <=149mg/ml iodine,1ml
Q9946	LOCM 150-199mg/ml iodine,1ml
Q9947	LOCM 200-249mg/ml iodine,1ml
Q9948	LOCM 250-299mg/ml iodine,1ml
Q9949	LOCM 300-349mg/ml iodine,1ml
Q9950	LOCM 350-399mg/ml iodine,1ml
Q9951	LOCM >= 400 mg/ml iodine,1ml



HCPCS codes for LOCM are paid at a flat rate based on the AWP per ml. Bill one unit per ml. A4644. A4645. A4646 and A9525 are not valid codes for LOCM.

## **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

The standard multiple surgery policies apply to the following radiology codes for nuclear medicine services.

CPT® Code

78306	
78320	
78802	
78803	
78806	
78807	

The multiple procedures reduction will be applied when these codes are billed:

- With other codes that are subject to the standard multiple surgery policy, and
- For the same patient, on the same day, by the same physician or by more than one physician of the same specialty in the same group practice.

Refer to the Surgery Services section for more information about the standard multiple surgery payment policies.

# **PHYSICAL MEDICINE**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Physical and occupational therapy services must be ordered by the worker's attending doctor or by the physician assistant for the attending doctor.

# Who May Bill For Physical Medicine Services

## **Board Certified Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Physiatry) Physicians**

Medical or Osteopathic physicians who are board qualified or board certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation may provide physical medicine service and use CPT® codes 97001 through 97799 to bill for their services. CPT® code 64550 may also be used but is payable only once per claim (see WAC 296-21-290).

## **Licensed Physical Therapists**

Physical therapy services must be provided by a licensed physical therapist or a physical therapist assistant serving under the direct supervision of a licensed physical therapist (see WAC 296-23-220).

# **Licensed Occupational Therapists**

Occupational therapy services must be provided by a licensed occupational therapist or occupational therapist assistant serving under the direction of a licensed occupational therapist (see WAC 296-23-230).

# Non-Board Certified/Qualified Physical Medicine Providers

Special payment policies apply for attending doctors who are not board qualified or certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation:

- Attending doctors who are not board qualified or certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation will not be paid for CPT<sup>®</sup> codes 97001-97799. They may perform physical medicine modalities and procedures described in CPT<sup>®</sup> codes 97001-97750 if their scope of practice and training permit it, but must bill local code 1044M for these services.
- Local code 1044M is limited to six visits per claim, except when the attending doctor practices in a remote location where no licensed physical therapist is available.
- After six visits, the patient must be referred to a licensed, physical therapist or physiatrist
  for such treatment except when the attending doctor practices in a remote location. Refer
  to WAC 296-21-290 for more information.

#### PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

## **Billing Codes**

Physical and occupational therapists must use the appropriate physical medicine CPT® codes 97001-97799, with the exceptions noted later in this section. In addition, physical and occupational therapists must bill the appropriate covered HCPCS codes for miscellaneous materials and supplies. For information on surgical dressings dispensed for home use, refer to the Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services section.

If more than one patient is treated at the same time use CPT® code 97150. Refer to the Physical Medicine CPT<sup>®</sup> Codes Billing Guidance section for additional information.

## **Non-Covered and Bundled Codes**

## The following physical medicine codes are not covered:

	Code
	CPT® 97005
	CPT® 97006
Γ	CPT® 97033

# The following are examples of bundled items or services:

- Application of hot or cold packs.
- Ice packs, ice caps and collars.
- Electrodes and gel.
- Activity supplies used in work hardening, such as leather and wood.
- Exercise balls.
- Thera-taping.
- Wound dressing materials used during an office visit and/or physical therapy treatment.

Refer to the appendices for complete lists of non-covered and bundled codes.

## **Units of Service**

Supervised modalities and therapeutic procedures that do not list a specific time increment in their description are limited to one unit per day:

Code	Code
CPT® 97001	CPT® 97018
CPT® 97002	CPT® 97022
CPT® 97003	CPT® 97024
CPT® 97004	CPT® 97026
CPT® 97012	CPT® 97028
CPT® 97014	CPT® 97150
CPT® 97016	

#### **Daily Maximum for Services**

The daily maximum allowable fee for physical and occupational therapy services (see WAC 296-23-220 and WAC 296-23-230).....\$ 109.92

The daily maximum applies to CPT<sup>®</sup> codes 64550 and 97001-97799 when performed for the same claim for the same date of service. If both physical and occupational therapy services are provided on the same day, the daily maximum applies once for each provider type.

The daily maximum allowable fee does not apply to performance based physical capacities examinations (PCEs), work hardening services, work evaluations or job modification/pre-job accommodation consultation services.

#### PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EVALUATIONS

Physical and occupational therapy evaluations and re-evaluations must be billed with CPT<sup>®</sup> codes 97001 through 97004.

CPT® codes 97001 and 97003 are used to report the evaluation by the physician or therapist to establish a plan of care.

CPT® codes 97002 and 97004 are used to report the evaluation of a patient who has been under a plan of care established by the physician or therapist in order to revise the plan of care. There is no limit as to how frequently CPT® codes 97002 and 97004 can be billed.

#### PHYSICAL CAPACITIES EVALUATION

The following local code is payable only to physicians who are board qualified or certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation, and physical and occupational therapists.

#### POWERED TRACTION THERAPY

Powered traction devices are covered as a physicial medicine modality under existing physicial medicine payment policy. The department will not pay any additional cost when powered devices are used. Published literature has not substantially shown that powered devices are more effective than other forms of traction, other conservative treatments or surgery. This policy applies to all FDA approved powered traction devices.

When powered traction is a proper and necessary treatment, the insurer will pay for powered traction therapy administered by a qualified provider.

Only board certified medical or osteopathic physicians may use CPT® code 97012 to bill for this therapy.

Non-board certified/qualified physical medicaine providers must use 1044M. Therapy is limited to six visits except when doctor practices in a remote area.

Only one unit of the appropriate billing code will be paid per visit, regardless of the length of time the treatment is applied.

#### **WOUND CARE**

#### **Debridement**

Therapists may not bill the surgical CPT<sup>®</sup> codes for wound debridement. Therapists must bill CPT<sup>®</sup> 97597, 97598 or 97602 when performing wound debridement that exceeds what is incidental to a therapy (e.g., whirlpool).

Wound dressings and supplies used in the office are bundled and are not separately payable.

Wound dressings and supplies sent home with the patient for self-care can be billed with HCPCS codes appended with local modifier –1S. See the Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services section for more information.

# **Electrical Stimulation for Chronic Wounds**

Electrical stimulation passes electric currents through a wound to accelerate wound healing. Electrical stimulation is covered for the following chronic wound indications:

- Stage III and IV pressure ulcers
- Arterial ulcers
- Diabetic ulcers
- Venous stasis ulcers

Prior authorization is required if electrical stimulation for chronic wounds is requested for use on an outpatient basis using the following criteria:

- Electrical stimulation will be authorized if the wound has not improved following 30 days of standard wound therapy.
- In addition to electrical stimulation, standard wound care must continue.
- In order for payment for electrical stimulation to continue beyond 30 days, licensed medical personnel must provide documentation of wound measurements that demonstrate improvement has occurred within the past 30 days.

Use HCPCS code G0281 to bill for electrical stimulation for chronic wounds (See Provider Bulletin 05-02).

#### **MASSAGE THERAPY**

Massage therapy is a physical medicine service and must be performed by a licensed massage therapist to be a covered service (WAC 296-23-250).

Massage therapists must bill CPT<sup>®</sup> code 97124 for all forms of massage therapy, regardless of the technique used. The department will not pay massage therapists for additional codes.

Massage therapists must bill their usual and customary fee and designate the duration of the massage therapy treatment.

Massage therapy is a physical medicine service and is subject to the daily maximum allowable amount of ......\$ 109.92

The application of hot or cold packs, anti-friction devices and lubricants (e.g., oils, lotions, emollients, etc.) are bundled into the massage therapy service and are not payable separately. Refer to WAC 296-23-250 for additional information.



Massage therapy services must be billed in 15-minute time increments. Bill one unit of  $\mathsf{CPT}^{\$}$  code 97124 for each 15 minutes of massage therapy.

# PHYSICAL MEDICINE CPT® CODES BILLING GUIDANCE

The following provides guidance regarding the use of CPT® codes 97032-97036, 97110-97124, 97140, 97530-97542 and 97750-97762.

# **Timed Codes**

Several CPT® codes used for therapy modalities, procedures and tests and measurements specify that the direct (one-on-one) time spent in patient contact is 15 minutes. Providers report procedure codes for services delivered on any calendar day using CPT® codes and the appropriate number of units of service. For any single CPT<sup>®</sup> code, providers bill a single 15minute unit for treatment greater than or equal to 8 minutes and less than 23 minutes. If the duration of a single modality or procedure is greater than or equal to 23 minutes and less than 38 minutes, then 2 units must be billed. Time intervals for the number of units are as follows:

Units Reported on the Claim	Number Minutes
1 unit	≥ 8 minutes to < 23 minutes
2 units	≥ 23 minutes to < 38 minutes
3 units	≥ 38 minutes to < 53 minutes
4 units	≥ 53 minutes to < 68 minutes
5 units	≥ 68 minutes to < 83 minutes
6 units	≥ 83 minutes to < 98 minutes
7 units	≥ 98 minutes to < 113 minutes
8 units	≥113 minutes to < 128 minutes

NOTE: The above schedule of times is intended to provide assistance in rounding time into 15minute increments. It does not imply that any minute until the eighth should be excluded from the total count. The timing of active treatment counted includes all direct treatment time.

If more than one CPT® code is billed during a calendar day, then the total number of units that can be billed is constrained by the total treatment time.

#### Example 1

If 24 minutes of CPT® code 97112 and 23 minutes of CPT® code 97110 were furnished, then the total treatment time was 47 minutes; so only 3 units can be billed for the treatment. The correct coding is 2 units of CPT® code 97112 and one unit of CPT® code 97110, assigning more units to the service that took the most time.

## Example 2

If a therapist delivers 5 minutes of CPT® code 97035, 6 minutes of CPT® code 97140 and 10 minutes of CPT® code 97110, then the total minutes are 21 and only one unit can be billed for the treatment. Bill one unit of CPT® code 97110 (the service provided for the longest time) and the clinical record will serve as documentation that the other two services were also performed.

#### **Prohibited Pairs**

In the same 15-minute (or other) time period, a therapist cannot bill any of the following pairs of CPT® codes for outpatient therapy services provided to the same, or to different patients.

- Any two CPT® codes for "therapeutic procedures" requiring direct, one-on-one patient
- Any two CPT® codes for modalities requiring "constant attendance" and direct, one-onone patient contact.
- Any two CPT<sup>®</sup> codes requiring either constant attendance or direct, one-on-one patient contact—as described above—. For example: any CPT® codes for a therapeutic procedure with any attended modality CPT® code.
- Any CPT® code for therapeutic procedures requiring direct, one-on-one patient contact with the group therapy CPT® code. For example: CPT® code 97150 with CPT® code
- Any CPT<sup>®</sup> code for modalities requiring constant attendance with the group therapy code. For example: (CPT<sup>®</sup> code 97150 with CPT<sup>®</sup> code 97035)
- Any un-timed evaluation or reevaluation code with any other timed or un-timed CPT® codes, including constant attendance modalities, therapeutic procedures and group therapy.

#### **DETERMINING WHAT TIME COUNTS TOWARDS 15-MINUTE TIMED CODES**

Providers report the code for the time actually spent in the delivery of the modality requiring constant attendance and therapy services. Pre- and post-delivery services are not to be counted in determining the treatment service time. In other words, the time counted as "intraservice care" begins when the therapist or physician (or a physical therapy or occupational therapy assistant under the supervision of a physician or therapist) is directly working with the patient to deliver treatment services. The patient should already be in the treatment area (e.g., on the treatment table or mat or in the gym) and prepared to begin treatment. The time counted is the time the patient is treated. For example, if gait training in a patient with a recent stroke requires both a therapist and an assistant, or even two therapists, to manage in the parallel bars, each 15 minutes the patient is being treated can count as only one unit of the appropriate CPT® code. The time the patient spends not being treated because of the need for toileting or resting should not be billed. In addition, the time spent waiting to use a piece of equipment or for other treatment to begin is not considered treatment time.

Regardless of the number of units billed, the daily maximum fee for services will not be exceeded.

#### **WORK HARDENING AND WORK CONDITIONING**

## **Work Hardening**

Work hardening is an interdisciplinary, individualized, job specific program of activity with the goal of return to work. Work hardening programs use real or simulated work tasks and progressively graded conditioning exercises that are based on the individual's measured tolerances. Work hardening provides a transition between acute care and successful return to work and is designed to improve the biomechanical, neuromuscular, cardiovascular and psychosocial functioning of the worker.

Work hardening programs require prior approval by the worker's attending physician and prior authorization by the claim manager.

Only department approved work hardening providers will be paid for work hardening services. More information about the department's work hardening program, including a list of approved work hardening providers, criteria for admission into a work hardening program and other work hardening program standards is available on the department's web site at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Manage/RTW/WorkHard/default.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Manage/RTW/WorkHard/default.asp</a>. This information is also available by calling the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or the work hardening program reviewer at (360) 902-5622.

Effective July 1, 2005, work hardening evaluation is billed using local code 1001M. Treatment is billed using CPT<sup>®</sup> codes 97545 and 97546. These codes are subject to the following limits:

Code	Description	Unit limit	Unit price
1001M	Work hardening evaluation	6 units (1 unit = 1 hour)	\$108.93
97545	Initial 2 hours per day	20 units per program; max. one unit per day per claimant	\$107.90
97546	Each additional hour	70 units per program; add-on, will not be paid as a stand-alone procedure per claimant per day.	\$49.88

Work hardening programs are authorized for up to four weeks. Program extensions must be authorized in advance by the claim manager and are based on documentation of progress and the worker's ability to benefit from the program extension.

Providers may only bill for the time that services are provided in the presence of the client. The payment value of procedure codes 97545 and 97546 takes into consideration that some work occurs outside of the time the client is present (team conference, plan development, etc.).

Time spent in treatment conferences is not covered as a separate procedure regardless of the presence of the patient at the conference.

### Billing for additional services

The provision of additional services during a work hardening program is atypical and must be authorized in advance by the claim manager. Documentation must support the billing of additional services.

## Billing for less than 2 hours of service in one day

Services provided for less than two hours on any day do not meet the work hardening program standards. Therefore, the services must be billed outside of the work hardening program codes.

For example, the worker arrives for work hardening but is unable to fully participate that day. Services should be billed using CPT<sup>®</sup> codes that appropriately reflect the services provided. This should be considered as an absence in determining worker compliance with the program. The standard for participation continues to be a minimum of four hours per day, increasing each week to 7-8 hours per day by week four.

## Billing less than one hour of 97546

After the first two hours of service on any day, if less than 38 minutes of service are provided the -52 modifier must be billed. For that increment of time, procedure code 97546 must be billed as a separate line item with a -52 modifier and the charged amount pro-rated to reflect the reduced level of service.

For example: Worker completes 4 hours and 20 minutes of treatment. Billing for that date of service would include three lines:

Code	Modifier	Charged Amt	Units
97545		Usual and customary	1
97546		Usual and customary	2
97546	-52	33% of usual and customary (completed 20 of 60 minutes)	1

# Billing for services in multi-disciplinary programs

Each provider must bill for the services that they are responsible for each day. Both occupational and physical therapists may bill for the same date of service.

Only one unit of 97545 (first two hours) will be paid per day per claimant and the total number of hours billed should not exceed the number of hours of direct services provided.

Example: The occupational therapist is responsible for the work simulation portion of the worker's program, which lasted 4 hours. On the same day, the worker performed 2 hours of conditioning/aerobic activity that the physical therapist is responsible for. The six hours of services could be billed in one of two ways.

Option 1		
PT	1 unit 97545	2 hours
ОТ	4 units 97546	4 hours
	Total hours billed	6 hours

Option 2		
OT	1 unit 97545	2 hours
	+	
	2 units 97546	2 additional hours
PT	2 units 97546	2 hours
	Total hours billed	6 hours

## **Work Conditioning**

The department does not recognize work conditioning as a special program. Work conditioning is paid according to the rules for outpatient physical and occupational therapy (see WAC 296-23-220 and WAC 296-23-230).

#### OSTEOPATHIC MANIPULATIVE TREATMENT

Only osteopathic physicians may bill osteopathic manipulative treatment (OMT). CPT® code 97140 is not covered for osteopathic physicians.

For OMT services body regions are defined as: head, cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacral, pelvic, rib cage, abdomen and viscera regions; lower and upper extremities.

These codes ascend in value to accommodate the additional body regions involved. Therefore, only one code is payable per treatment. For example, if three body regions were manipulated, one unit of the appropriate level CPT® code would be payable.

OMT includes pre- and post-service work (e.g., cursory history and palpatory examination). E/M office visit service may be billed in conjunction with OMT only when all of the following conditions are met:

- When the E/M service constitutes a significant separately identifiable service that exceeds the usual pre- and post-service work included with OMT, and
- There is documentation in the patient's record supporting the level of E/M billed, and
- The E/M service is billed using the –25 modifier.

E/M codes billed on the same day as OMT without the -25 modifier will not be paid.

The E/M service may be caused or prompted by the same diagnosis as the OMT service. A separate diagnosis is not required for payment of E/M in addition to OMT services on the same day.

The insurer may reduce payments or process recoupments when E/M services are not documented sufficiently to support the level of service billed. The CPT® book describes the kev components that must be present for each level of service.

#### **ELECTRICAL STIMULATORS**

# **Electrical Stimulators Used in the Office Setting**

Providers using stimulators in the office setting may bill professional services for application of stimulators with the CPT® physical medicine codes when such application is within the provider's scope of practice. Attending doctors who are not board qualified or certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation must bill local code 1044M as stated in a previous section.

# **Devices and Supplies for Home Use or Surgical Implantation**

See the Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulators (TENS) section for policies pertaining to TENS units and supplies. Coverage policies for other electrical stimulators and supplies are described below.

# **Electrical Stimulator Devices for Home Use or Surgical Implantation**

Code	<b>Brief Description</b>	Coverage Status
E0744	Neuromuscular stim for scoli	Not covered
E0745	Neuromuscular stim for shock	Covered for muscle denervation only. Prior authorization is required.
E0747	Elec Osteo stim not spine	Prior authorization is required.
E0748	Elec Osteogen stim spinal	Prior authorization is required
E0749	Elec Osteogen stim, implanted	Authorization subject to utilization review.
L8680	Implantable neurostimulator electrode	UW study only
E0755	Electronic salivary reflex s	Not covered
E0760	Osteogen ultrasound, stimltor	Covered for appendicular skeleton only (not the spine). Prior authorization is required.
E0761	Nontherm electromgntc device	Covered
E0762	Trans elec jt stim dev sys	Not covered
E0764	Functional neuromuscular stimulator	Prior authorization is required
E0765	Nerve stimulator for tx n&v	Not covered
E0769	Electric wound treatment dev	Not covered

# **Electrical Stimulator Supplies for Home Use HCPCS**

Code	Brief Description	Coverage Status
A4365	Adhesive remover wipes	Payable for home use
A4455	Adhesive remover per	only Bundled for office use
	ounce	Buridled for office use
A4556	Electrodes, pair	
A4557	Lead wires, pair	
A4558	Conductive paste or gel	
A5120	Skin barrier wipes box pr	
	50	
A6250	Skin seal protect	
	moisturizr	
E0731	Conductive garment for	Not covered
	TENS	
E0740	Incontinence treatment	Not covered
	system	

# TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATORS (TENS)

### **Prescribing TENS**

Providers, both in and out-of-state, who prescribe or dispense TENS units for State Fund injured workers must use the department's contracted vendor, Performance Modalities, Inc. (PMI) per WAC 296-23-165(1)(b). TENS units may be prescribed by licensed medical, osteopathic, naturopathic and podiatric physicians, ARNPs and dental surgeons. Licensed chiropractors (DCs) are excluded from prescribing TENS units per WAC 246-808-640.

Note: Physical and occupational therapists may only fit workers with TENS units upon referral by the provider types listed above.

PMI can be contacted at:

Performance Modalities, Inc.

19625 62<sup>nd</sup> Avenue South Suite A-101

Kent. WA 98032-1106

Phone: (253) 852-0078

(800) 999-TENS

Fax: (253) 852-0427

## **Services Provided by PMI**

PMI has technical specialists who provide assistance and answer questions regarding the TENS models available through the contract. In addition, PMI has a customer service department that provides support to both workers and providers.

Some services provided by PMI's technical, customer service, and quality programs include:

- Technical instructions to individual clinics and providers on an as-needed basis;
- Training to individual or groups of Washington TENS providers. During the training sessions, PMI will, at a minimum, present information about the contracted TENS units, supplies, and services provided under the department's TENS contract. Hands-on training for all the TENS units in the contract will also be provided;
- Visits to clinics with inventories of TENS units and supplies at least every six weeks;
- Provides a toll-free number for providers and workers with questions and requests for more information;
- Provides follow-up calls to new TENS patients to ensure they understand how to properly
  use the unit and accessories;
- Meets the needs of injured workers whose primary language is not English; and
- In exceptional circumstances, will be available to provide at-home instruction and assistance to TENS patients.

#### **Dispensing TENS**

Providers may have on-site inventories of some or all of the TENS units included in the department's TENS contract with PMI, or may order a TENS unit from PMI by calling 1-800-999-TENS (1-800-999-8367).

- In special cases the department's medical director or designee may approve requests for TENS units that are not listed in the contract. The units must be obtained through PMI.
- Additional TENS units and updated TENS unit models may be added to the contract with the department's approval.

Providers who maintain an inventory of TENS units must notify PMI when they have dispensed a unit and PMI will replenish the inventory. For those providers who do not have inventories of TENS units, contact PMI and a unit will be express mailed, most often within one day of the request.

Electrotherapy standards are set by the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA 510(k) and classified into three categories:

- TENS units
- Interferential current stimulators
- Neuromuscular stimulators

The department's definition of TENS therapy includes TENS units and interferential current stimulators. Neuromuscular stimulators do not fall under the TENS definition.

#### Providers may prescribe and dispense the following TENS units:

#### **MANUFACTURER TENS UNIT** Interspec-IF<sup>(1)</sup> American Imex MicroCare II American Imex Premier AP American Imex **Electromedical Products** Alpha-Stim 100 Dynex V Empi Eclipse + **Empi** Epix VT **Empi** Epix XL **Empi** Sparta Spectrum Max-SD

# **TENS Instruction**

The department allows the initial TENS application and training by a physical therapist or other qualified provider only once per claim. This service must be billed with CPT<sup>®</sup> code 64550.

## **Trial Evaluation Period**

A provider may dispense a TENS unit to an injured worker for a free trial evaluation period. Prior authorization is not required for the trial evaluation.

The trial evaluation period begins when the TENS unit is dispensed and may last up to 30 days. During the trial evaluation period, the provider and the injured worker assess whether the TENS treatment is working and if rental of the unit is medically necessary.

#### **RENTAL AND PURCHASE OF TENS**

TENS rental or purchase requires authorization by the department, per WAC 296-20-03001(9), WAC 296-20-1102 and WAC 296-23-165(3). Vendors who attempt to bill the department for TENS units without authorization will not be paid.

#### **Rental Period**

The department requires a 30-day trial evaluation period before TENS rental will be considered.

If the TENS unit is beneficial during the trial evaluation period, PMI will request authorization for a four-month rental period. If authorized, the four-month authorization is dated from the day the TENS unit was initially dispensed for the trial evaluation.

Providers may request authorization for rental of a TENS unit by contacting PMI at 1-800-999-TENS (1-800-999-8367).

<sup>(1)</sup> This unit is classified by the FDA as a true interferential current stimulator. Only the interferential units listed in the PMI contract with the department are eligible for rental and purchase on an at-home basis. Interferential units must be obtained from PMI.

## **Purchase**

The department requires a four-month rental period before TENS purchase will be considered. After a TENS unit has been rented for three months, PMI will send a *TENS Purchase* 

Recommendation form to the prescribing provider.

At the end of the four-month rental period, the prescribing provider must decide whether or not to pursue purchasing a TENS unit for the injured worker. If an injured worker continues to exhibit substantial, measurable improvement as a direct result of TENS therapy, the prescribing provider may request purchase of the unit by completing the *TENS Purchase Recommendation* form (see Requesting Purchase of a TENS unit below for details).

If the prescribing provider does not believe purchase of the TENS unit will be of benefit to the worker, the prescribing provider must check box 12 on the *TENS Purchase Recommendation* form, sign and return it to PMI.

The department will purchase only one TENS unit per claim unless:

- The worker's TENS unit is worn-out, obsolete, or not repairable;
- A replacement TENS unit with improved and/or more advanced technology will substantially benefit the worker;
- The worker's medical condition has changed sufficiently to warrant another attempt at TENS therapy after an initial failed attempt.

If a worker's claim is ready for closure prior to the completion of four months of TENS rental, the claim manager may authorize early purchase of the TENS unit if TENS therapy is determined to be beneficial.

### Requesting Purchase of a TENS Unit:

If the prescribing provider decides that purchase of the TENS unit will benefit the worker, the prescribing provider should request purchase by:

- 1. Completing the TENS Purchase Recommendation form.
- 2. After completing the form, send it back to PMI.
- 3. PMI will forward your request to the Department of Labor and Industries.
- 4. A L&I medical consultant familiar with electrotherapy will review your request and provide a medical perspective as to whether the request is substantiated by the objective medical evidence included on the form.
- 5. After the medical consultant has completed the TENS purchase review, PMI will contact the L&I Provider Hotline to request authorization for TENS unit purchase.
- 6. The purchase decision will be communicated to PMI. If L&I denies TENS purchase, PMI will contact the requesting provider and injured worker.

NOTE: Prescribing providers are not permitted to bill L&I for completion of the *TENS Purchase Recommendation* form.

#### **Denial and Second Purchase Review**

If the TENS unit purchase request is denied and the prescribing provider and injured worker disagree with the department's decision, the provider may submit a written request for a second purchase review.

The second purchase review must be submitted to PMI and must include additional objective information supporting both the injured worker's functional improvement and the effectiveness of TENS therapy.

PMI will submit the second purchase request to the department for consideration and will notify the provider and the injured worker of the department's authorization decision.

#### When a TENS Unit is No Longer Authorized

Per RCW 51.28.020 and WAC 296.20-020, an injured worker with an accepted claim with the department is entitled to benefits and may not be charged for any costs of treatment deemed appropriate for that claim. This includes postage for any items returned by mail.

When a TENS unit is no longer authorized by L&I, PMI will contact the prescribing provider and injured worker by letter, notifying them the TENS unit must be returned. All TENS units come with a postage paid, self-addressed package for easy return. If the injured worker should lose the return packaging, PMI will send replacement packaging at no charge.

The injured worker's TENS unit is owned by PMI. If the unauthorized TENS unit is not returned to PMI, PMI can bill the injured worker for all charges related to TENS rental, purchase, supplies and repair that accrue after TENS authorization is denied by the department.

## **TENS Supplies and Batteries**

The department will pay for medically necessary supplies and batteries for the life of the TENS unit if the department has authorized the injured worker's use of the TENS unit for an accepted condition. All supplies and batteries must be obtained from PMI.

# **TENS Unit Repair and Replacement**

TENS units dispensed on or after January 1, 2003, have a five-year warranty as long as the unit is being used by the original purchaser. TENS units dispensed prior to that date may or may not still be under warranty. Regardless of warranty status, TENS unit repair is a covered service as long as the damage to the TENS unit has not been caused by injured worker abuse, neglect or misuse. The department and PMI, at their discretion, will decide when or if to repair a TENS unit or replace it with a TENS unit comparable to the original unit. In cases where damage to the TENS unit is due to injured worker abuse, neglect or misuse, TENS unit repair or replacement is the responsibility of the injured worker. Replacement of a lost or stolen TENS unit is also the responsibility of the injured worker.

The TENS vendor is responsible for warranty-covered TENS repair or replacement. TENS warranty covers defects in workmanship and materials, including parts and labor. The vendor can decide when or if to repair a TENS unit or replace it with the same TENS unit or a TENS unit comparable to the damaged unit.

The department is responsible for non-warranted covered TENS unit repair or replacement. Non-warranty covered repair includes repair needed because of normal wear or a work related incident that damaged the unit. Non-warranty repair or replacement must be arranged through the TENS vendor. The department can decide when or if to repair a TENS unit or replace it with the same TENS unit or a TENS unit comparable to the damaged unit.

#### **TENS Billing Codes**

HCDCC Cada

The department's contracted vendor and providers treating self-insured workers must use the appropriate HCPCS codes to bill for TENS units and supplies.

Sales tax and delivery charges are not separately payable and must be included in the total charge for the TENS unit and supplies.

HCPCS Code	Brief Description	Coverage Status
A4595	TENS Supp 2 lead per	For State Fund claims:
	month	Payable to the department's
A4630	Repl batt TENS own by pt	contracted TENS vendor.
E0730	TENS, four lead	For self-insured claims:
	,	Payable to DME suppliers.

## **CHIROPRACTIC SERVICES**

Chiropractic physicians must use the codes listed in this section to bill for services. In addition, chiropractic physicians must use the appropriate CPT® codes for radiology, office visits and case management services and HCPCS codes for miscellaneous materials and supplies.

## **EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT**

Chiropractic physicians may bill the first four levels of new and established patient office visit codes. The department uses the CPT® definitions for new and established patients. If a provider has treated a patient for any reason within the last three years, the person is considered an established patient. Refer to a CPT® book for complete code descriptions, definitions and guidelines.

The following payment policies apply when chiropractic physicians use E/M office visit codes:

- A new patient E/M office visit code is payable only once for the initial visit.
- An established patient E/M office visit code is not payable on the same day as a new patient E/M office visit code.
- Office visits in excess of 20 visits or 60 days require prior authorization.
- Modifier –22 is not payable with E/M codes for chiropractic services.
- Established patient E/M codes are not payable in addition to L&I chiropractic care visit codes for follow-up visits.
- Refer to the Chiropractic Care Visits section for policies about the use of E/M office visit codes with chiropractic care visit codes.

## **Case Management**

Refer to Case Management Services, page 35, in the Evaluation and Management section for information on billing for case management services. These codes may be paid in addition to other services performed on the same day.

## **Consultations**

Approved chiropractic consultants may bill the first four levels of CPT® office consultation codes. The department periodically publishes a policy on consultation referrals. This also includes a list of approved chiropractic consultants. The most recent Provider Bulletin can be obtained by contacting the department's Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or on the department's Provider Bulletin website at

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp.

## **Physical Medicine Treatment**

Local code 1044M (Physical medicine modality(ies) and/or procedure(s) by attending doctor not board qualified/certified in PM&R) may be billed up to six times per claim (not per attending doctor). Refer to the previous section Non-Board Certified/Qualified Physical Medicine providers for more information. Documentation of the visit must support billing for this procedure code.

CPT® physical medicine codes 97001-97799 are payable only to medical or osteopathic physicians who are board qualified or board certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation per WAC 296-21-290. These codes are not payable to chiropractic physicians.

## **Powered Traction Devices**

Powered traction devices are covered as a physical medicine modality under existing physical medicine payment policy. The department will not pay any additional cost when powered devices are used. Published literature has not substantially shown that powered devices are more effective than other forms of traction, other conservative treatments or surgery. This policy applies to all FDA approved powered traction devices.

When powered traction is a proper and necessary treatment, the insurer may pay for powered traction therapy administered by a qualified provider.

Non-board certified/qualified physical medicine providers must use 1044M. Therapy is limited to six visits except when doctor practices in a remote area.

Only one unit of the appropriate billing code will be paid per visit, regardless of the length of time the treatment is applied.

For additional information see "Powered Traction Therapy", page 60, in the Physical Medicine section of this document.

## **Complementary and Preparatory Services**

Chiropractic physicians are not separately paid for patient education or complementary and preparatory services. The department defines complementary and preparatory services as interventions that are used to prepare a body region for or facilitate a response to a chiropractic manipulation/adjustment. The application of heat or cold is considered a complementary and preparatory service.

For example: routine patient counseling regarding lifestyle, diet, self-care and activities of daily living, thermal modalities or some soft tissue work, exercise instruction involving a provision of a sheet of home exercises and a description in the course of a routine office visit.

### CHIROPRACTIC CARE VISITS

Chiropractic care visits are defined as office or other outpatient visits involving subjective and objective assessment of patient status, management and treatment. The levels of treatment are based on clinical complexity (similar to established patient evaluation and management services). Extremities are considered as one of the body regions and are not billed separately. CPT® codes for chiropractic manipulative treatment (CPT® 98940-98943) are not covered. The department has developed the following clinical complexity based local codes for chiropractic care visits.

2050A	Level 1: Chiropractic Care Visit (straightforward complexity)	\$ 38.35
2051A	Level 2: Chiropractic Care Visit (low complexity)	\$ 49.12
2052A	Level 3: Chiropractic Care Visit (moderate complexity)	\$ 59.84

The following payment policies apply to the use of chiropractic care visit codes:

- Only **one** chiropractic care visit code is payable per day.
- Office visits in excess of 20 visits or 60 days require prior authorization.
- Modifier –22 will be individually reviewed when billed with chiropractic care visit local codes (2050A-2052A). A report is required detailing the nature of the unusual service and the reason it was required. Payment will vary based on findings of the review. No payment will be made when this modifier is used for non-covered or bundled services (for example: application of hot or cold packs).
- See information below for the use of chiropractic codes with E/M office visit codes.

## Use of Chiropractic Care Visit Codes with E/M Office Visit Codes

Chiropractic care visit codes (local codes 2050A-2052A) are payable in addition to E/M office visit CPT<sup>®</sup> codes (99201-99204, 99211-99214) **only when all of the following conditions are met:** 

- The E/M service is for the initial visit for a new claim; and
- The E/M service constitutes a significant separately identifiable service that exceeds the usual pre- and post-service work included in the chiropractic care visit; and
- Modifier 25 is added to the new patient E/M code; and
- Supporting documentation describing the service(s) provided is in the patient's record.



When a patient requires reevaluation for an existing claim, either an established patient E/M code or a chiropractic care local code (2050A-2052A) is payable. Payment will not be made for both. Modifier –25 is not applicable in this situation.

## **Selecting the Level of Chiropractic Care Visit Code**

The following table outlines the treatment requirements, presenting problems and face-to-face patient time involved in the three levels of chiropractic care visits.

Clinical decision making complexity is the primary component in selecting the level of chiropractic care visit. The department defines clinical decision making complexity according to the definitions for medical decision making complexity in the *Evaluation and Management Services Guidelines* section of the CPT® book.

	Selecting the Level of Chiropractic Care Visit			
	Primary Component	Other Components		
Clinical decision Typical n making is typically regions <sup>0</sup>		Typical number of body regions <sup>(1)</sup> manipulated	Typical face-to-face time with patient and/or family	
Level 1 (2050A)	Straightforward	Up to 2	Up to 10-15 minutes	
Level 2 (2051A)	Low complexity	Up to 3 or 4	Up to 15-20 minutes	
Level 3 (2052A)	Moderate complexity	Up to 5 or more	Up to 25-30 minutes	

- (1) Body regions for chiropractic services are defined as:
  - Cervical (includes atlanto-occipital joint)
  - Thoracic (includes costovertebral and costotransverse joints)
  - Lumbar
  - Sacral
  - Pelvic (includes sacro-iliac joint)
  - Extraspinal: Any and all extraspinal manipulations are considered to be one region. Extraspinal manipulations include head (including temporomandibular joint, excluding atlanto-occipital), lower extremities, upper extremities and rib cage (excluding costotransverse and costovertebral joints).

## **Chiropractic Care Visit Examples**

The following examples of chiropractic care visits are for illustrative purposes only. They are not intended to be clinically prescriptive.

## **EXAMPLES**

Level 1 Chiropractic Care Visit (straightforward complexity)	26-year-old male presents with mild low back pain of several days duration. Patient receives manipulation/adjustment of the lumbar region.
Level 2 Chiropractic Care Visit (low complexity)	55-year-old male presents with complaints of neck pain, midback and lower back pain. Patient receives 5 minutes of myofascial release prior to being adjusted. The cervical, thoracic and lumbar regions are adjusted.
Level 3 Chiropractic Care Visit (moderate complexity)	38-year-old female presents with headache, right anterior rib pain, low back pain with pain at the sacrococcygeal junction, as well as pain in the sacroiliac regions and right sided foot drop. Patient receives 10 minutes of moist heat application, 10 minutes of myofascial work, and manipulation/adjustment to the cervical and atlanto-occipital, thoracic, anterior rib area, lumbar, sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal regions.

## CHIROPRACTIC INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMS

Chiropractic physicians must be on the Approved Examiners List to perform independent medical exams (IMEs). To be considered for placement on the Approved Examiners List, a chiropractic physician must have all of the following:

- Two years experience as a chiropractic consultant on the department's approved consultant list; and
- Successfully completed the department's disability rating course for Washington State:
- Attended the department's Chiropractic Consultant Seminar during the previous 24 months: and
- Submitted the written examination required for certification.

For more information, refer to the Medical Examiners' Handbook (publication F252-001-000). See http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Treatment/IME/MedHandbook/default.asp. Chiropractic physicians performing impairment ratings on their own patients or upon referral should refer to the Medical Examiners' Handbook and Impairment Rating, page 90, by Attending Doctors/Consultants later in this section.

### RADIOLOGY SERVICES

Chiropractic physicians must bill diagnostic x-ray services using CPT® radiology codes and the policies described in the Radiology Services section. If needed, x-rays immediately prior to and immediately following the initial chiropractic adjustment may be allowed without prior authorization. X-rays subsequent to the initial study require prior authorization.

Only chiropractic physicians who are on the department's list of approved radiological consultants may bill for x-ray consultation services. To qualify, a chiropractic physician must be a Diplomate of the American Chiropractic Board of Radiology and must be approved by the department.

### **SUPPLIES**

See the Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services section to find information about billing for supplies.

## **PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES**

The psychiatric services policies in this section apply only to injured workers covered by the State Fund and self-insured employers (see WAC 296-21-270). For treatment guidelines refer to the Medical Treatment Guideline for Psychiatric and Psychological Evaluation at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Files/OMD/MedTreat/MedTreatGuidelines.pdf">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Files/OMD/MedTreat/MedTreatGuidelines.pdf</a>. For information on psychiatric policies applicable to the Crime Victims' Compensation Program, refer to the department's booklet *Mental Health Treatment Rules and Fees* (F800-090-000) and Chapter 296-31 WAC.

## **PSYCHIATRIC CONDITIONS**

Treatment may be authorized for psychiatric conditions caused or aggravated by a work-related condition. Treatment may also be temporarily authorized for unrelated psychiatric conditions that are retarding recovery of an allowed work-related condition. **However, unrelated conditions are <u>NOT</u> the responsibility of the insurer.** To assist an injured worker in recovering from an industrial injury or disease, the insurer may elect to pay for some level of treatment of such a condition. Payment for temporary treatment of unrelated conditions will stop when:

- The allowed work-related condition is resolved or
- The allowed work-related condition is no longer delayed from recovery by the unrelated psychiatric condition(s).

Psychiatric treatment must be provided in an "intensive" manner, which the department defines as at least 10-12 treatments in a 90-day authorization period. Prior authorization is required for **both** an initial psychiatric evaluation and for continued treatment. Subsequent authorization periods of 90 days or less are contingent on documented progress in psychiatric treatment.

## PROVIDERS OF PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

Authorized psychiatric services **must** be performed by either a psychiatrist (MD or DO) or a licensed psychologist (PhD), (see WAC 296-21-270). Licensed clinical psychologists and psychiatrists are paid at the same rate when performing the same service. Each provider must obtain his or her own L&I provider account number for billing and payment purposes.

The insurer does not cover psychiatric evaluation and treatment services provided by social workers, psychiatric nurse practitioners, and other master's level counselors, even when delivered under the direct supervision of a clinical psychologist or a psychiatrist. Staff supervised by a psychiatrist or licensed clinical psychologist may administer psychological testing; however, the psychiatrist or licensed clinical psychologist must interpret the testing and prepare the reports.

## **PSYCHIATRISTS AS ATTENDING PHYSICIANS**

A psychiatrist can only be an injured worker's attending physician when the insurer has accepted a psychiatric condition and it is the **only** condition being treated. A psychiatrist may certify an injured worker's time loss from work if a psychiatric condition has been allowed and the psychiatric condition is the only condition still being treated. A psychiatrist may also rate psychiatric permanent partial disability.

Psychologists cannot be the attending provider and may not certify time loss from work or rate permanent partial disability under department rules (see WAC 296-20-210).

### REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

All reports should be written in a legible style that can be understood by non-medical personnel. The psychiatrist or psychologist must submit a goal-directed treatment plan and reports that contain a summary of subjective complaints, objective observations, assessment toward meeting measurable goals, an updated intensive goal-directed treatment plan and include the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM-IV or current edition) axis format assessment (WAC 296-21-270). The use of specific examples of a patient's behavior may be a helpful way to communicate the effects of a psychological condition, or the effects of treatment for such a condition.

Doctors treating psychiatric conditions allowed on a claim need to submit progress reports to the insurer every sixty days (see WAC 296-21-270). If temporary treatment has been authorized for an unrelated psychiatric condition, progress reports need to be submitted to the insurer every thirty days (see WAC 296-20-055).

## DIAGNOSIS OF A PSYCHIATRIC CONDITION

Diagnosis is an essential first step to the development of a plan for treatment of psychiatric conditions. Diagnoses should be specific, and should use the nomenclature and numerical identification of the DSM-IV (or current edition). The diagnostic section of the initial report, and all subsequent reports, should address all five axes described in the DSM-IV (or current edition). Diagnoses should be based on all relevant historical information. Specific inquiry should be made into the patients' pre-injury and current medical, psychosocial, and psychological status. Whenever possible, prior medical records should be reviewed to screen for the presence of diagnostically important information, and for information that may be useful in the creation of a treatment plan. Carefully document any pertinent positive or negative historical information.

Consideration should be given to the use of standardized measuring tools, such as the Rollins® or Beck® scales, and the use of individualized visual analog scales. Such measurements provide both support for diagnoses and benchmarks against which progress in treatment can be measured.

## IDENTIFICATION OF BARRIERS TO RECOVERY FROM AN INDUSTRIAL INJURY

Each diagnosed psychiatric condition should be assessed to determine whether it is retarding a patient's recovery from an industrial injury. Any such barriers should be clearly identified and the report should provide an explanation that links the psychiatric condition to an observable, measurable behavior that interferes with recovery from an industrial injury.

### Example

Diagnosis: Depression, Major, Single episode (296.2)

Barriers created by condition:

- Insomnia: Patient is only able to sleep 2- 3 hours at a time and his sleep is fitful;
- Fatigue: Patient has no energy, and feels too tired to participate in reconditioning
- Despondency: Patient does not believe he will ever again be able to return to productive employment;
- Maladaptive personality trait expression: Patient expresses anger towards employer. which is exacerbated by chronic lack of sleep, fatigue and despondency.

Specific inquiry should be made to determine whether there are employment-related risk factors that should be addressed in a health care setting. For example, anger towards the employer, supervisor or coworkers may need to be addressed. Economic disincentives, and employment-related loss of self-esteem can each contribute to the failure of a worker to make expected progress in recovery. Feelings of victimization may delay a return to a normal lifestyle. Such risk factors should be carefully identified and documented. Additional risk factors are discussed in the Attending Doctor's Handbook; Section 2 "Helping Patients Return to Work", in the "Screening Checklist for Possible Risk Factors". Additional copies of the Attending Doctor's Handbook are available without charge from the Department of Labor and Industries.

## FORMULATION OF A PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT PLAN

The psychiatrist or psychologist evaluating a worker with a psychiatric condition should create a treatment plan that addresses each diagnosed psychiatric condition and any identified barriers to recovery. The treatment plan must include intensive, goal-directed treatment and include a recommended duration of treatment. The treatment plan should be included in the evaluation report and updated throughout treatment.

Objectively determinable measurements of recovery should be identified for each condition for which treatment is proposed. Objective measurements should be individualized so that each patient's progress or lack of progress will be accurately assessed. Examples of such measurements include documentation of the level of physical activity; improved participation in physical therapy, occupational therapy, work hardening, or vocational counseling programs; normalization of common behavior patterns such as sleep cycles and eating disorders; and changes in medication usage. To the extent that a treatment plan may recommend medications, the plan should include a discussion of any predictable drug interactions the recommended medications might have with medications the worker is currently taking.

## Example 1

Diagnosis: Depression, Major, Single episode (296.2)

### Plan:

- Intensive Psychotherapy: Weekly for 12 weeks;
- Antidepressants: Sinequan® 50mg qhs, then increase as needed. No anticipated interaction with patient's current regimen of Motrin® and acetaminophen.

Identification of the measured variable should include a description of what will be measured, the intervals and duration during which the variable will be measured, the anticipated endpoint, and the anticipated progress to that endpoint at each interval measurement. When appropriate, use standardized measurements such as the Rollins® or Beck® scales to document the extent of recovery. Each variable to be measured should be explained to the injured worker before treatment is actually commenced. If necessary, the patient should be instructed in how to complete diaries that document such variables as pain, activity, medication use, etc.

In the event that the psychiatric treatment plan includes measurements of indicators that are outside the practice of the psychiatrist or psychologist, prior arrangements to obtain such measurements should be made by the psychiatrist or psychologist with the attending doctor. Such measurements should be available to the psychiatrist or psychologist at the time each respective progress note is created.

## Example 2

Measurements arranged by the psychiatrist or psychologist and the attending doctor.

The psychiatrist evaluating a knee injury patient includes monthly measurements of flexion and extension of the knee as two of the objective determinants of whether treatment is lowering barriers to the patient's recovery from a knee injury. The psychiatrist does not measure such parameters as part of his/her practice. At the time the psychiatrist creates the treatment plan, a check should be made with the attending physician to determine whether that doctor can make monthly assessments of flexion and extension of the knee. Copies of the measurement results should be available to the psychiatrist or psychologist by the 15<sup>th</sup> of each of the next three months, for review when the injured worker is seen next. Arrangements may be made with a physical therapist to provide such measurements. The psychiatrist summarizes the arrangement in the treatment plan.

## ASSESSMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A progress note should be prepared following each clinic visit. Per WAC 296-20-06101, legible copies of progress notes must be submitted to the department for all treatment. The progress note should document the patient's interval history, and should summarize any pertinent positive or negative findings. Indicators that are measured to assess progress should be documented along with measurements obtained during the interval period. An assessment should be made as to whether the measurements reflect the expected progress.

A visual analog scale can be a useful tool in assessing a patient's perception. Generally, such scales consist of a 10 cm horizontal line with words at opposite ends of the spectrum. Studies have shown that visual analog scales are most accurately representative of that which they seek to measure when the horizontal line contains no arbitrary divisions such as numbers, interval marks, etc. The patient is instructed to place a vertical mark at the point on the line that seems most appropriate to the patient.

Should expected progress not be made, the report of the psychiatrist or psychologist should contain a discussion concerning the postulated reasons for lack of progress. If necessary, the treatment plan should be reassessed, and any necessary modifications made.

The following is an example of a progress note that includes the goal-directed treatment plan along with an assessment of the injured worker's functioning. It is not necessary to include the goal-directed treatment plan in each progress report unless there have been changes in the treatment plan.

## **Example progress note**

Diagnosis: Depression, Major, single episode (296.2)

### Measurements

- Physical Activity
  - Goal: Within 60 days patient will have returned to his pre-injury level of activity.
  - Measurement: Patient will log hours of sleep and daily activities.
  - Interval: Patient will complete log daily; logs will be reviewed weekly.
  - Mileposts:
    - Week 1: Patient will sleep no more than 10 hours a day by the end of the week, and will document twenty minutes of activity, daily, by the end of the week.
    - Week 2: Patient will sleep no more than 9 hours a day by the end of the week, and will have increased daily exercise to 30 minutes per day.
    - Weeks 3 through 8: Sleep will not exceed 8 hours per day; patient will exercise at least 1 hour daily.

### Communication

- Goal: Decrease or eliminate anger-related return to work barriers.
- Measurement: Patient response to scenarios that currently cause patient to become angry and poorly communicative.
- Interval: Will be assessed at each counseling session.
- · Mileposts:
  - By week 4, patient will be able to verbalize the reasons for his anger.
  - By week 8, patient will be able to remain appropriately communicative in employment situations that currently evoke angry outbursts.

### Return to Work

- Goal: Within 90 days patient will return to work full time.
- Measurement: Patient completes gradual return to work plan.
- Interval: Patient's progress will be assessed monthly.
- Mileposts:
  - Month 1: By the end of the first month of treatment, patient will have returned to work part time 4 hours a day with restricted duties.
  - Month 2: By the end of the second month of treatment, patient will have returned to work part time 6 hours a day and assumed normal duties.
  - Month 3: By the end of the third month of treatment, patient will have return to work full time.

Assessment: Since the last visit, patient has returned to light duty 4 hours a day. He reports an improvement in sleep with the increase in the dose of his antidepressant; he now feels rested after 8 hours of sleep. He is now exercising one hour a day, and is participating in household activities such as cutting the lawn with a power mower. He reports that on weekends he and his wife walk their dog for about one hour each day. Patient has met the physical activity and vocational rehabilitation goals for this period.

### NON-COVERED AND BUNDLED PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

## The following services are not covered:

## CPT® Code

90802, 90810-90815,
90823-90829 and 90857
90845
90846
90849

## The following services are bundled and are not payable separately:

## CPT® Code

90885	
90887	
90889	

## **PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATIONS AND EVALUATIONS**

All referrals for psychiatric care require prior authorization (see WAC 296-21-270). This requirement includes referrals for psychiatric consultations and evaluations.

When an authorized referral is made to a psychiatrist, the psychiatrist may bill either the E/M consultation codes or the psychiatric diagnostic interview examination code.

When an authorized referral is made to a clinical psychologist for an evaluation, the psychologist may bill only CPT® code 90801.

Authorization for CPT<sup>®</sup> code 90801 is limited to one occurrence every six months, per patient. per provider.

Refer to WAC 296-20-045 and WAC 296-20-051 for more information on consultation requirements.

Telephonic psychology services are not covered. Refer to the Teleconsultation Section for further details.

## **CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

Psychiatrists and clinical psychologists may only bill for case management services when providing consultation or evaluation.

Refer to Case Management Services in the Evaluation and Management section for payment criteria and documentation requirements for case management services.

## INDIVIDUAL INSIGHT ORIENTED PSYCHOTHERAPY

Individual insight oriented psychotherapy services are divided into services with an E/M component and services without an E/M component. Coverage of these services is different for psychiatrists and clinical psychologists.

Psychiatrists may bill individual insight oriented psychotherapy codes (CPT<sup>®</sup> 90804-90809, 90816-90819, 90821-90822) either with or without an E/M component. Psychotherapy with an E/M component may be billed when services such as medical diagnostic evaluation, drug management, writing physician orders and/or interpreting laboratory or other medical tests are conducted along with psychotherapy treatment.

Clinical psychologists may bill only the individual insight oriented psychotherapy codes without an E/M component. They may not bill psychotherapy with an E/M component because medical diagnostic evaluation, drug management, writing physician orders and/or interpreting laboratory or other medical tests are outside the scope of clinical psychologist licensure.

Further explanation of this policy and CMS's response to public comments about it are published in Federal Register Volume 62 Number 211, issued on October 31, 1997. The Federal Register is available on line at http://www.gpoaccess.gov/fr/index.html.



To report individual psychotherapy, use the time frames in the CPT® code descriptions for each unit of service. When billing these codes, do not bill more than one unit per day. When the time frame is exceeded for a specific code, bill the code with the next highest time frame.

## USE OF CPT® EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT CODES FOR PSYCHIATRIC **OFFICE VISITS**

Psychologists may not bill the E/M codes for office visits.

Psychiatrists may not bill the E/M codes for office visits on the same day psychotherapy is provided for the same patient. If it becomes medically necessary for the psychiatrist to provide an E/M service for a condition other than that for which psychotherapy has been authorized, the provider must submit documentation of the event and request a review before payment can be made.

## PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT

Pharmacological evaluation is payable only to psychiatrists. If a pharmacological evaluation is conducted on the same day as individual psychotherapy, the psychiatrist must bill the appropriate psychotherapy code with an E/M component. The psychiatrist must not bill the individual psychotherapy code and a separate E/M code in this case (CPT® codes 99201-99215). No payment will be made for psychotherapy and pharmacological management services performed on the same day, by the same physician, on the same patient.

HCPCS code M0064 is not payable in conjunction with CPT® code 90862 or with a CPT® E/M office visit or consultation code (CPT® codes 99201-99215, 99241-99275). The description for HCPCS code M0064 is "Brief office visit for the sole purpose of monitoring or changing drug prescriptions used in treatment of mental psychoneurotic and personality disorders." It will only be payable if these described conditions are accepted or treatment is temporarily allowed by the insurer.

## **NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING**

The following three codes may be used if appropriate when performing neuropsychological evaluation. Reviewing records and/or writing and submitting a report is included in these codes and may not be billed separately.

## CPT<sup>®</sup> Code

## **Billing Restriction**

90801	May be billed only once every six months per patient per provider.
96101 and 96102	May be billed up to a combined four hour maximum. May be billed in addition to CPT® codes 96118 and 96119.
96118 and 96119	May be billed per hour up to a combined twelve hour maximum.

## **GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY SERVICES**

Group psychotherapy treatment is authorized on an individual case-by-case basis only. If authorized, the injured worker may participate in group therapy as part of his or her individual treatment plan. The insurer does not pay a group rate to providers who conduct psychotherapy exclusively for groups of injured workers.

If group psychotherapy is authorized and performed on the same day as individual insight oriented psychotherapy (with or without an E/M component), both services may be billed, as long as they meet the CPT® definitions.

## NARCOSYNTHESIS AND ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

CPT® codes 90865 and 90870 require prior authorization. Authorized services are payable only to psychiatrists because they require the administration of medication.

## **OTHER MEDICINE SERVICES**

## **BIOFEEDBACK**

Biofeedback treatment requires an attending doctor's order and prior authorization. Refer to WAC 296-20-03001 for information on what to include when requesting authorization. Rental of home biofeedback devices are time limited and require prior authorization. Refer to WAC 296-20-1102 for the insurers' policy on rental equipment.

The extent of biofeedback treatment is limited to those procedures allowed within the scope of practice of the licensed and approved biofeedback provider administering the service.

WAC 296-21-280 limits provision of biofeedback to those practitioners who are either certified by the Biofeedback Certification Institute of America (BCIA) or who meet the certification requirements. The WAC also sets forth authorization conditions, treatment limitations and reporting requirements for biofeedback services.

Anyone who is a qualified or certified biofeedback provider as defined in

WAC 296-21-280, but is not licensed as a practitioner as defined in WAC 296-20-01002, may not receive direct payment for biofeedback services. These persons may perform biofeedback as paraprofessionals as defined in WAC 296-20-015 under the direct supervision of a qualified, licensed practitioner whose scope of practice includes biofeedback and who is BCIA certified or who meets the certification qualifications. The supervising licensed practitioner must bill the biofeedback services.

When biofeedback is performed in conjunction with individual psychotherapy, use either CPT<sup>®</sup> code 90875 or 90876do not bill CPT<sup>®</sup> codes 90901 or 90911 with the individual psychotherapy codes.

The following table contains the biofeedback codes payable to approved providers:

## CPT®/HCPCS

## Code

## Payable to:

90875	Department approved biofeedback providers who are:
90876	Clinical Psychologists or Psychiatrists (MD or DO).
90901 <sup>(1)</sup>	Any department approved biofeedback provider
90911 <sup>(1)</sup>	
E0746 DME or pharmacy providers (for rental or purchasuse of the device in the office is not separately perfor RBRVS providers.	

(1) CPT® codes 90901 and 90911 are not time limited and only one unit of service per day is payable, regardless of the length of the biofeedback session or number of modalities. Use appropriate evaluation and management codes for diagnostic evaluation services.

## **ELECTROMYOGRAPHY (EMG) SERVICES**

Payment for needle electromyography (EMG) services is limited as follows:

CPT®	
Code	Limitations
95860	Extremity muscles innervated by 3 nerves or 4
95861	spinal levels must be evaluated with a minimum
95863	of 5 muscles studied.
95864	Not payable with CPT <sup>®</sup> code 95870
95869	<ul> <li>May be billed alone (for thoracic spine studies only)</li> <li>Limited to one unit per day</li> <li>For this to pay with extremity codes, test must be for T3-T11 areas only; if only T1 or T2 are studied it is not payable separately.</li> </ul>
95870	<ul> <li>Limited to one unit per extremity and one unit for cervical or lumbar paraspinal muscles regardless of the number of levels tested.</li> <li>Not payable with extremity codes (5 units maximum payable)</li> </ul>

## **ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS (EKG)**

Separate payment is allowed for electrocardiograms (CPT® codes 93000, 93010, 93040 and 93042) when an interpretation and report is included. These services may be paid in conjunction with office services. EKG tracings without interpretation and report (CPT® codes 93005 and 93041) are not payable in addition to office services.

Transportation of portable EKG equipment to a facility or other patient location (HCPCS code R0076) is bundled into the EKG procedure and is not separately payable.

## **EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE THERAPY (ESWT)**

The department does not cover extracorporeal shockwave therapy because there is insufficient evidence of effectiveness of ESWT in the medical literature. Additional information can be found at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Treatment/SpecCovDec/default.asp.

## **VENTILATOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

No payment will be made for ventilator management services (CPT® codes 94656, 94657, 94660 and 94662) when an E/M service (CPT® codes 99201-99499) is reported on the same day by the same provider. Providers will be paid for either the appropriate ventilation management code or the E/M service, but not both. If a provider bills a ventilator management code on the same day as an E/M service, payment will be made for the E/M service and not for the ventilator management code.

### MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION

## **Immunizations**

Refer to WAC 296-20-03005 for authorization and requirements for work-related exposure to an infectious disease. Immunization materials are payable when authorized. CPT® codes 90471 and 90472 are payable in addition to the immunization materials code(s). Add-on CPT® code 90472 is limited to a maximum of one unit per day. An E/M code is not payable in addition to the immunization administration service, unless it is performed for a separately identifiable purpose and billed with a -25 modifier. Refer to Testing for and Treatment of Bloodborne Pathogens in the Pathology and Laboratory Services section and Provider Bulletin 01-06 for the department's policy on post-exposure prophylaxis for bloodborne pathogens.

## **Immunotherapy**

Professional services for the supervision and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy must be billed as component services. Complete service codes will not be paid. The provider must bill as appropriate, one of the injection codes and one of the antigen/antigen preparation codes.

## Infusion Therapy Services and Supplies for RBRVS Providers

Prior authorization is required for any scheduled or ongoing infusion therapy services (including supplies) performed in the office, clinic or home, regardless of who performs the service.

**Exception:** Outpatient infusion therapy services are allowed without prior authorization when medically necessary to treat urgent or emergent care situations that arise in an office or clinic. In these situations, infusion therapy services (CPT® codes 90760, 90761, 90765-90768) are payable to physicians, ARNPs, and PAs. Intravenous or intra-arterial therapeutic or diagnostic injection codes (CPT® codes 90773 and 90774) will not be paid separately in conjunction with the IV infusion codes.

Durable Medical Equipment (DME) Providers may bill for equipment and supplies required to provide authorized IV infusion therapy under their L&I DME provider account number.

Refer to the Home Health Services section for further information on home infusion therapy.

Providers will be paid for E/M office visits in conjunction with infusion therapy only if the services provided meet the service code definitions.

Billing instructions for non-pharmacy providers are located in Injectable Medications later in this section. Drugs supplied by a pharmacy must be billed on pharmacy forms with national drug codes (NDCs or UPCs if no NDC is available).

Infusion therapy supplies and related durable medical equipment such as infusion pumps are not separately payable for RBRVS providers. Payment for these items is bundled into the fee for the professional service. If rental or purchase of an infusion pump is medically necessary to treat a patient in the home, refer to the Home Health Services section for further information.

The department does **not** routinely cover implantable infusion pumps and supplies (HCPCS codes A4220, E0782, E0783, E0785 and E0786). The department also does not routinely cover the implantation of epidural or intrathecal catheters, including their revision, repositioning, replacement, or removal.

NOTE: When a spinal cord injury is an accepted condition, the insurer may authorize payment for anti-spasticity medications by any indicated route of administration (e.g., some benzodiazepines, Baclofen). Prior authorization is required.

Placement of non-implantable epidural or subarachnoid catheters for single or continuous injection of medications is covered.

Intrathecal and epidural infusions of any substance other than anesthetic or contrast material are not covered (see WAC 296-20-03002).

Infusion of any opiates and their derivatives (natural, synthetic or semi-synthetic) are not covered unless they are part of providing anesthesia, short term post operative pain management (up to 48 hours post discharge), or unless medically necessary in emergency situations (see WAC 296-20-03014).

## Therapeutic or Diagnostic Injections

Professional services associated with therapeutic or diagnostic injections (CPT<sup>®</sup> code 90772) are payable along with the appropriate HCPCS "J" code for the drug. E/M office visit services provided on the same day as an injection may be payable if the services are separately identifiable. Separate E/M services (CPT® codes 99212-99215) may be billed using a -25 modifier. CPT<sup>®</sup> code 99211 will not be paid separately and, if billed with the injection code, providers will be paid only the E/M service and the appropriate HCPCS "J" code for the drug. Providers must document the name, strength, dosage and quantity of the drugs administered in the medical record and in the remarks section on the bill.

Intra-arterial and intravenous diagnostic and therapeutic injection services (CPT® codes 90773 and 90774) may be billed separately and are payable if they are not provided in conjunction with IV infusion therapy services (CPT<sup>®</sup> codes 90760, 90761, 90765-90768).

NOTE: Injections of narcotics or analgesics are not permitted or paid in the outpatient setting except on an emergency basis (see WAC 296-20-03014) or for pain management related to outpatient surgical procedures and dressing and cast changes for severe soft tissue injuries, burns or fractures.

Dry needling is considered a variant of trigger point injections with medications. Dry needling is a technique where needles are inserted (no medications are injected) directly into trigger point locations as opposed to the distant points or meridians used in acupuncture. The department does not cover acupuncture services (see WAC 296-20-03002). Dry needling of trigger points must be billed using CPT® codes 20552 and 20553. Dry needling follows the same rules as trigger point injections in WAC 296-20-03001(14).

## **Injectable Medications**

Providers must use the "J" codes for injectable drugs that are administered during an E/M office visit or other procedure. The "J" codes are not intended for self-administered medications.

When billing for a non-specific injectable drug, the name, strength, dosage and quantity of drug administered or dispensed must be noted on the bill as well as documented in the medical record.

Providers must bill their acquisition cost for the drugs. Department fees for injectable medications are based on the AWP. Payment is made according to the published fee schedule amount, or the billed charge for the covered drug(s), whichever is less.

## **Hyaluronic Acid for Osteoarthritis of the Knee**

Hyaluronic acid injections are indicated only for osteoarthritis of the knee. Other uses are considered experimental, and therefore will not be paid (see WAC 296-20-03002(6)).

Hyaluronic acid injections must be billed with CPT® code 20610 and the appropriate HCPCS code (J7320 for Synvisc injections or J7317 for Hyalgan or Supartz injections).

The correct side of body modifier (-RT or -LT) is required for authorization and billing. If bilateral procedures are required, both modifiers must be authorized and each must be billed as a separate line item.

See Coverage Decisions for Medical Technologies and Procedures at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Treatment/SpecCovDec/default.asp

and Technology Assessment, Hyaluronic Acid at

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Files/OMD/Hyalgan.pdf and Provider Bulletin 04-13 for more information about the use of hyaluronic acid for osteoarthritis of the knee.

## **Non-Injectable Medications**

Providers may administer oral or non-injectable medications during office procedures or dispense them for short-term use until the injured worker can have their prescription filled at a pharmacy. In these cases, providers must bill the distinct "J" code that describes the medication. If no distinct "J" code describes the medication, the most appropriate non-specific HCPCS code listed below must be used:

HCPCS	Brief Description
Code	
J3535	Metered dose inhaler drug
J7599	Immunosuppressive drug, noc
J7699	Inhalation solution for DME
J7799	Non-inhalation drug for DME
J8499	Oral prescrip drug non-chemo
J8999	Oral prescription drug chemo

The name, strength, dosage and quantity of drug administered or dispensed must be noted on the bill as well as documented in the medical record. No payment will be made for pharmaceutical samples.

Providers must bill their acquisition cost for the drugs. See the Acquisition Cost Policy in the Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services section for more information.

### **OBESITY TREATMENT**

Obesity does not meet the definition of an industrial injury or occupational disease. Temporary treatment of obesity may be allowed when the unrelated obesity condition hinders recovery from an accepted condition. Services for all obesity treatment require prior authorization. To be eligible for obesity treatment, the injured worker must be severely obese. Severe obesity for the purposes of providing obesity treatment is defined by the department as a Body Mass Index (BMI) of 35 or greater.

The attending doctor may request a weight reduction program if the injured worker meets all of the following criteria:

- Is severely obese; and
- Obesity is the primary condition retarding recovery from the accepted condition; and
- The weight reduction is necessary in order to undergo required surgery, or participate in physical rehabilitation, or return to work.

An attending doctor who believes a worker may qualify for obesity treatment should contact the insurer. The attending doctor will need to advise the insurer of the injured worker's weight and level of function prior to the injury and how it has changed. The attending doctor must submit medical justification for obesity treatment, including tests, consultations or diagnostic studies that support the request.

The attending doctor may request a consultation with a certified dietitian (CD) to determine if an obesity treatment program is appropriate for the injured worker. Only CDs will be reimbursed for nutrition counseling services. Providers practicing in another state that are similarly certified or licensed may apply to be considered for reimbursement. CDs that do not already have a provider number may call the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 for a provider application. CDs may bill for authorized services using CPT® code 97802 or 97803. Both CPT® 97802 and 97803 are billed in 15 minute units.

#### Code Limit **Maximum Fee** per unit

CPT® 97802	Initial visit, maximum of 4 units	\$ 26.57
CPT® 97803	Maximum 2 units per visit with maximum of 3 visits	\$ 26.57

Prior to authorizing an obesity treatment program, the attending doctor and injured worker will be required to develop a treatment plan and sign an authorization letter. This authorization letter will serve as a memorandum of understanding between the insurer, the injured worker and the attending doctor. The treatment plan will include:

- The amount of weight the injured worker must lose to undergo surgery.
- Estimated length of time needed for the injured worker to lose the weight.
- A diet and exercise plan, including a weight loss goal, approved by the attending doctor as safe for the injured worker.
- Specific program or other weight loss method requested.
- The attending doctor's plan for monitoring weight loss.
- Documented weekly weigh-ins.
- Group support facilitated by trained staff.
- Counseling and education provided by trained staff.
- No requirements to buy supplements or special foods.

The insurer does not pay for:

- Surgical treatments of obesity (for example, gastric stapling or jaw wiring).
- Drugs or medications used primarily to assist in weight loss.
- Special foods (including liquid diets).
- Supplements or vitamins.
- Educational material (such as food content guides and cookbooks).
- Food scales or bath scales.
- Exercise programs or exercise equipment.

Upon approval of the obesity treatment plan, the attending doctor's role is to:

- Examine the worker, monitor and document the worker's weight loss every 30 days.
- Notify the insurer when the worker reaches the weight loss goal, when obesity no longer interferes with recovery from accepted condition, or if the worker is no longer losing the agreed upon weight to meet the weight loss goal in the treatment plan.

To ensure continued authorization of the obesity treatment plan the worker must do each of the following:

- Lose an average of one to two pounds a week.
- Regularly attend weekly treatment sessions (meetings and weigh-ins).
- Cooperate with the approved obesity treatment plan.
- Be evaluated by the attending doctor at least every 30 days.
- Pay the joining fee and weekly membership fees up front and get reimbursed.

Send the insurer a copy of the weekly weigh-in sheet signed by the program coordinator every week.

The insurer does not pay the obesity treatment provider directly. The worker will be reimbursed for the obesity treatment program using the following codes:

#### Code **Description**

Fee	ı	im	ite
LCC	_		ມເວ

0440A	Weight loss program, joining fee, worker reimbursement	\$ 144.08
0441A	Weight loss program, weekly fee, worker reimbursement	\$ 28.82

The insurer authorizes obesity treatment for up to 90 days at a time as long as the injured worker does all of the above. The insurer stops authorizing obesity treatment when any one of the following occurs:

- The injured worker reaches the weight loss goal identified in the obesity treatment plan. (If the injured worker wants to continue the weight loss program for general health, the injured worker may do so at his or her own expense).
- Obesity no longer interferes with recovery from the accepted condition. (WAC 296-20-055 prohibits treatment of an unrelated condition once it no longer retards recovery from the accepted condition.)
- The injured worker is not cooperating with the approved obesity treatment plan.
- The injured worker is not losing weight at **an average** of one to two pounds each week.

## IMPAIRMENT RATING EXAM AND REPORT BY ATTENDING DOCTORS AND **CONSULTANTS**

Attending doctors who are doctors of medicine, osteopathic medicine and surgery, chiropractic, podiatry and dentistry may rate impairment of their own patients. In accordance with WAC 296-23-267, doctors of naturopathy and optometry may not bill these codes. For details on this topic, please refer to the Medical Examiners' Handbook, page V-1. To obtain a copy or read online go to http://www.LNI.wa.gov/IPUB/252-001-000.pdf.

Attending doctors who are permitted to rate their own patients do not need to obtain an IME provider number. Attending doctors should bill using their existing provider number and should:

- Request authorization from the claim manager to ensure payment for these services.
- Perform the rating when the worker has reached maximum medical improvement (MMI). This generally occurs during the closing examination where you provide objective measurements. (This is crucial information for later reference if there is worsening. Claim managers will use these measurements when considering re-opening applications.)
- Submit impairment rating reports that include all of the elements of the impairment rating examination (see page V-2 of the Medical Examiners' Handbook.) If there is no impairment, please document that in your report.
- Use the appropriate rating system.
- Select the most appropriate billing code.

These L&I specialty codes are for use by attending doctors and consultants perfoming impairment ratings. Chiropractic Consultants performing impairment ratings must be on the department's list of approved examiners.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
1190M	<ul> <li>Impairment rating by Attending Physician, Limited, requested by the insurer, 1 body area or organ system. Use this code if there is only 1 body area or organ system that needs to be examined for sufficient evaluation of the accepted condition(s). Included in this code are the following requirements: <ul> <li>Familiarity with the history of the industrial injury or condition.</li> <li>Physical examination is directed only toward the affected body area or organ system.</li> <li>Diagnostic tests needed are ordered and interpreted.</li> <li>Impairment rating is performed as requested.</li> <li>Impairment rating report must contain the required elements noted in the Medical Examiners' Handbook.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Office visits are considered a bundled service and are included in the impairment rating fee. Definitions of organ systems and body areas can be found in the CPT® manual.</li> </ul>	
		\$ 409.13

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
1191M	Impairment rating by Attending Physician, Standard, requested by the insurer, 2-3 body areas or organ systems. Use this code if there are 2-3 body areas or organ systems that need to be examined for sufficient evaluation of the accepted condition(s). Included in this code are the following requirements:  • Familiarity with the history of the industrial injury or condition.  • Physical examination is directed only toward the affected body area or	
	organ system.  • Impairment rating is performed as requested.  • The impairment rating report must contain the required elements noted in the Medical Examiners' Handbook.	
	Office visits are considered a bundled service and are included in the impairment rating fee. Definitions of organ systems and body areas can be found in the CPT <sup>®</sup> manual.	\$ 459.46
1192M	<ul> <li>Impairment Rating by Attending Physician, Complex, requested by the insurer, 4 or more body areas or organ systems. Use this code if there are 4 or more body areas or organ systems that need to be examined for sufficient evaluation of the accepted condition(s). Included in this code are the following requirements: <ul> <li>Familiarity with the history of the industrial injury or condition.</li> <li>Physical examination is directed only toward the affected body areas or organ systems.</li> <li>Diagnostic tests needed are ordered and interpreted.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Impairment rating is performed as requested.</li> <li>Impairment rating report must contain the required elements noted in the Medical Examiners' Handbook.</li> </ul>	
	Office visits are considered a bundled service and are included in the impairment rating fee. Definitions of organ systems and body areas can be found in the CPT <sup>®</sup> manual.	\$ 574.30
1194M	Impairment Rating by consultant, Standard, requested by the insurer, 1-3 body areas or organ systems. Use this code if there are 1-3 body areas or organ systems that need to be examined for sufficient evaluation of the accepted condition(s). Included in this code are the following requirements:  • Records are reviewed.	
	<ul> <li>Physical examination is directed only toward the affected areas or organ systems of the body.</li> <li>Diagnostic tests needed are ordered and interpreted.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Impairment rating is performed as requested.</li> <li>Impairment rating report must contain the required elements noted in the Medical Examiners' Handbook.</li> </ul>	
	Office visits are considered a bundled service and are included in the impairment rating fee. Definitions of organ systems and body areas can be found in the CPT® manual.	\$ 459.36
1195M	Impairment Rating by Consultant, Complex, requested by the insurer, 4 or more body areas or organ systems. Use this code if there are 4 or more body areas or organ systems that need to be examined for sufficient evaluation of the accepted condition(s). Included in this code are the following requirements:  • Records are reviewed.	
	<ul> <li>Physical examination is directed only toward the affected areas or organ systems of the body.</li> <li>Diagnostic tests needed are ordered and interpreted.</li> <li>Impairment rating is performed as requested.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Impairment rating report must contain the required elements noted in the <i>Medical Examiners' Handbook</i>.</li> <li>Office visits are considered a bundled service and are included in the</li> </ul>	
	impairment rating fee. Definitions of organ systems and body areas can be found in the CPT <sup>®</sup> manual.	\$ 574.30

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
1198M	Impairment Rating, Addendum Report. Must be requested and authorized by the claims manager.	
	<ul> <li>Addendum report for additional information which necessitates review of new records.</li> <li>Payable to attending physician or consultant.</li> </ul>	
	This code is not billable when the impairment rating report did not contain all the required elements. (See the <i>Medical Examiners' Handbook</i> for the required elements.)	
		\$ 105.56

## **Limited, Standard and Complex Coding**

The impairment rating examination should be sufficient to achieve the purpose and reason the examination was requested. Choose the code based on the number of body areas or organ systems that need to be examined for sufficient evaluation of the accepted condition(s) or the condition(s) contended as work-related. Be sure the report documents the relationship of the areas examined to the accepted or contended conditions.

The definitions of body areas and organ systems from Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) book must be used to distinguish between Limited, Standard and Complex impairment rating.

## The following **body areas** are recognized:

- Head, including the face
- Neck
- Chest, including breasts and axilla
- Abdomen

- Genitalia, groin, buttock
- Back
- Each extremity

## The following **organ systems** are recognized:

- Eves
- Ears, Nose, Mouth and Throat
- Cardiovascular
- Gastrointestinal
- Respiratory
- Genitourinary

- Musculoskeletal
- Skin
- Neurologic
- Psychiatric
- Hematologic/Lymphatic/Immunologic

Note: Each extremity is counted once per extremity examined, when determining Limited, Standard or Complex codes. For example, in a case of bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome, if both right and left extremities are examined, two body areas would be counted.

## **Limited Example**

- Injury to the little finger; physical examination is limited to the injured hand; no physical comparision to the uninjured hand is conducted or documented.
- Minor, uncomplicated burn injury with no residuals; physical examination is limited to an evaluation of the skin.

## Standard Example

- Lumbar strain; physical examination includes a review of the back and lower extremities.
- Tenosynovitis of the right elbow; physical examination includes comparison of the right and left upper extremities.
- Cervical strain; physical examination includes a review of the cervical spine and upper extremities.

## **Complex Example**

- Cervical, lumar and left shoulder strain with a contended aggravation of the right shoulder; physical examination performed on all four body areas.
- Lumbosacral and cervical strain, chest wall contusion, left knee sprain and right arm fracture; physical examination performed on all five body areas.

## **INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS (IME)**

Only those doctors who have obtained an IME provider number can bill IME codes.

To obtain the IME provider application, go to: http://www.LNI.wa.gov/forms/pdf/245046af.pdf.

Examiners providing IMEs for Crime Victims should contact the Crime Victims Compensation Program Provider Registration desk at 360-902-5377 for application information.

If you would like more information on the requirements to become an approved IME provider or to perform impairment ratings, please see the *Medical Examiner's Handbook* or go to: http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/IME/About.

To receive e-mail updates on this topic, subscribe to the ListServ at: http://www.LNI.wa.gov/Main/Listservs/IME.asp

## IME unique billing codes

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
1100M	IME, Microfiche handling, initial 10 pages of fiche with referral.	
	Payable only once per referral.	
	You may not bill this code if you are provided with a paper copy of the claim record.	
	L&I encourages examiners to make arrangements to handle microfiche.	\$54.76
1101M	IME, Microfiche handling, per fiche page beyond 10	
	1 unit equals 1 microfiche page.	\$5.48
	Use code with associated units only once per referral.	(per fiche page)
1104M	IME, Addendum report. Requested and authorized by claims manager.	
	Addendum report for information not requested in original assignment, which necessitates review of records.	
	Not to be used for review of Job Analysis or review of diagnostic testing or	
	study results ordered by the examiner.	
		\$105.56

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
1109M	IME, Standard exam — 1-3 body areas or organ systems  Use this code if there are only 1-3 body areas or organ systems that need to be examined for sufficient evaluation of the accepted condition(s).  An appropriate examination and reporting of an injury or condition limited to 1-3 body areas or organ systems.  Records are reviewed and the report includes a detailed chronology of the injury or condition as described in the <i>Medical Examiner's Handbook</i> .  Physical examination is directed only toward the affected body areas or organ systems.  Diagnostic tests needed are ordered and interpreted. Impairment rating is performed if requested.  The IME report must contain the required elements noted in the Medical Examiners' Handbook.  The report conclusions address how the examined body areas or organ systems relate to the accepted or contended work related injury(s) or condition(s).  Includes review of up to 2 Job Analyses.  The department expects that these examinations will typically involve at least 30 minutes of face-to-face time with the patient.  This code can be used by: Single examiners, Leads on multi-examiner exams where findings from other examiners are combined into 1 report, & Examiners on multi-examiner exams who perform separate file review, examination and standalone reports.  Additional examiners who are not leads: Use 1112M. **  IME, Complex exam — 4 or more body areas or organ systems  Use this code if there are 4 or more body areas or organ systems  Use this code if there are 4 or more body areas or organ systems.  Records are reviewed and the report includes a detailed chronology of the injury or condition as described in the <i>Medical Examiner's Handbook</i> .  Physical examination is directed only toward the affected body areas or organ systems.  Diagnostic tests needed are ordered and interpreted.  Impairment rating is performed if requested.  The report conclusions address how the examined body areas or organ systems relate to the accepted or contended work related injury(s) or condition(s).	\$459.46
		\$574.30

Code Description Maximum Fee 1111M IME, No-show fee, per examiner. • Bill only if appointment time cannot be filled and cancellation is within 3 business days of examination. Business days are Monday thru Friday. • Not payable for no-shows of IME related services (e.g. neuropsychological \$195.52 evaluations, performance based PCEs). 1112M IME-Additional examiner for IME • Use where input from more that 1 examiner is combined into 1 report. Includes: · Record review. · Examination, and Contribution to combined report Note: Lead examiner on IMEs with a combined report should bill a Standard or Complex exam code (1108M or 1109M). \$409.13 1118M IME by Psychiatrist · Psychiatric diagnostic interview with or without direct observation of a physical examination. • Includes review of records, other specialist's examination results, if any Consultation with other examiners and submission of a joint report if scheduled as part of a panel. • Report includes a detailed chronology of the injury or condition, as described in the Medical Examiner's Handbook. \$831.44 Also includes impairment rating, if applicable. 1120M IME, No-show fee - psychiatrist • Bill only if appointment time cannot be filled and cancellation is within 3 business days of examination. Business days are Monday thru Friday. Not payable for no-shows of IME related services (e.g. neuropsychological evaluations). \$303.06 1122M Impairment Rating by an approved pain program Program must be approved by the department or self-insured • Impariment rating must be requested by the insurer. Must be performed by a doctor currently licensed in medicine and surgery (including osteopathic and podiatric physicians), dentistry, or department approved chiropractic physicians. See WAC 296-20-2010. • The rating report must include at least the following elements as described in the Medical Examiners' Handbook: • MMI (maximum medical improvement) Physical exam Diagnostic tests Rating \$459.46 Rationale 1123M IME, Communication issues • Examination was unusually difficult due to expressive problems, such as a stutter, aphasia or need for a translator in a case that required an extensive history as described in the report. • Bill once per examiner per exam. \$184.76 Not payable with a no-show fee (1111M or 1120M). 1124M IME, Other, by report Requires pre-authorization and pre-pay review by Health Services By Report' Analysis. Call 360-902-6818. 1125M Physician travel per mile Allowed when roundtrip exceeds 14 miles. • Code usage is limited to extremely rare circumstances. Requires pre-authorization and pre-pay review by Health Services \$4.53 Analysis. Call 360-902-6818.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
1128M	<ul> <li>Occupational disease history.</li> <li>Must be requested by insurer.</li> <li>Occupational carpal tunnel syndrome, noise-induced hearing loss, occupational dermatitis, and occupational asthma are examples of conditions which L&amp;I considers occupational diseases.</li> <li>The legal standard is different for occupational diseases than for occupational injuries.</li> <li>This is a detailed assessment of work-relatedness, with the exact content presented in the <i>Medical Examiners' Handbook</i>.</li> <li>A doctor may bill this code ONLY ONCE for each patient.</li> </ul>	\$170.88
1129M	<ul> <li>IME, Extensive file review by examiner</li> <li>Bill for each additional page of fiche reviewed beyond the first 10 pages of microfiche OR each additional 75 hardcopy pages beyond first 750 hardcopy pages.</li> <li>Bill per examiner.</li> <li>Note</li> <li>Review of first 10 pages of microfiche or 750 hardcopy pages is included with the IME fee.</li> <li>A detailed chronology of the injury or condition is included in the report.</li> <li>Not payable with 1111M or 1120M.</li> </ul>	
		\$51.73
1130M	<ul> <li>IME, Terminated examination –</li> <li>Bill for examination ended prior to completion.</li> <li>Requires file review, partial examination and report (including reasons for early termination of exam).</li> </ul>	\$327.30
1131M	IME – Out-of-State Examination	By Report
Modifier -7N	<ul> <li>X-rays and laboratory services in conjunction with an IME.</li> <li>When X-rays, laboratory and other diagnostic tests are provided with an examination, identify the service(s) by adding the modifier – 7N to the usual procedure number. Procedure codes are listed in the L&amp;I Fee Schedules, Radiology and Laboratory Sections.</li> </ul>	N/A

## **Billing for In-State IMEs**

For IMEs performed in Washington State, Examiners need one IME provider account number for each payee they wish to designate. An IME examiner not working through any IME firms will need just one IME number, which will also serve as their payee number. If an examiner works with multiple IME firms that are identified as payees, then the examiner needs a different provider account number for each IME firm.

### How IME Firms Must Bill for IMEs Conducted in WA State

The chart below summarizes which provider number to use in box 33, "PIN#" of the CMS 1500 form based on the IME service provided.

Use only the IME Examiner's Provider Number for these codes:		Use only the IME Firm Provider Number for these codes:	The following codes may be billed by the IME Examiner, the IME Firm, or by the performing provider. Only one provider may bill for the following codes:
1028M	1118M	1100M	1124M
1038M	1120M	1101M	CPT® Code 90801
1048M 1123M			CPT® Codes 96101, 96102
1066M	1125M		CPT® Codes 96118, 96119
1104M 1128M			X-ray, diagnostic laboratory tests in conjunction with IME (Use modifier -7N.)
1108M 1129M			1045M
1109M 1130M			
1111M CPT® Codes 1112M 99371-99373			

NOTE: IME Firms may use their own provider number as the "payee" in all cases (box 33, under "GRP#" of the CMS 1500 form) although it is not required if the same provider number is under "PIN#".

## **Billing for out-of-state IMEs**

- 1. A separate provider number is required for IMEs conducted outside of Washington State.
- 2. IME examiners must meet the department's criteria for approved examiners.
- 3. IME examiners must be approved by the department. To obtain the procedures and an IME Provider Application, go to http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Treatment/IME/BecomeIMEProv/. Please be sure the application is submitted with a copy of the doctor's license for the state where the exam will be conducted and that a current curriculum vitae (CV) is attached.
- 4. Firms will not be required to put the examiner provider number on State Fund bills.
- 5. Bills for out-of-state IMEs must contain the IME firm's provider number in box 33 of the CMS 1500 bill form under "PIN#."
- 6. Bill your usual and customary fees.
- 7. Use billing code 1131M for all services, except 1100M and 1101M, and the CPT® codes for neuropsychological evaluation and testing. Combine all 1131M charges into one lineitem on your bill. Also use 1131M for activities occurring after the IME, such as addendums.
- 8. L&I and self insurers will reimburse 1131M "by report." "By report" is defined in WAC 296-20-01002, Definitions, at
  - http://www.lni.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Rules/MedicalAid/Rule29620/2962001002.asp Standard and Complex Coding

The examination should be sufficient to achieve the purpose and reason the examination was requested. Choose the code based on the number of body areas or organ systems that need to be examined for sufficient evaluation of the accepted condition(s) or the condition(s) contended as work-related. Be sure the report documents the relationship of the areas examined to the accepted or contended conditions..

The definitions of body areas and organ systems from Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) book must be used to distinguish between Limited and Complex IMEs.

## The following **body areas** are recognized:

- Head, including the face
- Neck
- Chest, including breasts and axilla
- Abdomen

## • Genitalia, groin, buttock

- Back
- Each extremity

## The following **organ systems** are recognized:

- Eves
- Ears. Nose. Mouth and Throat
- Cardiovascular
- Gastrointestinal
- Respiratory
- Genitourinary

- Musculoskeletal
- Skin
- Neurologic
- Psychiatric
- Hematologic/Lymphatic/Immunologic

Note: Each extremity is counted once per extremity examined, when determining Standard or Complex codes. For example, in a case of bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome, if both right and left extremities are examined, two body areas would be counted.

## Standard Example

- Lumbar strain; physical examination includes a review of the back and lower extremities.
- Tenosynovitis of the right elbow; physical examination includes comparison of the right and left upper extremities.
- Cervical strain; physical examination includes a review of the cervical spine and upper extremities.

## **Complex Example**

- Cervical, lumbar and left shoulder strain with a contended aggravation of the right shoulder; physical examination performed on all four body areas.
- Lumbosacral and cervical strain, chest wall contusion, left knee sprain and right arm fracture; physical examination performed on all five body areas.

## **NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

Naturopathic physicians must use the E/M CPT® codes to bill for office visit services, CPT® codes 99361-99373 to bill for case management services and the appropriate HCPCS codes to bill for miscellaneous materials and supplies.

# USE OF CPT® EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT CODES FOR NATUROPATHIC OFFICE VISITS

Naturopathic physicians may bill the first four levels of CPT® new and established patient office visit codes. The department uses the CPT® definitions for new and established patients. If a provider has treated a patient for any reason within the last three years, the person is considered an established patient. Refer to a CPT® book for complete code descriptions, definitions and guidelines.

Refer to Case Management Services in the Evaluation and Management section for payment criteria and documentation requirements for case management services.

The department will not pay naturopathic physicians for services that are not specifically allowed. Refer to Chapter 296-23 WAC for additional information.

## **PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY SERVICES**

### **PANEL TESTS**

## **Automated Multichannel Tests**

When billing for panels containing automated multichannel tests, performing providers may bill either the panel code or individual test codes, but not both.

The following tests are automated multichannel tests or panels comprised solely of automated multichannel tests:

CPT <sup>®</sup> codes									
80048	80048 80069 82247 82374 82550 82977 84100 84295 84478								
80051	80076	82248	82435	82565	83615	84132	84450	84520	
80053	80053 82040 82310 82465 82947 84075 84155 84460 84550								

## **Payment Calculation for Automated Tests**

The automated individual and panel tests above will be paid based on the total number of unduplicated automated multichannel tests performed per day per patient. Payment calculation is made according to the following steps:

- When a panel is performed, the CPT® codes for each test within the panel are determined;
- The CPT<sup>®</sup> codes for each test in the panel are compared to any individual tests billed separately for that day;
- Any duplicated tests are denied;
- Then the total number of remaining unduplicated automated tests is counted. See the following table to determine the payable fee based on the total number of unduplicated automated tests performed:

Numbe	r of Tests	Fee
1 Test		Lower of the single test or \$10.19
2	Tests	\$10.19
3 –12	Tests	\$12.50
13 –16	Tests	\$16.69

Numbe	er of Tests	Fee
17 – 18	Tests	\$18.70
19	Tests	\$21.63
20	Tests	\$22.33
21	Tests	\$23.03
22 –23	Tests	\$23.73

## **Payment Calculation for Panels with Automated and Non-Automated Tests**

When panels are comprised of both automated multichannel tests and individual non-automated tests, they will be priced based on:

- The automated multichannel test fee based on the number of tests, added to
- The sum of the fee(s) for the individual non-automated test(s).

**For example** CPT<sup>®</sup> code 80061 is comprised of two automated multichannel tests and one non-automated test. As shown below, the fee for 80061 is **\$26.21**.

CPT <sup>®</sup> 80061 Component Tests	Number of Automated Tests	Maximum Fee	
Automated: CPT <sup>®</sup> 82465 CPT <sup>®</sup> 84478	2	Automated: \$ 10.19	
Non-Automated: CPT® 83718		Non-Automated: \$ 16.02	
MAXIMUM PAYMENT:	\$ 26.21		

## **Payment Calculation for Multiple Panels**

When multiple panels are billed or when a panel and individual tests are billed for the same date of service for the same patient, payment will be limited to the total fee allowed for the unduplicated component tests.

## **Example:**

The table below shows how the maximum payment would be calculated if panel codes 80050, 80061 and 80076 were billed with individual test codes 82977, 83615, 84439 and 85025.

Test	CPT® PANEL CODES		INDIVIDUAL	Test Count	Max Fee	
	80050	80061	80076	TESTS		
Automated Tests	82040 84075 82247 84132 82310 84155 82374 84295 82435 84450 82565 84460 82947 84520	82465 84478	82040 <sup>(1)</sup> 82247 <sup>(1)</sup> 82248 84075 <sup>(1)</sup> 84155 <sup>(1)</sup> 84450 <sup>(1)</sup> 84460 <sup>(1)</sup>	82977 83615	19 Unduplicated Automated Tests	\$ 21.63
Non-Automated Tests	84443 85025 or 85027 and 85004 or 85027 and 85007 or 85027 and 85009	83718	None	84439 85025 or 85027 and 85004 or 85027 and 85007 or 85027 and 85009 (1)		\$ 32.75 \$ 15.20 \$ 16.02 \$ 17.11 \$ 0.00
MAXIMU	JM PAYMENT:					\$ 81.08

(1) Duplicated tests

### REPEAT TESTS

Additional payment will be allowed for repeat test(s) performed for the same patient on the same day. However, a specimen(s) must be taken from separate encounters. Test(s) normally performed in a series (e.g., glucose tolerance tests or repeat testing of abnormal results) do not qualify as separate encounters. The medical necessity for repeating the test(s) must be documented in the patient's record.

Modifier –91 must be used to identify the repeated test(s). Payment for repeat panel tests or individual components tests will be made based on the methodology described above.

## SPECIMEN COLLECTION AND HANDLING

Specimen collection charges are allowed for provider or practitioner, independent laboratory or outpatient hospital laboratory services as follows:

- The fee is payable only to the provider (practitioner or laboratory) who actually draws the specimen.
- Payment for the specimen may be made to nursing homes or skilled nursing facilities when an employee who is qualified to do specimen collection performs the draw.
- Payment for performing the test is separate from the specimen collection fee.
- Costs for media, labor and supplies (e.g., gloves, slides, antiseptics, etc.) are included in the specimen collection.
- A collection fee is not allowed when the cost of collecting the specimen(s) is minimal, such
  as a throat culture, Pap smear or a routine capillary puncture for clotting or bleeding time.
- No fee is payable for specimen collection performed by patients in their homes (such as stool sample collection).



Use CPT<sup>®</sup> code 36415 for venipuncture. Use HCPCS code P9612 or P9615 for catheterization for collection of specimen.

Complex vascular injection procedures, such as arterial punctures and venisections, are not subject to this policy and will be paid with the appropriate CPT® or HCPCS codes.

No payment for travel will be made to nursing home or skilled nursing facility staff who perform the specimen collection. Travel will be paid in addition to the specimen collection fee when  $\underline{\mathbf{all}}$  of the following conditions are met:

- It is medically necessary for a provider, practitioner or laboratory technician to draw a specimen from a nursing home, skilled nursing facility or homebound patient, and
- The provider, practitioner or lab technician personally draws the specimen, and
- The trip is solely for the purpose of collecting the specimen.

If the specimen draw is incidental to other services, no travel is payable.



Use HCPCS code P9603 to bill for actual mileage (one unit equals one mile). HCPCS code P9604 is not covered.

Payment will not be made for handling and conveyance, e.g., shipping or messenger or courier service of specimen(s). This includes preparation and handling of specimen(s) for shipping to a reference laboratory. These services are considered to be integral to the testing process and are bundled into the total fee for the testing service.

## **STAT LAB FEES**

Usual laboratory services are covered under the Professional Services Fee Schedule. In cases where laboratory tests are appropriately performed on a STAT basis, the provider may bill HCPCS code S3600 or S3601. Payment is limited to one STAT charge per episode (not once per test). Tests ordered STAT should be limited to only those that are needed to manage the patient in a true emergency situation. The laboratory report should contain the name of the provider who ordered the STAT test(s). The medical record must reflect the medical necessity and urgency of the service.

The STAT charge will only be paid with the tests listed below.

CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code
80048	81003	84100	85396
80051	81005	84132	85610
80069	82003	84155	85730
80076	82009	84157	86308
80100	82040	84295	86367
80101	82055	84302	86403
80156	82150	84450	86880
80162	82247	84484	86900
80164	82248	84512	86901
80170	82310	84520	86920
80178	82330	84550	86921
80184	82374	84702	86922
80185	82435	85004	86923
80188	82550	85007	86971
80192	82565	85025	87205
80194	82803	85027	87210
80196	82945	85032	87281
80197	82947	85046	87327
80198	83615	85049	87400
81000	83663	85378	89051
81001	83874	85380	·
81002	83880	85384	

HCPCS Code	Abbreviated Description	
G0306	Complete CBC, auto w/diff	
G0307	Complete CBC, auto	

## **TESTING FOR AND TREATMENT OF BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS**

The insurer may pay for post-exposure treatment whenever an injury or probable exposure occurs and there is a potential exposure to an infectious disease. Authorization of treatment in cases of probable exposure (not injury) does not bind the insurer to subsequent allowance of a claim.

The exposed worker must apply for benefits (submit the appropriate accident report form) before the insurer can pay for testing and treatment protocols.

## **Covered Testing Protocols**

Testing for Hepatitis B, C and HIV should be done at the time of exposure and at 3, 6, and 12 months post exposure. The following test protocols are covered.

## **Hepatitis B (HBV)**

- HbsAg (hepatitis B surface antigen).
- Anti-HBc or HBc-Ab (antibody to hepatitis B core antigen).
- Anti-HBs or HBs-Ab (antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen).

## **Hepatitis C (HCV)**

- Enzyme immunoassay (EIA).
- Recombinant Immunoblot Assay (RIBA).
- Strip Immunoblot Assay (SIA).

The Qualitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) test is the only way to determine whether or not one has active HCV.

The following tests are covered services once HCV is an accepted condition on a claim.

- Quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR).
- Branched-chain DNA (bDNA).
- Genotyping.
- Liver Biopsy.

### HIV

Two blood tests are needed to verify the presence of HIV in blood, a Rapid HIV or Enzyme Immunoassay test, and a Western Blot test to confirm seropositive status. The following tests are used to determine the presence of HIV in blood.

- Rapid HIV Test.
- Enzyme Immunoassay Test (EIA).
- · Western Blot Test.
- Immunofluorescent Antibody.

The following tests are covered services once HIV is an accepted condition on a claim.

- HIV Antiretroviral Drug Resistance Testing.
- Blood Count, Kidney, and Liver Function Tests.
- CD4 Count.
- Viral Load Testing.

## Post-exposure prophylaxis for HBV

Treatment with hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG) and the hepatitis B vaccine may be appropriate.

## Post-exposure prophylaxis for HIV

When a possible exposure to HIV occurs, the insurer will pay for chemoprophylaxis treatment in accordance with the most recent Public Health Services (PHS) Guidelines. Prior authorization is not required.

When chemoprophylaxis is administered, the insurer will pay for drug toxicity monitoring including complete blood count and renal and hepatic chemical function tests at baseline and periodically during drug treatment.

## **Covered bloodborne pathogen treatment regimens**

## Chronic hepatitis B (HBV)

- Interferon alfa-2b.
- Lamivudine.

## Hepatitis C (HCV) - acute

- Mono Therapy.
- Combination Therapy.

**HIV/AIDS:** Covered services are limited to those within the most recent guidelines issued by the HIV/AIDS Treatment Information Service (ATIS). These guidelines are available on the web at <a href="http://aidsinfo.nih.gov">http://aidsinfo.nih.gov</a>.

## Treating a reaction to testing or treatment of an exposure

The department will allow a claim and accident fund benefits when an injured worker has a reaction to covered treatment for a possible or probable exposure.

## **Bloodborne Pathogen Billing Codes**

## **Diagnostic Test/Procedure**

CPT <sup>®</sup> Code
47100
83890
83894
83896
83898
83902
83912
86689
86701
86704
86706

CPT <sup>®</sup> Code		
86803		
86804		
87340		
87390		
87521		
87522		
87901		
87903		
87904		

## **Treatment Related Procedures**

CPT® Code
78725
86360
87536
80076
90371
90746 (adult)
90772-90779

CPT <sup>®</sup> Code
99201-99215
99217-99220

## **PHARMACY SERVICES**

### PHARMACY FEE SCHEDULE

Payment for drugs and medications, including all oral non-legend drugs, will be based on the pricing methodology described below. Refer to WAC 296-20-01002 for definitions of AWP and BLP.

The department's outpatient formulary can be found in **Appendix G** at the end of this document.

Drug Type	Payment Method
Generic	The lesser of BLP or AWP less 10%
	Plus (+)
	\$ 4.50 Professional Fee
Brand with Generic Equivalent	The lesser of BLP or AWP less 10%
(Substitution Allowed)	Plus (+)
	\$ 3.00 Professional Fee
Brand with Generic Equivalent	AWP less 10%
(Dispensed as Written)	Plus (+)
	\$ 4.50 Professional Fee
Single or multi-source brand name drugs	AWP less 10%
	Plus (+)
	\$ 4.50 Professional Fee

Compounded prescriptions will be paid at the allowed cost of the ingredients plus a compounding time fee of \$4.00 per 15 minutes and a \$4.50 professional fee.

Orders for over-the-counter non-oral drugs or non-drug items must be written on standard prescription forms. These items are to be priced on a 40% margin.

Prescription drugs and oral or topical over-the-counter medications are nontaxable (RCW 82.08.0281).

### **EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTIVES AND PHARMACIST COUNSELING**

The department covers Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECPs) and associated pharmacist counseling services when <u>all</u> of the following conditions are met:

- A valid claim for rape in the workplace is established with the insurer, and
- The ECP and/or counseling service is sought by the injured worker, and
- The claim manager authorizes payment for the ECP and/or the counseling, and
- The pharmacist is approved by the Department of Health Board of Pharmacy to follow this particular protocol.

Once these conditions have been met, the dispensed medication must be billed with the appropriate NDC and the counseling service with HCPCS code S9445.

## **INFUSION THERAPY**

## **Services**

These services require prior authorization by the insurer.

The department will only pay home health agencies and/or independent registered nurses for infusion therapy services and/or therapeutic, diagnostic, vascular injections.

## **Supplies**

Only pharmacies and DME suppliers, including IV infusion companies, may be paid for infusion therapy supplies. Supplies (including infusion pumps) require prior authorization and must be billed with HCPCS codes. Refer to WAC 296-20-1102 for information on the rental or purchase of infusion pumps. Implantable infusion pumps are not routinely covered.

Exception: When a spinal cord injury is the accepted condition the insurer may pay for an implantable pump for Baclofen. Refer to WAC 296-20-03014(6).

## **Drugs**

Infusion therapy drugs, including injectable drugs, are payable only to pharmacies. Drugs must be authorized and billed with NDC codes or UPC codes if no NDC codes are available.

## **DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (DME)**

Pharmacies and DME providers must bill their "usual and customary" charge for supplies and equipment with appropriate HCPCS and local codes. Delivery charges, shipping and handling, tax and fitting fees are not payable separately. DME suppliers should include these charges in the total charge for the supply. Refer to WAC 296-20-1102 for information on the rental or purchase of infusion pumps.

## **PURCHASING OR RENTING DME**

## Required Modifers –NU or –RR

A modifier is always required on all HCPCS codes that are used to purchase or rent DME.

- -NU for DME that is a new purchase or
- -RR for DME that is rented.

The HCPCS Section of the Professional Services Fee Schedule provides a listing of the 'E' HCPCS codes and the limited number of 'K' HCPCS codes that require either a –NU or –RR. Look in the HCPCS/CPT® code column of the fee schedule for the appropriate modifier.

DME codes fall into one of three groups relative to modifier usage:

- DME that is only purchased by the department (only –NU modifier allowed).
- DME that is only rented by the department (only –RR modifier allowed).
- DME that can be either purchased or rented by the department (either –NU or –RR modifier allowed).

Bills submitted without the correct modifier will be denied payment. Providers may continue to use other modifiers, e.g. LT, RT etc in conjunction with the mandatory modifiers if appropriate (up to four modifiers may be used on any one HCPCS code).

Exception: HCPCS code E1340 (Repair or non-routine service for durable medical equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes) does not require a modifier.

The department will not purchase used equipment.

### **DME Rental**

DME that is rented must have the –RR modifier. The rental codes with their appropriate modifier can be found in HCPCS Section of the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Rental payments will not exceed 12 months. At the 12<sup>th</sup> month of rental, the equipment is owned by the injured worker. The insurer may review rental payments at 6 months and decide to purchase the equipment at that time. DME that is purchased belongs to the injured worker.

The maximum allowable rental fee is based on a per month period. One month or less of rental is equal to one unit of service.

**Exception:** HCPCS E0935, Passive motion exercise device is rented on a per diem basis with one unit of service equaling one day.



If the equipment is being rented for one day, use the same date for the first and last dates of service.

If the equipment is being rented for more than one day, do not use the same date for first and last dates of service, use the actual dates.

Errors will ultimately result in suspension and/or denial of payment of the bill and any subsequent bills.

Some equipment will only be rented by the insurer.

- These normally are extremely high cost items or items that are only utilized for short duration.
- Examples of these items are: E0118, E0193, E0194, E0277, E0935, E1800-E1818, E1825 and E1830.

### **DME Purchase After Rental**

Equipment rented for less than 12 months and permanently required by the injured worker:

- The provider will retrieve the rental equipment and replace it with the new DME item.
- The provider should bill their usual and customary charge for the new replacement DME item. The HCPCS code billed will require a –NU modifier.
- The department will pay the provider the new purchase price for the replacement DME item in accordance with the established maximum fee.
- Self-insurers may purchase the equipment and receive rental credit toward the purchase.

#### DME, miscellaneous, E1399

HCPCS code E1399 will be paid by report.

- E1399 is payable only for DME that does not have a valid HCPCS code assigned.
- All bills for E1399 items must have either the –NU or –RR modifier.
- A description must be on the paper bill or in the remarks section of the electronic bill.
- The item must be appropriate relative to the injury or type of treatment being received by the injured worker.

#### OXYGEN AND OXYGEN EQUIPMENT

The department will generally follow Medicare guidelines concerning oxygen and oxygen equipment. The department primarily rents oxygen equipment and will no longer rent to purchase.

#### **Stationary Oxygen Systems**

Fee schedule payments for stationary oxygen system rentals are all-inclusive. One monthly fee is paid for a stationary oxygen system. This fee includes payment for the equipment, contents (if applicable), necessary maintenance and accessories furnished during a rental month.

If the injured worker owns a stationary oxygen system, payment will be made for contents of the stationary gaseous (E0441) or liquid (E0442) system.

### **Portable Oxygen Systems**

Fee schedule payments for portable oxygen system rentals are all-inclusive. One monthly fee is paid for a portable oxygen system. This fee includes payment for the equipment, contents, necessary maintenance and accessories furnished during a rental month.

If the injured worker owns a portable oxygen system, payment may be made for the portable contents of the gaseous (E0443) or liquid (E0444) portable system.

The fee for oxygen contents (stationary or portable) is billed once a month, not daily or weekly. It equals one unit of service.

### **Oxygen Concentrators**

Fee schedule payments for oxygen concentrators are all-inclusive. One monthly fee is paid for an oxygen concentrator. This fee includes payment for the equipment rental, necessary maintenance and accessories furnished during a rental month.

#### Oxygen Accessories

Accessories include but are not limited to: cannulas (A4615), humidifiers (E0555), masks (A4620, A7525), mouthpieces (A4617), nebulizer for humidification (E0580), oxygen conserving devices (A9900), regulators (E1353), stand/rack (E1355), transtracheal catheters (A4608), and tubing (A4616). These are included in the payment for rented systems. The supplier must provide any accessory ordered by the physician. Accessories are separately payable only when they are used with a patient-owned system.

#### REPAIRS AND NON-ROUTINE SERVICE

### **Rented Equipment Repair**

Repair, non-routine service and maintenance are included as part of the monthly rental fee on DME. No additional payment will be provided.

Excludes disposable and non-reusable supplies.

### **Purchased Equipment Repair**

Repair, non-routine service and maintenance on purchased equipment that is out of warranty will be paid by report.

In those cases where damage to a piece of DME is due to injured worker abuse, neglect or misuse, the repair or replacement is the responsibility of the injured worker. Replacement of lost or stolen DME is also the responsibility of the injured worker.

E1340 should be billed per each 15 minutes. Each 15 minutes should be represented by one unit of service in the 'Units' field.

For example, 45 minutes for a repair or non-routine service of equipment requiring a skilled technician would be billed with three (3) units of service.

#### Warranties

A copy of the original warranty is required on each repair service completed.

Send the copy of the warranty to Claims at

Department of Labor and Industries

PO Box 44291

Olympia, WA 98504-4291

Write the claim number in the upper right-hand corner of the warranty document.

Payment will be denied if no warranty is received or if the item is still under warranty.

DME Item Type	Required Warranty Coverage
DME purchased new, excluding disposable and non-reusable supplies	Limited to the manufacturer's warranty
Rented DME	Complete repair and maintenance coverage is provided as part of the monthly rental fee
E1230 Power operated vehicle (3- or 4-wheel non-highway) "Scooter"	Minimum of 1 year or manufacturer's warranty whichever is greater
Wheelchair frames (purchased new) and wheelchair parts	Minimum of 1 year of manufacturer's warranty whichever is greater
HCPCS codes K0004, K0005 and E1161	Lifetime warranty on side frames and cross braces

The department pays for TENS units, services and supplies under contract only. Refer to the TENS section, page 72, for more information.

For further information on miscellaneous services and appliances, refer to WAC 296-23-165.

#### **BUNDLED CODES**

Covered HCPCS codes listed as **bundled** in the fee schedules are payable to pharmacy and DME providers because there is no office visit or procedure associated with these provider types into which supplies can be bundled.

#### HOT AND COLD PACKS OR DEVICES

Application of hot or cold packs (CPT $^{\otimes}$  code 97010) is bundled for all providers.

Hot or cold therapy durable medical equipment (DME) is not covered.

Exception: HCPCS code E0230, Ice Cap or collar, is covered for DME Providers only.

WAC 296-20-1102 prohibits payment for heat devices for home use including heating pads. These devices are either bundled or not covered.

#### **AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS**

DME bills may be denied if prior authorization is not obtained for services requiring prior authorization. Prior authorization for state fund claims can be obtained by calling the claim manager or Provider Hotline. The Provider Hotline can be reached at 1-800-848-0811 or from Olympia 902-6500.

For prior authorization on self-insured claims, contact the self-insured employer.

# **HOME HEALTH SERVICES**

Attendant service, home health and hospice providers should use the codes listed in this section to bill for services. All of these services require prior authorization. The insurer will pay only for proper and necessary care and supplies needed because of physical restrictions caused by the industrial injury or disease. The insurer will not pay for services that are not specifically authorized.

Chore services and other services required to meet the worker's environmental needs are not covered except for home hospice care.

#### ATTENDANT SERVICES

Attendant services are proper and necessary personal care services provided to maintain the injured worker in his or her residence. To be covered, attendant services must be requested by the attending provider and authorized by the insurer before care begins. All attendant services must be provided through an agency that is licensed, certified or registered to provide home health or home care services. Home health and home care agencies must establish a provider account number and provide routine RN supervision. Payment for routine RN supervision and provider business overhead is not separately payable.

Exception: Spouses who provided department approved attendant services to their spouse prior to October 1, 2001 and who met department criteria prior to the end of year 2002 may continue to provide non-agency care to their spouse. Spouses are limited to 70 hours per week. Exemptions from this limit will be made based on department review.

Respite care will be allowed when non-agency spouse caregivers are unable to provide care. Injured workers and their caregivers are responsible for coordinating respite care with an agency. Respite care hours and length of services must be pre-authorized by the insurer and provided by licensed agencies. Respite care in a facility may be approved if no other appropriate caregiver can be located.

The department will determine the maximum hours of authorized attendant services based on an independent nursing assessment of the worker's care needs. Self-insurers may use other methods to determine care needs.

The insurer will notify the provider and worker in writing if current, approved hours are modified or changed based on independent nursing evaluations of proper and necessary care.

Refer to WAC 296-20-091 and WAC 296-23-246 for additional information.

#### **Covered Services**

The insurer will approve hours of care based on an independent nursing evaluation. The following are examples of covered home health care services:

- Administration of medications
- Assistance with basic range of motion exercises
- Bathing and personal hygiene
- Bowel and incontinent care
- Dressing
- Feeding assistance (not meal preparation)
- Mobility assistance including walking, toileting and other transfers
- Respite care when approved in advance.
- Specialized skin care including caring for or changing dressings or ostomies
- Tube feeding
- Turning and positioning

### **Non-Covered Services**

Chore services and other services required to meet the worker's environmental needs are not covered. The following services are considered to be chore services:

- Childcare
- Laundry and other housekeeping activities
- Meal planning and preparation
- Other everyday environmental needs unrelated to the medical care of the injured worker
- Recreational activities
- Shopping and other errands for the injured worker
- Transportation of the injured worker
- Yard work

#### **Attendant Service Codes**

Code	Description	Fee
8901H	Attendant services by department approved spouse provider, per hour	\$ 11.90
G0156	Services of home health aide in home health setting, each 15 minutes	\$ 6.05

#### Additional Home Health Codes

Code	Description	Fee
8907H	Home health agency visit (RN), per day	\$ 139.00
8912H	Home health agency visit (RN), each additional visit, per day	
G0151	Services of physical therapist in home health setting, each 15 minutes (1 hour limit per day)	\$ 34.74
G0152	Services of occupational therapist in home health setting, each 15 minutes (1 hour limit per day)	\$ 36.01
G0153	Services of speech and language pathologist in home health setting, each 15 minutes (1 hour limit per day)	\$ 36.01
S9124	Nursing care, in the home by licensed practical nurse, per hour	\$ 38.44

#### **Bundled Codes**

Covered HCPCS codes which are listed as bundled in the fee schedules are separately payable to home health and home care providers for supplies used during the home health/home care visit.

### **Documentation**

Home nursing care providers must submit the initial assessment, attending provider's treatment plan and/or orders and home care treatment plan within 15 days of beginning the service. Updated plans must be submitted every 60 days thereafter.

#### **Nursing Evaluations**

Independent nursing evaluations, when requested by the insurer, may be billed under Nurse Case Manager or Home Health Agency Visit (RN) codes, using their respective codes.

#### **HOSPICE SERVICES**

In-home hospice services must be preauthorized and may include chore services. The following code applies to in-home hospice care:

Code	Description	Fee
S9126	Hospice care, in the home, per diem	By Report

For hospice services performed in a facility, please refer to Nursing Home, Residential and Hospice Care Services in the Facility Section.

#### **HOME INFUSION THERAPY SERVICES**

Prior authorization is required for all scheduled or ongoing infusion therapy services, including any supplies and drugs provided in the home, regardless of who provides the service.

Infusion therapy drugs, including injectable drugs, are payable only to pharmacies. Drugs must be authorized and billed with National Drug Code (NDC) codes or Universal Product Code (UPC) codes if no NDC codes are available.

The rental or purchase of infusion pumps must be billed with the appropriate HCPCS codes. See WAC 296-20-1102 for additional information.

NOTE: Payment for performing home infusion therapy and injections of medication is included with the allowed payment for home health agency nursing services and may not be billed separately.

# **SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND BUNDLED SERVICES**

Services and supplies must be medically necessary and must be prescribed by an approved provider for the direct treatment of a covered condition.

Providers must bill specific HCPCS or local codes for supplies and materials provided during an office visit or with other office services. CPT® code 99070, which represents miscellaneous supplies and materials provided by the physician, will not be paid.

Under the fee schedules, some services and supply items are considered bundled into the cost of other services (associated office visits or procedures) and will not be paid separately. See WAC 296-20-01002 for the definition of bundled codes.

NOTE: Bundled codes contain the word bundled in the dollar value column in the Professional Services Fee schedule. Refer to **Appendices B and C** for lists of bundled services and supplies.

#### **ACQUISITION COST POLICY**

Supply codes without a fee listed will be paid at their acquisition cost. The acquisition cost equals:

- The wholesale cost, plus
- Shipping and handling plus
- Sales tax.

These items must be billed together as one charge. For taxable items, an itemized listing of the cost plus sales tax may be attached to the bill but is not required.

Wholesale invoices for all supplies and materials must be retained in the provider's office files for a minimum of five years.

A provider must submit a hard copy of the wholesale invoice to the insurer when an individual supply item costs \$150.00 or more, or upon request. The insurer may delay payment of the provider's bill if the insurer has not received this information.

Supplies used in the course of an office visit are considered bundled and are not payable separately.

Fitting fees are bundled into the office visit or into the cost of any DME and are not payable separately.

This policy does not apply to hospital bills. Refer to the Facilities Section for the hospital acquisition, page 155 cost billing policy.



Sales tax and shipping and handling charges are not paid separately, and must be included in the total charge for the supply. An itemized statement showing net price plus tax may be attached to bills but is not required.

#### **CASTING MATERIALS**

Bill for casting materials with HCPCS codes Q4001-Q4051. No payment will be made for the use of a cast room. Use of a cast room is considered part of a provider's practice expense.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES**

The following supplies must be billed with HCPCS Code E1399:

- Therapeutic exercise putty.
- Rubber exercise tubing.
- Anti-vibration gloves.

Bills coded with E1399 will be reviewed for payment and must meet the following criteria:

- Description of supply on the paper bill or in electronic remarks.
- No other valid HCPCS code is available for the supply.
- The supply is appropriate for treatment of the injury and/or authorized by the claim manager.

#### **CATHETERIZATION**

Separate payment is allowed for placement of a temporary indwelling catheter when performed in a provider's office and used to treat a temporary obstruction. Payment for the service is not allowed when the procedure is performed on the same day or during the postoperative period of a major surgical procedure that has a follow-up period.

For catheterization to obtain specimen(s) for lab tests, see the Pathology and Laboratory Services section, page 100.

#### SURGICAL TRAYS AND SUPPLIES USED IN THE PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE

The department follows CMS's policy of bundling HCPCS codes A4263, A4300 and A4550 for surgical trays and supplies used in a physician's office.

#### SURGICAL DRESSINGS DISPENSED FOR HOME USE

The cost for surgical dressings that are applied during a procedure, office visit or clinic visit is included in the practice expense component of the RVU (overhead) for that provider. No separate payment is allowed.

Primary and secondary surgical dressings dispensed for home use are payable at acquisition cost when **all** of the following conditions are met:

- They are dispensed to a patient for home care of a wound, and
- They are medically necessary, and
- The wound is due to an accepted work related condition.

### **Primary Surgical Dressings**

Primary surgical dressings are therapeutic or protective coverings applied directly to wounds or lesions either on the skin or caused by an opening to the skin. Examples of primary surgical dressings include items such as Telfa, adhesive strips for wound closure and petroleum gauze.

#### **Secondary Surgical Dressings**

Secondary surgical dressings serve a therapeutic or protective function and secure primary dressings. Examples include items such as adhesive tape, roll gauze, binders and disposable compression material. They do not include items such as elastic stockings, support hose and pressure garments. These items must be billed with the appropriate HCPCS.

Providers must bill the appropriate HCPCS code for each dressing item, along with the local modifier –1S for each item. Surgical dressing supplies and codes billed without the local modifier –1S are considered bundled and will not be paid.

# **HOT AND COLD PACKS OR DEVICES**

Application of hot or cold packs is bundled for all providers.

WAC 296-20-1102 prohibits payment for heat devices for home use including heating pads. These devices are either bundled or not covered (see **Appendices B, C and D and the Durable Medical Equipment section**).

# **AUDIOLOGY AND HEARING SERVICES**

Information about the department's hearing aid services and devices reimbursement policies can also be found in Provider Bulletin 04-11. The Bulletin is available online under the 2004 section at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp.

The following policies and requirements apply to all hearing aid services and devices.

Exception: Codes listed in the Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®).

#### **SELF-INSURERS**

Self-insurers who have entered into contracts for purchasing hearing aid related services and devices may continue to use them. (See WAC 296-23-165 section 1(b).) Self-insurers who do not have hearing aid purchasing contracts must follow the department's maximum fee schedule and purchasing policies for all hearing aid services and devices listed in this section.

#### **AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS**

## Initial and Subsequent Hearing Related Services

Prior authorization must be obtained from the insurer for all initial and subsequent hearing related services, devices, supplies and accessories in accordance with WAC 296-20-03001 and WAC 296-20-1101. The department will not pay for hearing devices provided prior to authorization.

NOTE: In cases of special need, such as when the injured worker is working and a safety issue exists, the provider may be able to obtain the insurer's authorization to dispense hearing aid(s) after the doctor's examination and before the claim is accepted.

The insurer will notify the worker in writing when the claim is accepted or denied.

The authorization process for State Fund claims may be initiated by calling the claim manager or the State Fund's Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 (in Olympia call 902-6500).

For self-insured claims the provider should obtain prior authorization from the self-insurer or its third party administrator. Self-insurers can contract with a provider and can require the worker to obtain hearing related services and devices through the contracted provider.

#### **Trial Period**

A 30-day trial period is the standard established by the State of Washington 18.35 RCW. During this time, the provider supplying the aids must allow workers to have their hearing aids adjusted or be returned without cost for the aids and without restrictions beyond the manufacturer's requirements (e.g., hearing aids are not damaged). Follow-up hearing aid adjustments are bundled into the dispensing fee. If hearing aids are returned within the 30-day trial period for workers covered by the State Fund, the provider must refund the hearing aid and dispensing fee.

#### Types of Hearing Aids Authorized

The insurer will purchase hearing aids of appropriate technology to meet the workers' needs (e.g., digital). Decision will be based on recommendations from physicians, ARNPs, licensed audiologists or fitter/dispensers. Based on current technology, the types of hearing aids purchased for most workers are digital or programmable in the ear (ITE), in the canal (ITC) and behind the ear (BTE).

The insurer may consider Completely in the Canal (CIC) aid(s) if the physician, ARNP, audiologist or fitter/dispenser documents why CIC is needed. A written professional opinion justifying CIC aids must be submitted to the insurer.

Any other types of hearing aids needed for medical conditions will be considered based on justifications from the physician, ARNP, licensed audiologist or fitter/dispenser. The department will not purchase used equipment.

### **Hearing Aid Quality**

All hearing aid devices provided to injured workers must meet or exceed all Food and Drug Administration (FDA) standards. All manufacturers and assemblers must hold a valid FDA certificate.

### **Special Authorization for Hearing Aids Over \$900**

If the manufacturer's invoice cost of any hearing aid exceeds \$900 including shipping and handling, contact the claim manager for special authorization, as a review may be required.

Exception: The cost of BTE ear molds does not count toward the \$900 for special authorization. Initial BTE ear molds may be billed using V5264 and replacements may be billed using V5014 with V5264.

### **Authorized Testing**

Testing to fit a hearing aid may be done by a licensed audiologist, fitter/dispenser, qualified physician or qualified ARNP. Obtain prior authorization for subsequent testing. The department does not pay for testing after a claim has closed.

If free initial hearing screenings are offered to the public, the department will not pay for these services.

#### **Required Documentation**

The insurer will authorize hearing aids only when prescribed or recommended by a physician or ARNP and the claim for hearing loss has been allowed. State Fund claim managers use the information outlined below to decide whether an individual worker has a valid work-related hearing loss (a self-insurer or its third party administrator may use similar forms to gather information).

- Report of Accident Form.
- Employment History Hearing Loss Form (F262-013-000; F262-013-111 continuation).
- Occupational Hearing Loss Questionnaire (F262-016-000).
- Valid audiogram.
- Medical report.
- Claimant Information Form (F245-049-000).
- Medical Release Form (F262-005-000).

### **PAYMENT FOR AUDIOLOGY SERVICES**

The insurer does not pay any provider or worker to fill out the Employment History Hearing Loss or Occupational Hearing Loss Questionnaire.

Physicians or ARNPs may be paid for a narrative assessment of work-relatedness to the hearing loss condition. Refer to the Attending Doctors Handbook table on "Other Miscellaneous Codes and Descriptions".

The insurer will pay for the cost of battery replacement for the life of an authorized hearing aid. No more than one box of batteries (40) will be paid within each 90-day period.

NOTE: Sending injured workers batteries that they have not requested and for which they do not have an immediate need is in violation of the department's rules and payment policies.

The insurer will NOT pay for any repairs including parts and labor within the manufacturer's warranty period.

### **Hearing Aid Parts and Supplies Paid at Acquisition Cost**

Parts and supplies will be paid at acquisition cost including volume discounts (i.e., manufacturers' wholesale invoice).

- Supply items for hearing aids include tubing, wax guards, batteries and ear hooks. These
  can be billed within the warranty period.
- Parts for hearing aids include switches, controls, filters, battery doors and volume control
  covers. These can be billed as replacement parts only, but not within the warranty period.
- Shells ("ear molds" in HCPCS codes) and other parts can be billed separately at acquisition cost. The department does not cover disposable shells.

Hearing aid extra parts, options, circuits and switches, e.g., T-coil and noise reduction switch, can only be billed when the manufacturer does not include these in the base invoice for the hearing aid.

#### **Batteries**

Only one box of batteries (40) is authorized within each 90-day period. Providers must document the request for batteries by the injured worker and must maintain proof that the injured worker actually received the batteries.

NOTE: Sending injured workers batteries that they have not requested and for which they do not have an immediate need is in violation of the department's rules and payment policies.

### Injured Worker Responsible for Devices That Are Not Medically Necessary

The insurer is responsible for paying for hearing-related services and hearing aids that are deemed medically necessary. In the event an injured worker refuses the recommendations given in his/her case and wants to purchase different hearing aids, the worker then becomes totally responsible for the purchase of the hearing aid, batteries, supplies and any future repairs.

#### Injured Worker Responsible for Some Repairs, Losses, Damages

Injured workers are responsible for paying for repairs and batteries to hearing aids not authorized by the insurer.

The injured worker is also responsible for non-work-related losses or damages to their hearing aid(s), e.g., worker's pet eats/chews the hearing aid, etc. In no case will the insurer cover this type of damage. In these instances, the worker will be required to buy a hearing aid consistent with current department guidelines.

After purchase and submission of the new warranty to the insurer, the insurer will resume paying for batteries and repairs following the hearing aid payment policies.

#### REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS

The provider who arranges for repairs to hearing aid(s) authorized or purchased by the insurer must submit records of all repairs to these aids to the insurer. These records are required, even during the warranty period.

#### **Warranties**

Hearing aid industry standards provide a minimum of a one-year repair warranty on most hearing devices, which includes parts and labor. Where a manufacturer provides a warranty greater than one year, the manufacturer's warranty will apply.

The manufacturer's warranty and any additional provider warranty must be submitted in hard copy to the insurer for all hearing devices and hearing aid repairs.

The warranty should include the make, model and serial number of the individual hearing aid.

Some wholesale companies' warranties also include a replacement policy to pay for hearing aids that are lost. If the hearing aid loss is covered under the warranty, the provider must honor the warranty and replace the worker's lost hearing aid without charge.

The insurer does not purchase or provide additional manufacturers' or extended warranties beyond the initial manufacturer's warranty (or any additional provider warranty).

The insurer will NOT pay for any repairs including parts and labor within the manufacturer's warranty period.

- The warranty begins on the date the hearing aid is dispensed to the worker.
- For repairs, the warranty begins when the hearing aid is returned to the worker.

#### **Prior Authorization Required**

Prior authorization is required for all billed repairs.

The insurer will repair hearing aids and devices when needed due to normal wear and tear.

- At its discretion, the insurer may repair hearing aids and devices under other circumstances.
- After the manufacturer's warranty expires, the insurer will pay for the cost of appropriate repairs for the hearing aids they authorized and purchased.
- If the aid is damaged in a work-related incident, the worker may file a new claim.

Audiologists and fitters/dispensers may be paid for providing authorized in-office repairs. Authorized in-office repairs must be billed using V5014 and V5267.

For authorization of in-office repairs or repairs by the manufacturer, or an all-make repair company, providers must submit a written estimate of the repair cost to the Provider Hotline or claim manager.

### Replacement

The insurer does not provide an automatic replacement period.

Documentation that a hearing aid is not repairable may be submitted by licensed audiologists, fitter/dispensers, all-make repair companies and FDA certified manufacturers.

If only one of the binaural analog hearing aids is not repairable and if, in the professional's opinion both hearing aids need to be replaced, the provider must submit logical rationale for the claim manager's consideration.

The insurer will replace hearing aids when they are not repairable due to normal wear and tear.

- At its discretion, the insurer may replace hearing aids in other circumstances.
- Replacement is defined as purchasing a hearing aid for the worker according to the department's most current guidelines.
- The insurer may replace the hearing aid exterior (shell) when an injured worker has ear canal changes or the shell is cracked. The insurer will not pay for new hearing aids when only new ear shell(s) are needed.
- The insurer will not replace a hearing aid due to hearing loss changes, unless the new
  degree of hearing loss was due to continued on-the-job exposure. A new claim must be
  filed with the insurer if further hearing loss is a result of continued work-related exposure
  or injury, or the aid is lost or damaged in a work-related incident.
- The insurer will not pay for new hearing aids for hearing loss resulting from: noise exposure that occurs outside the workplace; non-work-related diseases and conditions or the natural aging process.

The worker must sign and be given a copy of the Worker Information Form (F245-049-000). The provider must submit a copy of the signed form with the replacement request.

#### **DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD-KEEPING REQUIREMENTS**

#### **Documentation to Support Initial Authorization**

Providers must keep **all** of the following information in the worker's medical records and submit a copy to the insurer:

- Name and title of referring practitioner, if applicable; and
- Complete hearing loss history, including whether the onset of hearing loss was sudden or gradual; and
- Associated symptoms including, but not limited to, tinnitus, vertigo, drainage, earaches, chronic dizziness, nausea and fever; and
- A record of whether the injured worker has been treated for recent or frequent ear infections; and
- Results of the ear examination; and
- Results of all hearing and speech tests from initial examination; and
- Review and comment on historical hearing tests, if applicable; and
- All applicable manufacturers' warranties (length and coverage) plus the make, model and serial number of any hearing aid device(s) supplied to the injured worker as original or as a replacement; and
- Original or unaltered copies of manufacturers' invoices; and
- Copy of the Worker Information Form signed by the worker and provider; and
- Invoices and/or records of all repairs.

#### **Documentation to Support Repair**

The provider who arranges for repairs to hearing aid(s) authorized or purchased by the insurer must submit records of all repairs to these aids to the insurer. These records are required, even during the warranty period.

### **Documentation to Support Replacement**

The following information must be submitted to the insurer when requesting authorization for hearing aid replacement.

- The name and credential of the person who inspected the hearing aid; and
- Date of the inspection; and
- Observations, e.g., a description of the damage, and/or information on why the device cannot be repaired or should be replaced.

### **Correspondence with the Insurer**

The insurer may deny payment of the provider's bill if the following information has not been received.

- Original or unaltered wholesale invoices from the manufacturer are required to show the
  acquisition cost and must be retained in the provider's office records for a minimum of 5
  years.
- A hard copy of the original or unaltered manufacturer's wholesale invoice must be submitted by the provider when an individual hearing aid, part of supply costs \$150.00 or more, or upon the insurer's request.

NOTE: Electronic billing providers must submit a hard copy of the original or unaltered manufacturer's wholesale invoice with the make, model and serial number for individual hearing aids within 5 days of bill submission.

To avoid delays in processing, all correspondence to the insurer must indicate the injured worker's name and claim number in the upper right hand corner of each page of the document.

For State Fund claims, providers are required to send warranty information to:

Department of Labor and Industries

PO Box 44291

Olympia, WA 98504-4291

#### **ADVERTISING LIMITS**

L&I frequently gets complaints about the types of advertising or unsolicited information that workers receive about hearing aids. RCW 51.36.130 discusses false, misleading or deceptive advertising or representations. The RCW is available on the web at <a href="http://www.leg.wa.gov/RCW/">http://www.leg.wa.gov/RCW/</a>.

False advertising includes mailers and advertisements:

- That suggest an injured worker's hearing aids are obsolete and need replacement; and
- Do not clearly document a specific hearing aid's failure.

### **BILLING REQUIREMENTS**

#### **Billing for Binaural Hearing Aids**

When billing the insurer for hearing aids for both ears, providers must indicate on the CMS-1500 or Statement for Miscellaneous Services form the following:

- In the diagnosis/nature of injury description box, list the diagnosis, as appropriate, for each side of the body (right/left).
- Bill the appropriate HCPCS code for binaural aids.
- Only one unit of service should be billed even though two hearing aids (binaural aids) are dispensed.

**NOTE**: Electronic billers are to use the appropriate field for the diagnosis code and side of body, specific to their electronic billing format.

### Billing for a Monaural Hearing Aid

When billing the insurer for one hearing aid, providers must indicate on the CMS-1500 or Statement for Miscellaneous Services form the following:

- In the diagnosis/nature of injury description box, list the diagnosis, as appropriate, for the side of the body (right/left) affected.
- Bill the appropriate HCPCS code for monaural aid.
- Only one unit of service should be billed.

**NOTE**: Electronic billers are to use the appropriate field for the diagnosis code and side of body, specific to their electronic billing format

### Billing for Hearing Aids, Devices, Supplies, Parts and Services

All hearing aids, parts and supplies must be billed using HCPCS codes. Hearing aids and devices are considered to be durable medical equipment and must be billed at their acquisition cost. Refer to the Acquisition Cost Policy, page 116, for more detail.

The table below indicates what services and devices are covered by practitioner type.

Practitioner Type	Service/Device
Fitter/dispenser	HCPCS codes for all hearing related services and devices
Durable Medical Equipment providers	Supply and battery codes
Physician, ARNP, Licensed Audiologist	HCPCS codes for hearing related services and devices; and CPT® codes for hearing-related testing and office calls

#### **AUTHORIZED FEES**

### **Dispensing Fees**

Dispensing fees cover a 30-day trial period during which all aids may be returned. Also included:

- Up to four follow-up visits (ongoing checks of the aid as the wearer adjusts to it); and
- · One hearing aid cleaning kit; and
- Routine cleaning during the first year; and
- All handling and delivery fees.

## **Restocking Fees**

The Washington State Department of Health statute (RCW 18.35.185) and rule (WAC 246-828-290) allow hearing instrument fitter/dispensers and licensed audiologists to retain \$150 or 15% of the total purchase price, whichever is less, for any hearing aid returned within the rescission period (30 calendar days). This fee is sometimes called a "restocking" fee. Insurers without hearing aid purchasing contracts will pay this fee when an injured worker rescinds their purchase agreement.

The insurer must receive form F245-050-000 or a statement signed and dated by the provider and the worker. The form must be faxed to the department at (360) 902-6252 or forwarded to the self-insurer within two business days of receipt of the signatures. The provider must submit a refund of the full amount paid by the insurer for the dispensing fees and acquisition cost of the hearing aid that was provided to the worker. The provider may then submit a bill to the insurer for the restocking fee of \$150 or 15% of the total purchase price, whichever is less. Use code 5091V. Restocking fees cannot be paid until the insurer has received the refund.

# Fee Schedule

The insurer will only purchase the hearing aids, devices, supplies, parts and services described in the fee schedule.

HCPCS Code	Description	Maximum Fee
V5008	Hearing screening	\$ 69.05
V5010	Assessment for hearing aid	Bundled
V5011	Fitting/orientation/checking of hearing aid	Bundled
V5014	Hearing aid repair/modifying visit per ear (bill repair with code 5093V)	\$ 46.04
V5020	Conformity evaluation (1 visit allowed after the 30-day trial period)	Bundled
V5030	Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, air conduction	Acquisition cost
V5040	Body-worn hearing aid, bone	Acquisition cost
V5050	Hearing aid, monaural, in the ear	Acquisition cost
V5060	Hearing aid, monaural, behind the ear	Acquisition cost
V5070	Glasses air conduction	Acquisition cost
V5080	Glasses bone conduction	Acquisition cost
V5090	Dispensing fee, unspecified hearing aid	Not covered
V5100	Hearing aid, bilateral, body worn	Acquisition cost
V5110	Dispensing fee, bilateral	Not covered
V5120	Binaural, body	Acquisition cost
V5130	Binaural, in the ear	Acquisition cost
V5140	Binaural, behind the ear	Acquisition cost
V5150	Binaural, glasses	Acquisition cost
V5160	Dispensing fee, binaural	\$ 1349.23
	(includes up to one conformity eval and two follow up visits during the 30-day trial period)	
V5170	Hearing aid, cros, in the ear	Acquisition cost
V5180	Hearing aid, cros, behind the ear	Acquisition cost
V5190	Hearing aid, cros, glasses	Acquisition cost
V5200	Dispensing fee, cros (includes up to one conformity eval and two follow up visits during the 30-day trial period)	\$ 808.69
V5210	Hearing aid, bicros, in the ear	Acquisition cost
V5220	Hearing aid, bicros, behind the ear	Acquisition cost
V5230	Hearing aid, bicros, glasses	Acquisition cost
V5240	Dispensing fee, bicros (includes up to one conformity eval and two follow up visits during the 30-day trial period)	\$ 808.69
V5241	Dispensing fee, monaural hearing aid, any type (includes up to one conformity eval and two follow up visits during the 30-day trial period)	\$ 674.62
V5242	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, cic (completely in the ear canal)	Acquisition cost
V5243	Hearing aid, monaural, itc (in the canal)	Acquisition cost

V5244	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, cic	Acquisition cost
V5245	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, analog, monaural, itc	Acquisition cost
V5246	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ite (in the ear)	Acquisition cost
V5247	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, bte (behind the ear)	Acquisition cost
V5248	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, cic	Acquisition cost
V5249	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, itc	Acquisition cost
V5250	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, cic	Acquisition cost
V5251	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, itc	Acquisition cost
V5252	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, ite	Acquisition cost
V5253	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, bte	Acquisition cost
V5254	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, cic	Acquisition cost
V5255	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, itc	Acquisition cost
V5256	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ite	Acquisition cost
V5257	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, bte	Acquisition cost
V5258	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, cic	Acquisition cost
V5259	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, itc	Acquisition cost
V5260	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ite	Acquisition cost
V5261	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, bte	Acquisition cost
V5262	Hearing aid, disposable, any type, monaural	Not covered
V5263	Hearing aid, disposable, any type, binaural	Not covered
V5264	Ear mold (shell)/insert, not disposable, any type	Acquisition cost
V5265	Ear mold (shell)/insert, disposable, any type	Not covered
V5266	Battery for hearing device	\$ 0.82
V5267	Hearing aid supply/accessory	Acquisition cost

L&I Speciality Codes	Description	Maximum Fee
5091V	Hearing aid restocking fee (the lesser of 15% of the hearing aid total purchase price or \$150 per hearing aid)	By report
5092V	Hearing aid cleaning visit per ear (one every 90 day, after the first year)	\$ 22.17
5093V	Hearing aid repair fee. Manufacturer's invoice required	By report

# **INTERPRETIVE SERVICES**

#### INFORMATION FOR HEALTH CARE AND VOCATIONAL PROVIDERS

Injured workers or crime victims (insured individuals) who have limited English proficiency or sensory impairments may need interpretive services in order to effectively communicate with providers.

Interpretive services do not require prior authorization.

Under the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the health care or vocational provider will determine whether effective communication is occurring. If assistance is needed, the health care or vocational provider selects an interpreter to facilitate communication. The health care or vocational provider determines if an interpreter accompanying (whether paid or unpaid) the insured meets the communication needs. If a different interpreter is needed, the insured may be consulted in the selection process. Sensitivity to the insured's cultural background and gender is encouraged when selecting an interpreter. Refer to information at <a href="http://www.phyins.com/pi/risk/faq.html">http://www.phyins.com/pi/risk/faq.html</a> regarding use of interpretive services.

Either paid or non-paid interpreters may assist with communications. In all cases, the paid interpreter selected must meet the credentialing standards contained in this policy. Persons identified as ineligible to provide services in this policy may not be used even if they are unpaid. Please review the sections related to eligible and ineligible interpretive services providers. Persons under the age of eighteen (18) may not interpret for injured workers or crime victims.

For paid interpreters, healthcare or vocational providers or their staff must verify services on the "Interpretive Services Appointment Record" Form 245-056-000 or a similar interpreter provider's verification form which will be presented by the interpreter at the end of the appointment. Providers should also note in their records that an interpreter was used at the appointment. When a procedure requires informed consent, a credentialed interpreter should help you explain the information.

#### **POLICY APPLICATION**

This policy applies to interpretive services provided for health care and vocational services in all geographic locations to injured workers and crime victims (collectively referred to as "insured") having limited English proficiency or sensory impairment; and receiving benefits from the following insurers:

- The State Fund (L&I),
- Self-Insured Employers or
- The Crime Victims Compensation Program.

This policy does not apply to interpretive services for injured workers or crime victims for legal purposes, including but not limited to:

- Attorney appointments.
- Legal conferences.
- Testimony at the Board of Industrial Insurance Appeals or any court.
- Depositions at any level.

Payment in these circumstances is the responsibility of the attorney or other requesting party(s).

#### CREDENTIALS REQUIRED FOR L&I SERVICE PROVIDER NUMBER

Interpreters and translators must have an L&I provider account. To obtain an L&I interpretive services provider account number, an interpreter or translator must submit credentials using the "Submission of Provider Credentials for Interpretive Services" form F245-055-000. Credentials accepted include those listed below under "Certified Interpreter" and "Certified Translator" or "Qualified Interpreter" or "Qualified Translator".

Interpreters and translators located outside of Washington State must submit credentials from their state Medicaid programs, state or national court systems or other nationally recognized programs.

For interpretive services providers in any geographic location, credentials submitted from agencies or organizations other than those listed below may be accepted if the testing criteria can be verified as meeting the minimum standards listed below:

Interpreter test(s) consists of, at minimum:	Document translation test(s) consists of, at minimum:
A verbal test of sight translation in both English and other tested language(s); and	A written test in English and in the other language(s) tested; <b>or</b>
A written test in English; and	A written test and work samples demonstrating the ability to accurately translate from one specific source language to another specific target language
A verbal test of consecutive interpretation in both languages; <b>and</b>	
For those providing services in a legal setting, a verbal test of simultaneous interpretation in both languages	

### **Certified Interpreter**

Interpreter who holds credentials in good standing from one or more of the following:

Agency or Organization	Credential
Washington State Department of Social and	Social or Medical Certificate, or
Health Services (DSHS)	Provisional Certificate
Washington State Administrative Office for the Courts (AOC)	Certificate
RID-NAD National Interpreter Certification (NIC)	Certified Advanced (Level 2), or
	Certified Expert (Level 3)
Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf (RID)	Comprehensive Skills Certificate (CSC), or Master Comprehensive Skills Certificate (MSC), or Certified Deaf Interpreter (CID), or Specialist Certificate: Legal (SC:L), or Certificate of Interpretation and Certificate of Transliteration (CI/CT)
National Association for the Deaf (NAD)	Level 4, or Level 5
Federal Court Interpreter Certification Test (FCICE)	Certificate
US State Department Office of Language Services	Verification letter or Certificate

### **Qualified Interpreter**

Interpreter who holds credentials in good standing from one or more of the following:

Agency or Organization	Credential
Translators and Interpreters Guild	Certificate
Washington State Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS)	Letter of authorization as a qualified social and/or medical services interpreter including provisional authorization
Federal Court Interpreter Certification Examination (FCICE)	Letter of designation or authorization

### **Certified Translator**

Translator who holds credentials in good standing from one or more of the following:

Agency or Organization	Credential
Washington State Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS)	Translator Certificate
Translators and Interpreters Guild	Certificate
American Translators Association	Certificate

### **Qualified Translator**

Translator who holds credentials in good standing from one or more of the following:

Agency or Organization	Credential
A state or federal agency;	Certificate or other verification showing:
A state or federal court system;	Successful completion of an examination
Other organization including language agencies;	or test of written language fluency in both
and/or	English and in the other tested
An accredited academic institution of higher	language(s); and
education.	A minimum of two years experience in
	document translation.

### **Maintaining Credentials**

Interpretive services providers are responsible for maintaining their credentials as required by the credentialing agency or organization. Should the interpretive services provider's credentials expire or be removed for cause or any other reason, the provider must immediately notify the insurer(s).

### **Credentialed Employees of Health Care and Vocational Providers**

Credentialed employees of health care and vocational providers are eligible to receive payment for interpretive services under the following circumstances:

- The individual's sole responsibility is to assist patients or clients with language or sensory limitations; and
- The individual is a credentialed interpreter or translator, and
- The individual has an L&I provider account number for interpretive services.

### Interpreters/Translators Not Eligible for Payment

Other persons may on occasion assist the injured worker or crime victim with language or communication limitations. These persons do not require a provider number, but also **will not be paid** for interpretive services. These persons may include but are not limited to:

- · Family members.
- Friends or acquaintances.
- The healthcare or vocational provider.
- Employee(s) of the health care or vocational provider whose primary job **is not** interpretation.
- Employee(s) of the health care or vocational provider whose primary job is interpretation but who is not a credentialed interpreter or translator.
- Interpreters/Translators not complying with all applicable state and/or federal licensing or certification requirements, including but not limited to, business licenses as they apply to the specific provider's practice or business.

### Persons Ineligible to Provide Interpretation/Translation Services

Some persons may not provide interpretation or translation services for injured workers or crime victims during health care or vocational services delivered for their claim. These persons are:

- The worker's or crime victim's legal or lay representative or employees of the legal or lay representative.
- The employer's legal or lay representative or employees of the legal or lay representative.
- Persons under the age of eighteen (18). Note: Injured workers or crime victims using children for interpretation purposes should be advised they need to have an adult provide these services.

## Persons Ineligible to Provide Interpretation/Translation Services at IME's

Under WAC 296-23-362(3), "The worker may not bring an interpreter to the examination. If interpretive services are needed, the insurer will provide an interpreter." Therefore, at Independent Medical Examinations (IME), persons (including interpreter/translator providers with account numbers) who may not provide interpretation or translation services for injured workers or crime victims are:

- Those related to the injured worker or crime victim.
- Those with an existing personal relationship with the injured worker or crime victim.
- The worker's or crime victim's legal or lay representative or employees of the legal or lay representative.
- The employer's legal or lay representative or employees of the legal or lay representative.
- Any person who could not be an impartial and independent witness.
- Persons under the age of eighteen (18).

### Hospitals and other facilities may have additional requirements

Hospitals, free standing surgery and emergency centers, nursing homes and other facilities may have additional requirements for persons providing services within the facility. For example, a facility may require all persons delivering services to have a criminal background check, even if the provider is not a contractor or employee of the facility. The facility is responsible for notifying the interpretive services provider of their additional requirements and managing compliance with the facilities' requirements.

#### PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

## Services not requiring prior authorization

Direct interpretive services (either group or individual) and mileage do not require prior authorization on open claims. Providers can check claim status with the insurer prior to service delivery.

Services prior to claim allowance are not payable except for the initial visit. If the claim is later allowed, the insurer will determine which services rendered prior to claim allowance are payable.

Only services to assist in completing the reopening application and for insured requested IME are payable unless or until a decision is made. If a claim is reopened, the insurer will determine which other services are payable.

### Services requested by the insurer or requiring prior authorization

### **IME Intepretation services**

When an IME is scheduled, the insurer will arrange for the interpretive services. Prior authorization is not required. The insured may ask the insurer to use a specific interpreter. However, only the interpreter scheduled by the insurer will be paid for IME interpretive services. Interpreters who accompany the insured, without insurer approval, will not be paid nor allowed to interpret at the IME.

#### **IME No Shows**

Authorization must be obtained prior to payment for an IME no show. For State Fund claims, contact the Central Scheduling Unit supervisor at 206-515-2799 after occurrence of IME no show. Per WAC 296-20-010(5) "No fee is payable for missed appointments unless the appointment is for an examination arranged by the department or self-insurer."

#### **Document translation**

Document translation services are only paid when performed at the request of the insurer. Services will be authorized before the request packet is sent to the translators.

#### **COVERED AND NON-COVERED SERVICES**

#### Covered and may be billed to the insurer.

Payment is dependent upon service limits and department policy:

- Interpretive services which facilitate language communication between the insured and a health care or vocational provider.
- Time spent waiting for an appointment that does not begin at time scheduled (when no other billable services are being delivered during the wait time).
- Assisting the insured to complete forms required by the insurer and/or health care or vocational provider.
- A flat fee for an insurer requested IME appointment when the insured does not attend.
- Translating document(s) at the insurer's request.
- Miles driven from a point of origin to a destination point and return.

### Not covered and may not be billed to nor will they be paid by the insurer:

- Services provided for a denied or closed claim (except services associated with the initial
  visit for an injury or crime victim claim or the visit for the insured's application to reopen a
  claim).
- No show for any service other than an insurer requested IME (e.g., physical therapy visits).
- Personal assistance on behalf of the insured such as scheduling appointments, translating correspondence or making phone calls.
- Document translation requested by anyone other than the insurer, including the insured.
- Services provided for communication between the insured and an attorney or lay worker representative.
- Services provided for communication not related to the insured's communications with health care or vocational providers.
- Travel time and travel related expenses such as meals, parking, lodging, etc.
- Overhead costs, such as phone calls, photocopying and preparation of bills.

### FEES, SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND LIMITS

The coverage and payment policy for interpretive services is listed below:

Code	Description	Units of Service	Maximum Fee	L&I Authorization and Limit Information
9988M	Group Interpretation Direct services time between more than one client(s) and health care or vocational provider, includes wait and form completion time, time divided between all clients participating in group, per minute	1 minute equals 1 unit of service	\$0.82 per minute	Limited to 480 minutes per day  Does not require prior authorization
9989M	Individual Interpretation Direct services time between insured and health care or vocational provider, includes wait and form completion time, per minute	1 minute equals 1 unit of service	\$0.82 per minute	Limited to 480 minutes per day  Does not require prior authorization
9986M	Mileage, per mile	1 mile equals 1 unit of service	State Rate	Mileage billed over 200 miles per claim per day will be reviewed Does not require prior authorization
9996M	Interpreter "IME no show" Wait time when insured does not attend the insurer requested IME, flat fee	Bill 1 unit per injured worker no show at IME	Flat fee \$49.10 Mileage to and from appointment will also be paid	Payment requires prior authorization Contact Central Scheduling Unit after no show occurs at 260-515-2799 Only 1 no show per injured worker per day

9997M	<b>Document Translation,</b> at insurer request	1 page equals 1 unit of service	By Report	Authorization will be documented on translation request packet. Over \$500 per	
				claim will be reviewed	

#### **BILLING FOR INTERPRETIVE SERVICES**

Interpretive services providers use the miscellaneous bill form and billing instructions.

### **Individual Interpretation Services**

Services delivered for a single client include interpretation performed with the insured and a health care or vocational provider, form completion and wait time. Only the time spent actually delivering those services may be billed. Time is counted from when the appointment is scheduled to begin or when the interpreter arrives, whichever is later, to when the services ended. If there are breaks in service due to travel between places of service delivery, this time must be deducted from the total time billed. See the Billing Examples for further information.

### **Group Interpretation Services**

When interpretive services are delivered for more than one person (regardless of whether all are injured workers and/or crime victims), the time spent must be pro-rated between the participants. For example, if 3 persons are receiving a one hour group physical therapy session at different stations and the interpretive services provider is assisting the physical therapist with all 3 persons, the interpretive services provider must bill only 20 minutes per person. The time is counted from when the appointment is scheduled to begin or when the interpreter arrives, whichever is later, to when the services end. See the Billing Examples for further information.

The combined total of both individual and group services is limited to 480 minutes (8 hours) per day.

### **IME No Show**

Per WAC 296.20.010 (5) only services related to No Shows for insurer requested IMEs will be paid. The insurer will pay a flat fee for IME no show. Mileage to and from the appointment will also be paid.

#### Mileage and Travel

Insurers will not pay interpretive service providers travel time or for travel expenses such as hotel, meals, parking, etc.

Interpretive service providers may bill for actual miles driven to perform interpretation services for an individual client or group of clients. When mileage is for services to more than one person (regardless of whether all are injured workers and/or crime victims), the mileage must be pro-rated between all the persons served. Mileage between appointments on the same day should be split between the clients. Mileage is payable for missed or no show appointments. See the Billing Examples for further information. Mileage over 200 miles per day will be reviewed for necessity such as rare language and/or remote location.

### **Document Translation Services**

Document translation is an insurer generated service. Payment for document translation will be made only if the service was requested by the insurer. If anyone other than the insurer requests assistance with document translation, the insurer must be contacted before services can be delivered.

# **Billing Examples**

Example 1 – Individual Interpretive Services

Example Scenario	Time Frames	Type of Service	Code and Units to Bill
Interpreter drives 8 miles from his place of business to the location of an appointment for an insured	Not applicable	Mileage	8 units 9986M
Insured has an 8:45 AM appointment. The interpreter and insured enter the exam room at 9:00 AM. The exam takes 20 minutes. The health care provider leaves the room for 5 minutes and returns with a prescription and an order for x-rays for the insured. The appointment ends at 9:30 AM.	8:45 AM to 9:30 AM	Individual Interpretive Services	45 units 9989M
Interpreter drives 4 miles to x-ray service provider and meets insured.	Not applicable	Mileage	4 units 9986M
Interpreter and insured arrive at the radiology facility at 9:45 AM and wait 15 minutes for x-rays which takes 15 minutes. They wait 10 minutes to verify x-rays do not need to be repeated.	9:45 AM to 10:25 AM	Individual Interpretive Services	40 units 9989M
Interpreter drives 2 miles to pharmacy and meets insured.	Not applicable	Mileage	2 units 9986M
The insured and the interpreter arrive at the pharmacy at 10:35 AM and wait 15 minutes at the pharmacy for prescription. The interpreter explains the directions to the insured which takes 10 minutes.	10:35 AM to 11 AM	Individual Interpretive Services	25 units 9989M
After completing the services, the interpreter drives 10 miles to the next interpretive services appointment. The interpreter splits the mileage between the insured and the next client if this is not the last appointment of the day	Not applicable	Mileage	5 units 9986M
Total billable services for the scenario	Individual Interpretive Mileage	Services	110 units 9989M 19 units 9986M

Example 2 – Group Interpretive Services				
Example Scenario	Time Frames	Type of Service	Code and units to Bill	
Interpreter drives 9 miles from his place of business to the location of an appointment for three clients. Two are insured by the state fund.	Not applicable	Mileage	3 units of 9986M to each state fund claim	
The three clients begin a physical therapy appointment at 9:00 AM. The interpreter circulates between the three clients during the appointment which ends at 10 AM.	9 AM to 10 AM	Group Interpretive Services	20 units of 9988M to each state fund claim	
After completing the appointment the interpreter drives 12 miles to next appointment location. The interpreter splits the mileage between the three clients and the next client if this is not the last appointment of the day (12 divided by 2=6; 6 divided by 3=2).	Not applicable	Mileage	2 units 9986M to each state fund claim	
Total billable services for the scenario	Group Interpretive Se Mileage		20 units 9988M 5 units 9986M	
	Billed to EACH state	Billed to EACH state fund claim		

#### **DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS**

Direct interpretive services must be recorded on the L&I "Interpretive Services Appointment Record" form F245-056-000. Copies can be obtained on the department's website or a supply of forms can be ordered from the warehouse. Interpretive services providers may also use their own encounter forms to document services, meeting the criteria listed below.

Provider or agency encounter forms used in lieu of the department's Interpretive Services Appointment Record **must** have the following information:

- Claim number, claimant full name and date of injury in upper right hand corner of form.
- Interpreter name and agency name (if applicable).
- Encounter (appointment) information including:
  - Health care or vocational provider name.
  - Appointment address.
  - Appointment date.
  - Appointment start time.
  - Interpreter arrival time.
  - Appointment completion time.
    - If a group appointment, total number of clients (not health care or vocational providers) participating in the group appointment.
- Mileage Information including:
  - Miles from starting location (including street address) to appointment.
    - Miles from appointment to next appointment or return to starting location (include street address).
  - · Total miles.
- Verification of appointment by health care or vocational provider.
  - Printed name and signature of person verifying services.
  - Date signed.

**NOTE:** All agency encounter and Interpretive Services Appointment Record forms must be signed by the health care or vocational provider or their staff to verify services including mileage for missed appointments or IME no shows.

Documentation for translation services must include:

- Date of service
- Description of document translated (letter, order and notice, medical records)
- Total number of pages translated
- Total words translated
- Target and Source languages



Do not staple documentation to bill forms. Send documentation separately from bills for state fund or crime victims claims to:

State Fund	Crime Victims
Department of Labor and Industries	Department of Labor and Industries
PO Box 44291	PO Box 44520
Olympia, WA 98504-4291	Olympia, WA 98504-4520
360-902-6500	360-902-5377
1-800-848-0811	1-800-762-3716

#### Self-insurer

Varies – to determine insurer call 360-902-6901 OR see Self-insurer list at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/billing/billSIEmp/default.asp

#### STANDARDS FOR INTERPRETIVE SERVICES PROVIDER CONDUCT

The department is responsible for assuring injured workers and crime victims receive proper and necessary services. The following requirements set forth the insurer's expectations for quality interpretive services:

#### **Accuracy and Completeness**

- Interpreters always communicate the source language message in a thorough and accurate manner.
- Interpreters do not change, omit or add information during the interpretation assignment, even if asked by the insured or another party.
- Interpreters do not filter communications, advocate, mediate, speak on behalf of any party or in any way interfere with the right of individuals to make their own decisions.
- Interpreters give consideration to linguistic differences in the source and target languages and preserve the tone and spirit of the source language.

#### Confidentiality

The interpreter must not discuss any information about an interpretation job without specific permission of all parties or unless required by law. This includes content of the assignment such as:

- Time or place.
- Identity of persons involved.
- Content of discussions.
- Purpose of appointment.

### **Impartiality**

- The interpreter must not discuss, counsel, refer, advise or give personal opinions or reactions to any of the parties.
- The interpreter must turn down the assignment if he or she has a vested interest in the outcome or when any situation, factor or belief exists that represents a real or potential conflict of interest.

#### Competency

Interpreters must meet the department's credentialing standards and be:

- Fluent in English.
- Fluent in the insured's language.
- Fluent in medical terminology in both languages.
- Willing to decline assignments requiring knowledge or skills beyond their competence.

### **Maintenance of Role Boundaries**

• Interpreters must not engage in any other activities that may be thought of as a service other than interpreting (e.g., driving the insured to and from appointments, etc.).

### Responsibilities toward the Insured and the Health Care or Vocational Provider

The interpreter must ensure that all parties understand the interpreter's role and obligations. The interpreter must:

- Inform all parties that everything said during the appointment will be interpreted and they should not say anything they don't want interpreted.
- Inform all parties the interpreter will respect the confidentiality of the insured.
- Inform all parties the interpreter is required to remain neutral.
- Disclose any relationship to any party that may influence or someone could perceive to influence the interpreter's impartiality.
- Accurately and completely represent their credentials, training and experiences to all parties.

#### **Prohibited Conduct**

In addition, interpreters cannot:

- Market their services to injured workers or crime victims.
- Arrange appointments in order to create business.
- Contact the injured worker other than at the request of the insurer or health care or vocational provider.
- Provide transportation for the insured to and from health care or vocational appointments.
- Require the insured to use the interpreter provider's services exclusive of other approved L&I interpreters.
- Accept any compensation from injured workers or crime victims or anyone else other than the insurer.
- Bill for someone else's services with your individual (not language agency group) provider account number.

### **Working Tips for Interpretive Services Providers**

Some things to keep in mind when working as an interpreter on workers' compensation or crime victims' claims:

- Arrive on time.
- Always provide identification to the insured and providers.
- Introduce yourself to the insured and provider.
- Do not sit with the insured in the waiting room areas, unless assisting them with form completion.
- Acknowledge language limitations when they arise and always ask for clarification.
- Do not give your home (non-business) telephone number to the insured or providers.
- Complete the Interpreter Services Appointment Record or other qualifying encounter form and mail to the department.

# **OTHER SERVICES**

#### **AFTER HOURS SERVICES**

After hours services CPT® codes 99050 - 99060 will be considered for separate payment in the following circumstances:

- When the provider's office is not regularly open during the time the service is provided.
- When services are provided on an emergency basis, out of the office, that disrupt other scheduled office visits.

After hours service codes are not payable when billed by emergency room physicians, anesthesiologists/anesthetists, radiologists and laboratory clinical staff. The medical necessity and urgency of the service must be documented in the medical records and be available upon request.

Only one code for after hours services will be paid per patient per day, and a second "day" may not be billed for a single episode of care that carries over from one calendar day to the next.

#### MEDICAL TESTIMONY AND DEPOSITIONS

The Office of the Attorney General or the Self-Insurer makes arrangements with expert witnesses to provide testimony or deposition. Bills for these services should be submitted directly to the Office of the Attorney General or Self-Insurer. Although the department does not use codes for medical testimony, Self-Insurers must allow providers to use CPT® code 99075 to bill for these services.

Fees are calculated on a portal-to-portal time basis (from the time you leave your office until you return), but does not include side trips.

The time calculation for testimony or deposition performed in the provider's office or via phone is based upon the actual time used for the testimony or deposition.

The Office of the Attorney General, not the department, determines testimony fee and payment policies.

The party requesting interpretive services for depositions or testimony is responsible for payment.

### Testimony fees (applied to doctors as defined in WAC 296-20-01002)

Description	Maximum Fee
Medical testimony approved in advance by Office of the Attorney General, first hour	\$ 384.41
Each additional 30 minutes	\$ 128.14
Deposition approved in advance by Office of Attorney General, first hour	\$ 320.35
Each additional 30 minutes	\$ 107.31

### Testimony fees (applied to all other health care and vocational providers)

Description	Maximum Fee
Medical testimony approved in advance by Office of the Attorney General, first hour	\$ 80.00
Each additional 30 minutes	\$ 40.00
Deposition approved in advance by Office of Attorney General, first hour	\$ 80.00
Each additional 30 minutes	\$ 40.00

# Testimony fees (applied to all out of state doctors)

Description	Maximum Fee
Medical testimony approved in advance by Office of the Attorney General, first 15 minutes	\$ 125.00
Each additional unit of 15 minutes (Maximum of 16 units)	\$ 125.00
Deposition approved in advance by Office of Attorney General, first 15 minutes	\$ 125.00
Each additional unit of 15 minutes (Maximum of 16 units)	\$ 125.00
Record review, first 15 minutes	\$ 125.00
Each additional unit of 15 minutes (Maximum of 24 units)	\$ 125.00
Conferences (live or by telephone), first 15 minutes	\$ 125.00
Each additional unit of 15 minutes (Maximum of 8 units)	\$ 125.00
Travel (paid on a portal to portal basis), first 15 minutes	\$ 125.00
Each additional unit of 15 minutes (Maximum of 16 units)	\$ 125.00

# Cancellation policy for testimony or depositions

Cancellation Date	Cancellation Fee
3 working days or less than 3 working days notice before a hearing or deposition	Department will pay a cancellation fee for the amount of time you were scheduled to testify, at the allowable rate.
More than 3 working days notice before a hearing or deposition	Department will not pay a cancellation fee.

#### NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT

All nurse case management (NCM) services require prior authorization. Contact the insurer to make a referral for NCM services.

Workers with catastrophic work related injuries and/or workers with medically complex conditions may be selected to receive NCM services.

Nurse case management is a collaborative process used to meet injured or ill worker's health care and rehabilitation needs. It is provided by registered nurses.

The nurse case manager works with the attending provider, injured worker, allied health personnel and insurers' staff to assist with coordination of the prescribed treatment plan. Nurse case managers organize and facilitate timely receipt of medical and health care resources and identify potential barriers to medical and/or functional recovery of the injured worker. They communicate this information to the attending doctor, to develop a plan for resolving or addressing the barriers.

Nurse case managers must use the following local codes to bill for nurse case management services, including nursing assessments:

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
1220M	Phone calls, per 6 minute unit	\$ 8.97
1221M	Visits, per 6 minute unit	\$ 8.97
1222M	Case planning, per 6 minute unit	\$ 8.97
1223M	Travel/Wait, per 6 minute unit (2 hour limit) \$ 4.	
1224M	Mileage, per mile – greater than 150 miles requires prior authorization from the claim manager	State rate
1225M	Expenses (parking, ferry, toll fees, cab, lodging and airfare) at cost or state per diem rate (lodging). Requires prior authorization from the claim manager	By Report

Nurse case management services are capped at 50 hours of service, including professional and travel/wait time. An additional 25 hours may be authorized after staffing with the insurer. Further extensions may be granted in exceptional cases, contingent upon review by the insurer.

For State Fund claims, non-covered expenses include

- Nurse case manager training.
- Supervisory visits.
- Postage, printing and photocopying (except medical records requested by the department).
- Telephone/facsimile.
- Clerical activity.
- Travel time to post office or fax machine.
- Wait time exceeding 2 hours.
- Fees related to legal work, e.g., deposition, testimony, etc. Legal fees may be charged to the requesting party, but not the claim.
- Any other administrative costs not specifically mentioned above.

### **Case Management Records and Reports**

Case management records must be created and maintained on each claim. The record shall present a chronological history of the injured worker's progress in NCM services.

Case notes shall be written when a service is given and shall specify:

- When the service was provided; and
- What type of service was provided using case note codes; and
- Description of the service provided including subjective and objective data; and
- How much time was used during this reporting period.

NCM reports shall be completed every 30 days. Payment will be restricted to up to 2 hours for initial reports and up to 1 hour for progress and closure reports. For additional information about billing, refer to the "Nurse Case Management Billing Instructions". Contact the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 to request a copy.

#### **Report Format**

Initial assessment and 30-day reports must include all of the following information:

- Type of report (initial or progress)
- Worker name and claim number
- · Report date and reporting period
- · Worker date of birth and date of injury
- Contact information
- Diagnoses
- Reason for referral
- Present status/current medical
- Recommendations
- Actions and dates
- Ability to positively impact a claim
- Health care provider(s) name(s) and contact information
- Psychosocial/economic issues
- Vocational profile
- Hours incurred to date on the referral

### **REPORTS AND FORMS**

Providers should use the following CPT® or local codes to bill for special reports or forms required by the insurer. The fees listed below include postage for sending documents to the insurer:

Code	Report/Form	Maximum Fee	Special notes
CPT <sup>®</sup> 99080	Sixty Day Report	\$ 40.50	Sixty-day reports are required per WAC 296-20-06101 and do not need to be requested by the insurer. Not payable for records required to support billing or for review of records included in other services. Limit of one per 60 days per claim.
CPT <sup>®</sup> 99080	Special Report (Requested by insurer or VRC)	\$ 40.50	Must be requested by insurer or vocational counselor. Not payable for records or reports required to support billing or for review of records included in other services. Do not use this code for forms or reports with assigned codes. Limit of one per day.
1026M	Attending Physician Final Report (PFR)	\$ 40.50	<b>Must be requested by insurer.</b> Payable only to attending doctor. Not paid in addition to office visit on same day. Form will be sent from insurer. Provider must retain copy of completed form. Limit of one per day.
1027M	Loss of Earning Power (LEP)	\$ 17.62	<b>Must be requested by insurer.</b> Payable only to attending doctor. Limit of one per day.
1037M	Physical Capacity Evaluation (PCE) or Restrictions	\$ 28.17	Must be requested by State Fund employer. Payable to attending doctor, the treating physician assistant or advanced registered nurse practitioner. Use for State Fund claims only. Bill to the department. Limit of one unit per day.
1039M	Time Loss Notification (TLN)	\$ 17.62	Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor. Limit of one per day.
1040M	Report of Industrial Injury or Occupational Disease/ Report of Accident (ROA) – for State Fund claims	\$ 35.22	Only MD, DO, DC, ND, DPM, DDS, ARNP and OD may sign and be paid for completion of this form. PA's may sign and be paid for completion of this form under the circumstances outlined in WAC 296-20-01502. Paid when initiated by the injured worker or by a provider listed above. Limit of one per claim.
1040M	Physician's Initial Report – for Self Insured claims	\$ 35.22	Only MD, DO, DC, ND, DPM, DDS, ARNP and OD may sign and be paid for completion of this form. PA's may sign and be paid for completion of this form under the circumstances outlined in WAC 296-20-01502. Paid when initiated by the injured worker or by a provider listed above. Limit of one per claim.
1041M	Application to Reopen Claim	\$ 45.79	Only MD, DO, DC, ND, DPM, DDS, ARNP and OD may sign and be paid for completion of this form. May be initiated by the injured worker or insurer (see WAC 296-20-097). Limit of one per request.

Code	Report/Form	Maximum Fee	Special notes
1048M	Doctor's Estimate of Physical Capacities	\$ 28.17	Must be requested by insurer or vocational counselor. Payable to attending doctor, independent medical examiners, consultants, the treating physician assistant or advanced registered nurse practitioner. Limit of one per day per claim. For IME examiners, bill under lead examiner's provider number for multiexaminer exams.
1055M	Occupational Disease History Form	\$ 170.88	<b>Must be requested by insurer.</b> Payable only to attending doctor. Includes review of injured worker information and preparation of report on relationship of occupational history to present condition(s).
1056M	Supplemental Medical Report (SMR)	\$ 22.89	<b>Must be requested by insurer.</b> Payable only to attending doctor. Limit of one per day.
1057M	Opioid Progress Report Supplement	\$ 28.17	Payable only to attending physician. Paid when the worker is prescribed opioids for chronic, non-cancer pain. Must be submitted at least every 60 days.  See WACs 296-20-03021, -03022 and Provider Bulletin 00-04. Limit of one per day.
1063M	Attending Doctor Review of Independent Medical Exam (IME)	\$ 35.22	Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor. Limit of one per request.
1064M	Initial report documenting need for opioid treatment	\$ 52.84	Payable only to the attending physician. Paid when initiating opioid treatment for chronic, non-cancer pain. See WAC 296-20-03020 and Provider Bulletin 00-04 for what to include in the report.
1065M	Attending Doctor IME Written Report	\$ 26.41	Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor when submitting a separate report of IME review. Limit of one per request.
1066M	Provider Review of Video Materials with report	By Report	<b>Must be requested by insurer.</b> Payable once per provider per day. Report must include actual time spent reviewing the video materials. Not payable in addition to CPT® code 99080 or local codes 1104M or 1198M.

More information on some of the reports and forms listed above is provided in WAC 296-20-06101. Many department forms are available online at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/FormPublications/ and all reports and forms may be requested from the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811. When required, the insurer will send special reports and forms.

#### COPIES OF MEDICAL RECORDS

Providers may bill for copies of medical records requested by the insurer using HCPCS code S9982. Payment for S9982 includes all costs, including postage. S9982 is not payable for services required to support billing or to commercial copy centers or printers who reproduce records for providers.

Only providers who have provided health care or vocational services to the injured worker may bill HCPCS code S9982. The insurer will pay for requested copies of medical records, regardless of whether the provider is currently treating the injured worker or has treated the worker at some time in the past, including prior to the injury. If the insurer requests records from a health care provider, the insurer will pay for the requested services. Payment will be made per copied page.

\$9.44

#### PROVIDER MILEAGE

Providers may bill for mileage when a round trip exceeds 14 miles. This code requires prior authorization.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
1046M	Mileage, per mile, allowed when round trip exceeds 14 miles	\$ 4.53

#### **REVIEW OF JOB OFFERS AND JOB ANALYSES**

Attending doctors must review the physical requirements of any job offer submitted by the employer of record and determine whether the worker can perform that job. Whenever the employer asks, the attending doctor should send the employer an estimate of physical capacities or physical restrictions and review each job offer submitted by the employer to determine whether or not the worker can perform that job.

A **job offer** is based on an employer's desire to offer a specific job to a worker. The job offer may be based on a job description or a job analysis. For more information about job offers, see RCW 51.32.09(4).

A **job description** is an employer's brief evaluation of a specific job or type of job that the employer intends to offer a worker.

A **job analysis (JA)** is a detailed evaluation of a specific job or type of job. A JA is used to help determine the types of jobs a worker could reasonably perform considering the worker's skills, work experience, non-work related skills and physical limitations or to determine the injured worker's ability to perform a specific job. The job evaluated in the JA may or may not be offered to the worker and it may or may not be linked to a specific employer.

Attending providers, independent medical examiners (IME) and consultants will be paid for review of job descriptions or JA's. A job description/JA review may be performed at the request of the State Fund employer, the insurer, vocational rehabilitation counselor (VRC) or third party administrator (TPA) acting for the insurer or the employer. Reviews requested by other persons (e.g., attorneys or injured workers) will not be paid. This service does not require prior authorization if a vocational referral has been made. However, it does require authorization in any other circumstance. This service is payable in addition to other services performed on the same day.

A **provisional JA** is a detailed evaluation of a specific job or type of job requested when a claim has not been accepted. This service requires prior authorization and will not be authorized during an open vocational referral. A provisional JA must be conducted in a manner consistent with the requirements in WAC 296-19A-170. The provider assigned to or directly receiving the authorization from the referral source is responsible for all work performed by any individual on the job analysis.

Code	Report/Form	Maximum Fee	Special notes
1038M	Review of Job Descriptions or JA	\$ 45.79	Must be requested by insurer, State Fund employer or vocational counselor. Payable to attending provider, IME examiner or consultant. Limit of one per day. Not payable to IME examiner on the same day as the IME is performed. Code is not payable to IME examiners on day of exam.
1028M	Review of Job Descriptions or JA, each additional review	\$ 34.34	Must be requested by insurer, State Fund employer or vocational counselor. Payable to attending provider, IME examiner or consultant. Bill to the department For IME examiners on day of exam: may be billed for each additional JA after the first two. For IME examiners after the day of exam: may be billed for each additional JA after the initial (initial is billed using 1038M).

# **VEHICLE, HOME AND JOB MODIFICATIONS**

Vehicle, home and job modification services require prior authorization. Refer to WAC 296-14-6200 through WAC 296-14-6238 for home modification information and Provider Bulletin 99-11 for job modification and pre-job accommodation information.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
8914H	Home modification, construction and design. Requires prior authorization based on approval by the assistant director of Insurance Services	Maximum payable for all work is the current Washington state average annual wage.
8915H	Vehicle modification. Requires prior authorization based on approval by the assistant director of Insurance Services	Maximum payable for all work is ½ the current Washington state average wage. In the sole discretion of the Supervisor of Industrial Insurance after his or her review, the amount paid may be increased by no more than four thousand dollars by written order of the Supervisor of Industrial Insurance (RCW 51.36.020(8b).
8916H	Home modification evaluation and consultation. Requires prior authorization	By Report
8917H	Home/vehicle modification mileage, lodging, airfare, car rental. Requires prior authorization	State rates
8918H	Vehicle modification initial evaluation or consultation. Requires prior authorization	By Report
8920H	Vehicle modification follow up consultation. Requires prior authorization	By Report

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
0380R	Job modification (equipment, etc.) Requires prior authorization	Maximum allowable for 0380R is \$5,000 per job or job site.
0385R	Pre-job accommodation (equipment, etc.) Requires prior authorization	Maximum allowable for 0385R is \$5,000 per claim. Combined costs of 0380R and 0385R for the same return to work goal cannot exceed \$5,000.
0389R	Pre-job or job modification consultation (non-VRC), per 6 minutes. Requires prior authorization	\$ 9.93
0391R	Travel/wait time (non-VRC), per 6 minutes. Requires prior authorization	\$ 4.50
0392R	Mileage (non-VRC), per mile. Requires prior authorization	State rate
0393R	Ferry Charges (non-VRC). Requires prior authorization	State rate

# **VOCATIONAL SERVICES**

Vocational Rehabilitation providers must use the codes listed in this section to bill for services. For more detailed information on billing, consult the Miscellaneous Services Billing Instructions Section and Provider Bulletin 01-03.

#### **BILLING CODES BY REFERRAL TYPE**

All vocational rehabilitation services require prior authorization. Vocational rehabilitation services are authorized by referral type. The department uses six referral types: early intervention, assessment, plan development, plan implementation, forensic and stand alone job analysis. Each referral is a separate authorization for services.

The department will pay interns at 85% of the VRC professional rate and forensic evaluators at 120% of the VRC professional rate.

All referral types except Forensic are subject to a fee cap (per referral) in addition to the maximum fee per unit. See fee caps, page 151 for more information.

#### **Early Intervention**

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
	(one unit = 6 minutes for all codes)	Per Unit
V0080	Early Intervention Services (VRC)	\$ 8.17
0801V	Early Intervention Services (Intern)	\$ 6.95
0802V	Early Intervention Services Extension (VRC)	\$ 8.17
0803V	Early Intervention Services Extension (Intern)	\$ 6.95

#### **Assessment**

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
	(one unit = 6 minutes for all codes)	Per Unit
0810V	Assessment Services (VRC)	\$ 8.17
0811V	Assessment Services (Intern)	\$ 6.95

#### **Vocational Evaluation**

Code	Description (one unit = 6 minutes for all codes)	Maximum Fee Per Unit
0821V	Work Evaluation (VRC)	\$ 8.17
0823V	Pre-Job or Job Modification Consultation (VRC)	\$ 8.17
0824V	Pre-job or Job Modification Consultation (Intern)	\$ 6.95

#### **Plan Development**

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
	(one unit = 6 minutes for all codes)	Per Unit
0830V	Plan Development Services (VRC)	\$ 8.17
0831V	Plan Development Services (Intern)	\$ 6.95

#### **Plan Implementation**

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
	(one unit = 6 minutes for all codes)	Per Unit
0840V	Plan Implementation Services (VRC)	\$ 8.17
0841V	Plan Implementation Services (Intern)	\$ 6.95

#### **Forensic Services**

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
	(one unit = 6 minutes for all codes)	Per Unit
0881V	Forensic Services (Forensic VRC)	\$ 9.77

## **Stand Alone Job Analysis**

The codes in this table are used for stand alone and provisional job analyses. This referral type is limited to 15 days from the date the referral was electronically created by the claim manager. Bills for dates of service beyond the 15<sup>th</sup> day will not be paid.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
	(one unit = 6 minutes for all codes)	Per Unit
V8080	Stand Alone Job Analysis (VRC)	\$ 8.17
0809V	Stand Alone Job Analysis (Intern)	\$ 6.95
0378R	Stand Alone Job Analysis (non-VRC)	\$ 8.17

See Provider Bulletin 03-08 for additional information.

#### **OTHER BILLING CODES**

## Travel, Wait Time, and Mileage

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
0891V	Travel/Wait Time (VRC or Forensic VRC) one unit = 6 minutes	\$ 4.07
0892V	Travel/Wait Time (Intern) one unit = 6 minutes	\$ 4.07
0893V	Professional Mileage (VRC) one unit = one mile	State rate
0894V	Professional Mileage (Intern) one unit = one mile	State rate
0895V	Air Travel (VRC, Intern, or Forensic VRC)	By Report
0896V	Ferry Charges (VRC, Intern or Forensic VRC)	By Report
0897V	Hotel Charges (VRC, Intern or Forensic VRC) [out-of-state only]	By Report

#### Plan Development Services, Non-Vocational Providers

The department established a procedure code to be used for certain services provided during plan development (e.g., CDL physicals, background checks, driving abstracts and fingerprinting).

The code must be billed by a medical or a miscellaneous non-physician provider on a miscellaneous services billing form. The referral ID and referring vocational provider number must be included on the bill. Limit one unit per day, per claim.

The code requires prior authorization. Counselors must contact the Unit Vocational Services Consultant to arrange for prior authorization from the claim manager.

The code cannot be used to bill for services that are part of a retraining plan (registration fees or supplies) that might be purchased prior to the plan.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
0388R	Plan development services, non-vocational providers	By Report

## **Vocational Evaluation and Related Codes for Non-Vocational Providers**

Certain non-vocational providers may deliver the above services with the following codes:

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
0389R	Pre-job or Job Modification Consultation, one unit = 6 minutes	\$ 9.93
0390R	Work Evaluation, one unit = 6 minutes	\$ 8.17
0391R	Travel/Wait (non-VRC), one unit = 6 minutes	\$ 4.50
0392R	Mileage (non-VRC), one unit = one mile	State rates
0393R	Ferry Charges (non-VRC) <sup>(1)</sup>	State rates

(1) Requires documentation with a receipt in the case file.

A provider can use the R codes if he or she is a:

- Non-vocational provider such as an occupational or physical therapist, or
- Vocational provider delivering services for a referral assigned to a different payee provider. As a reminder to vocational providers who deliver ancillary services on vocational referrals assigned to other providers, if the provider resides in a different firm (that is, has a different payee provider number than you), you cannot bill as a vocational provider (a provider type 68). You must either use another provider number that is authorized to bill the ancillary services codes (type 34, 52 or 55) or obtain a miscellaneous services provider number (type 97) and bill the appropriate codes for those services.

NOTE: These providers use the miscellaneous services billing form, but must include certain additional pieces of information on bills to associate the costs of ancillary services to the vocational referral and to be paid directly for services:

- The vocational referral ID that can be obtained from the assigned vocational provider, and
- The service provider ID for the assigned vocational provider in the "Name of physician or other referring source" box at the top of the form, and
- Non-vocational providers own provider numbers at the bottom of the form

For more information, consult Provider Bulletin 01-03 and *Miscellaneous Services Billing Instructions* (F248-095-000).

#### **FEE CAPS**

Vocational services are subject to fee caps. These fee caps are hard caps, with no exceptions. The following fee caps are by referral. All services provided for the referral are included in the cap. Travel, wait time and mileage charges are not included in the fee cap for any referral type.

Description	Applicable Codes	Maximum Fee
Early Intervention Referral Cap, per referral	0800V, 0801V	\$1676.00
Assessment Referral Cap, per referral	0810V, 0811V	\$2795.00
Plan Development Referral Cap, per referral	0830V, 0831V	\$5598.00
Plan Implementation Referral Cap, per referral	0840V, 0841V	\$5287.00
Stand Alone Job Analysis Referral Cap, per referral	0808V, 0809V, 0378R	\$ 428.00

The fee cap for work evaluation services applies to multiple referral types.

Description	Applicable Codes	Maximum Fee
Work Evaluation Services Cap	0821V, 0390R	\$1225.00

For example, if \$698 of work evaluation services is paid as part of an ability to work assessment (AWA) referral, only \$500 is available for payment under another referral type.

## **Early Intervention Fee Cap Extension**

For early intervention referrals, a provider may request an extension of the fee cap in cases of **medically approved** graduated return to work (GRTW) or work hardening (WH) opportunities. The extension is for **one time only per claim** and does not create a new referral.

The extension is limited to a maximum of 20 hours of service over a maximum of 12 weeks. Providers should submit bills for these services in the same format as other vocational bills.

The claim manager must authorize the extension. No other early intervention professional services (i.e., services billed using 0800V and 0801V) may be provided once the extension has been approved. You may continue to bill for travel/wait, mileage and ferry charges as normal. Use codes 0802V and 0803V to bill for GRTW and WH services provided during the extension.

Description	Applicable Codes	Maximum Fee
Extension of Early Intervention Referral Cap, once per claim	0802V, 0803V	\$ 1635.00

# **Facility Services**

This section contains payment policies and information for facility services.

All providers must follow the administrative rules, medical coverage decisions and payment policies contained within the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* (MARFS), Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates.

If there are any services, procedures or text contained in the CPT<sup>®</sup> and HCPCS coding books that are in conflict with MARFS, the department's rules and policies take precedence (see WAC 296-20-010).

All policies in this document apply to claimants receiving benefits from the State Fund, the Crime Victims Compensation Program and self-insurers unless otherwise noted.

Questions may be directed to the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or to the Crime Victims Compensation Program at 1-800-762-3716.

#### **FACILITY SERVICES TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Hospital Payment Policies1	155
Hospital Payment Policies Overview	
Hospital Billing Requirements	
Hospital Acquisition Cost	155
Hospital Inpatient Payment Information	
Hospital Inpatient AP-DRG Base Rates	
Hospital Inpatient AP-DRG Per-Diem Rates	
Additional Hospital Inpatient Rates	158
Hospital Outpatient Payment Information1	159
Ambulatory Surgery Center Payment Policies1	161
Ambulatory Surgery Centers (ASC) General Information	161
Who May Bill for ASC Services	161
Becoming Accredited or Medicare Certified as an ASC	161
ASC Services Included in the Facility Payment	
ASC Services Not Included in the Facility Payment	
ASC Procedures Covered for Payment	
ASC Procedures Not Covered for Payment	
Process to Obtain Approval for a Non-Covered Procedure	
ASC Billing Information	
Modifiers Accepted for ASCs	
Prosthetic Implants	
Acquisition Costs Policy	
Spinal Injections	
ASC Payments for Services	162

Brain Injury Rehabilitation Services	168
Qualifying Providers	168
Qualifying Programs	
Authorization Requirements	
Billing Information	
Documentation Requirements	
Fees	
Nursing Home, Residential and Hospice Care Services	
Covered Services	172
Non Covered Services	
Prior Authorization Needs	
Billing Information	
Fees	
Chronic Pain Management Program Payment Policies	
Chronic Pain Management General Information	176
Return To Work Plan	
Fees	
Billing for Partial Davs in Treatment or Follow-Up Phases	

# **HOSPITAL PAYMENT POLICIES**

#### HOSPITAL PAYMENT POLICIES OVERVIEW

Insurers will pay for the costs of proper and necessary hospital services associated with an accepted industrial injury. Hospital payment policies established by the department are reflected in Chapters 296-20, 296-21, 296-23 and 296-23A WAC and in the Hospital Billing Instructions. No co-payments or deductibles are required or allowed from injured workers.

#### HOSPITAL BILLING REQUIREMENTS

All charges for hospital inpatient and outpatient services provided to injured workers must be submitted on the UB-92 billing form following the **UB-92 National Uniform Data Element Specifications.** 

Hospitals are responsible for establishing criteria to define inpatient and outpatient services. All inpatient bills will be evaluated according to the department's Utilization Review Program. Inpatient bills submitted without a treatment authorization number may be selected for retrospective review.

For a current copy of the Hospital Billing Instructions, contact the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811.

#### **HOSPITAL ACQUISITION COST**

Any item covered under the acquisition cost policy will be paid using the hospital-specific percent of allowed charges (POAC).

#### HOSPITAL INPATIENT PAYMENT INFORMATION

## **Self-Insured Payment Method**

Services for hospital inpatient care provided to injured workers covered by the self-insured are paid using hospital-specific POAC factors for all hospitals (see WAC 296-23A-0210).

#### **Crime Victims Compensation Program Payment Method**

Services for hospital inpatient care provided to crime victims covered by the Crime Victims Compensation Program are paid using DSHS POAC factors (see WAC 296-30-090).

#### **State Fund Payment Methods**

Services for hospital inpatient care provided to injured workers covered by the State Fund are paid using three payment methods:

- 1. An All Patient Diagnosis Related Group (AP-DRG) system. See WAC 296-23A-0470 for exclusions and exceptions. The department currently uses AP-DRG Grouper version 21.0.
- 2. A statewide Per Diem rate for those AP-DRGs that have low volume or for inpatient services provided in Washington rural hospitals.
- 3. A Percent of Allowed Charges (POAC) for hospitals excluded from the AP-DRG system.

# The following tables provide a summary of how the above methods are applied.

Hospital Type or Location	Payment Method for Hospital Inpatient Services
Hospitals not in Washington	Paid by an Out-of-State POAC factor. Effective July 1, 2006 the rate is 53.8%.
Washington excluded Hospitals:	Paid 100% of allowed charges.
<ul> <li>Washington Major Teaching Hospitals;</li> <li>Harborview Medical Center</li> <li>University of Washington Medical Center</li> </ul>	Paid on a per case basis for admissions falling within designated AP-DRGs. (1) For low volume AP-DRGs, Washington hospitals are paid using the statewide per diem rates for designated AP-DRG categories:  • Chemical dependency • Psychiatric • Rehabilitation • Medical • Surgical
All other Washington Hospitals	Paid on a per case basis for admissions falling within designated AP-DRGs. (1) For low volume AP-DRGs, Washington hospitals are paid using the statewide per diem rates for designated AP-DRG categories:  • Chemical dependency • Psychiatric • Rehabilitation • Medical • Surgical

<sup>(1)</sup> See http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/default.asp under Fee Schedules for the current AP-DRG Assignment List.

## **Hospital Inpatient AP-DRG Base Rates**

Effective July 1, 2006 the AP-DRG Base Rates

Hospital	Base Rate
Harborview Medical Center	\$10,000.44
University of Washington Medical Center	\$9,442.62
All Other Washington Hospitals	\$8,525.59

## **Hospital Inpatient AP-DRG Per Diem Rates**

Effective July 1, 2006 the AP-DRG Per Diem Rates are as follows:

Payment Category	Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Definition
Psychiatric AP-DRG Per Diem	\$ 1,122.90  Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department.  Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges.	AP-DRGs 424-432
Chemical Dependency AP-DRG Per Diem	\$ 555.24  Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department.  Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges.	AP-DRGs 743-751
Rehabilitation AP-DRG Per Diem	\$1,451.82  Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department.  Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges.	AP-DRG 462
Medical AP-DRG Per Diem	\$ 1,687.00  Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department.  Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges.	AP-DRGs identified as medical
Surgical AP-DRG Per Diem	\$ 2,973.55  Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department.  Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges.	AP-DRGs identified as surgical

(1) For information on how specific rates are determined see Chapter 296-23A WAC at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Rules/MedicalAid/default.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Rules/MedicalAid/default.asp</a> The AP-DRG Assignment List with AP-DRG codes and descriptions and length of stay is in the fee schedules section and is available online at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/default.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/default.asp</a> under Fee Schedules.

# **Additional Inpatient Hospital Rates**

PAYMENT CATEGORY	RATE	DEFINITION
Transfer-out Cases	Unless the transferring hospital's charges qualify for low outlier status, the stay at this hospital is compared to the AP-DRGs average length of stay.  If the patient's stay is less than the average length of stay, a per-day rate is established by dividing the AP-DRG payment amount by the average length of stay for the AP-DRG. Payment for the first day of service is two times the per-day rate. For subsequent allowed days, the basic per-day rate will be paid.  If the patient's stay is equal to or greater than the average length of stay, the AP-DRG payment amount will be paid.	A transfer is defined as an admission to another acute care hospital within 7 days of a previous discharge.
Low Outlier Cases (costs are less than the threshold)	Hospital Specific POAC Factor multiplied by allowed billed charges.	Cases where the cost (1) of the stay is less than ten percent (10%) of the statewide AP-DRG rate or \$519.50, whichever is greater.
High Outlier Cases (costs are greater than the threshold)	AP-DRG payment rate plus 100% of costs in excess of the threshold.	Cases where the cost (1) of the stay exceeds \$15,694.72 or two standard deviations above the statewide AP-DRG rate, whichever is greater.

<sup>(1)</sup> Costs are determined by multiplying the allowed billed charges by the hospital specific POAC factor.

#### HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT PAYMENT INFORMATION

## **Self-Insured Payment Method**

Services for hospital outpatient care provided to injured workers covered by self-insured employers are paid using facility-specific POAC factors or the appropriate Professional Services Fee Schedule amounts (see WAC 296-23A-0221).

#### **Crime Victims Compensation Program Payment Method**

Services for hospital outpatient care provided to crime victims covered by the Crime Victims Compensation Program are paid using either DSHS POAC factors or the Professional Services Fee Schedule (see WAC 296-30-090).

#### **State Fund Payment Methods**

Services for hospital outpatient care provided to injured workers covered by the State Fund are paid using three payment methods:

- Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS) utilizing an Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) system. See Chapter 296-23A WAC (Section 4), WACs 296-23A-0220, 296-23A-0700 through 296-23A-0780 and Provider Bulletins 01-13 and 02-05 for a description of the department's OPPS system.
- 2. An amount established through the department's Professional Services Fee Schedule for items not covered by the APC system.
- 3. POAC for hospital outpatient services not paid by either the APC system or with an amount from the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

The following table provides a summary of how the above methods are applied.

Hospital Type or Location	Payment Method for Hospital Outpatient Services
Hospitals not in Washington State	Paid by an Out-of-State POAC factor. Effective <b>July 1, 2006</b> the rate is <b>53.8%</b> .
Washington Excluded Hospitals:	Paid 100% of allowed charges
<ul> <li>Rehabilitation Hospitals</li> <li>Cancer Hospitals</li> <li>Critical Access Hospitals</li> <li>Private Psychiatric Facilities</li> </ul>	Paid a facility-specific POAC or Fee Schedule amount depending on procedure
All other Washington Hospitals	Paid on a per APC <sup>(1)</sup> basis for services falling within designated APCs. For non-APC paid services, Washington hospitals are paid using an appropriate Professional Services Fee Schedule amount, or a facility-specific POAC <sup>(1)</sup> .

<sup>(1)</sup> Hospitals will be sent their individual POAC and APC rate each year.

## **Pass-Through Devices**

A transitional pass-through device is an item accepted for payment as a new, innovative medical device by CMS where the cost of the new device has not already been incorporated into an APC. Hospitals will be paid fee schedule or if no fee schedule exists, a hospital-specific POAC for new or current pass-through devices. New or current drug or biological pass-through items will be paid by fee schedule or POAC (if no fee schedule exists).

## **Hospital OPPS Payment Process**

Question	Answer	Payment Method
1. Does L&I cover the service?	No	Do Not Pay
	Yes	Go to question 2
2. Does the service coding pass the	No	Do Not Pay
Outpatient Code Editor (OCE) edits?	Yes	Go to question 3
3. Is the procedure on the inpatient-only	No	Go to question 4
list?	Yes	Pay POAC <sup>(1)</sup>
4. Is the service packaged?	No	Go to question 5
	Yes	Do Not Pay, but total the Costs for possible outlier <sup>(2)</sup> consideration. Go to question 7.
5. Is there a valid APC?	No	Go to question 6
	Yes	Pay the APC amount and total payments for outlier <sup>(2)</sup> consideration. Go to question 7.
6. Is the service listed in a Fee Schedule?	No	Pay POAC
	Yes	Pay the Facility Amount for the service
7. Does the service qualify for outlier? <sup>(1)</sup>	No	No outlier payment
	Yes	Pay outlier amount (3)

- (1) If only 1 line item on the bill is IP, the entire bill will be paid POAC.
- (2) Only services packaged or paid by APC are used to determine outlier payments.
- (3) Outlier amount is in addition to regular APC payments.

#### **OPPS Relative Weights and Payment Rates**

The relative weights used by CMS will be used for the OPPS program. Each hospital's blended per-APC rate was determined using a combination of the average hospital-specific per APC rate and the statewide average per APC rate. Additional information on the formulas used to establish individual hospital rates can be found in WAC 296-23A-0720. Hospitals will receive notification of their blended per-APC rate via separate letter from the department or by accessing <a href="https://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/FeeSched/2006/2006.asp">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/FeeSched/2006/2006.asp</a> and clicking on the hospital rates link.

## **OPPS Outlier Payments**

The department follows the current CMS outlier payment policy. See the most current federal register for a complete description of the policy.

# **AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT POLICIES**

#### ASC GENERAL INFORMATION

Information about the department's requirements for ASCs can be found in Chapter 296-23B WAC.

#### WHO MAY BILL FOR ASC SERVICES

An ASC is an outpatient facility where surgical services are provided and that meets the following three requirements:

- 1. Must be licensed by the state(s) in which it operates, unless that state does not require licensure;
- 2. Must have at least one of the following credentials:
  - a. Medicare Certification as an ambulatory surgery center; or
  - Accreditation as an ambulatory surgery center by a nationally recognized agency acknowledged by the Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS); and
- 3. Must have an active ambulatory surgery center provider account with the Department of Labor and Industries.

Only facilities that meet the above criteria may bill for ASC services.

#### BECOMING ACCREDITED OR MEDICARE CERTIFIED AS AN ASC

Providers may contact the following organizations for information:

## **National Accreditation**

American Association for Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgery Facilities

5101 Washington Street, Suite #2F

PO BOX 9500 Gurnee, IL 60031

888-545-5222; Web: www.aaaasf.org

Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care

3201 Old Glenview Rd., Suite 300

Wilmette, IL 60091

847-853-6060; Web: www.aaahc.org

American Osteopathic Association

142 East Ontario Street

Chicago, IL 60611

800-621-1773; Web: www.osteopathic.org

Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities

4891 East Grant Road

Tucson, AZ 85712

888-281-6531; Web: www.carf.org

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations

One Renaissance Blvd.
Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181

630-792-5862; Web: www.jcaho.org

## **Medicare Certification**

Department of Health
Office of Health Care Survey
Facilities and Services Licensing
PO BOX 47852

Olympia, WA 98504-7852

360-236-2905; e-mail: fslhhhacs@doh.wa.gov

Web: www.doh.wa.gov/hsqa/fsl/HHHACS\_home.htm

Please note it may take 3-6 months to get certification or accreditation.

#### **ASC PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES**

The insurer pays the lesser of the billed charge (the usual and customary fee) or the department's maximum allowed rate.

The department's rates are based on a modified version of the grouping system developed by Medicare for ASC services. Medicare's grouping system was originally intended to group procedures with similar resource use together into payment categories. The department has modified Medicare's grouping system to fit a workers' compensation population. Surgical services have been divided into 14 payment groups, each with an associated maximum fee.

## **ASC Services Included in the Facility Payment**

Facility payments for ASCs include the following services which are not paid separately:

- Nursing, technician and related services.
- Use by the recipient of the facility including the operating room and the recovery room.
- Drugs, biologics, surgical dressings, supplies, splints, casts and appliances and equipment directly related to the provision of surgical procedures.
- Diagnostic or therapeutic services or items directly related to the provision of a surgical procedure.
- Administration, record keeping and housekeeping items and services.
- Intraocular lenses.
- · Materials for anesthesia.
- Blood, blood plasma and platelets.

## ASC Services Not Included in the Facility Payment

Facility payments for ASCs do not include the following services which are paid separately:

- Professional services including physicians.
- Laboratory services.
- X-Ray or diagnostic procedures other than those directly related to the performance of the surgical procedure.
- Prosthetics and implants except intraocular lenses.
- Ambulance services.
- Leg, arm, back and neck braces.
- Artificial limbs.
- DME for use in the patient's home.

## **ASC Procedures Covered For Payment**

The department uses the CMS list of procedures covered in an ASC plus additional procedures determined to be appropriate. All procedures covered in an ASC are listed in the Provider Billing and Fees, Fee Schedules section available online at:

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/default.asp.

The department expanded the list that CMS established for allowed procedures in an ASC. There are three areas where the list has been expanded:

- 1. L&I will cover surgical procedures that other Washington State agencies cover in ASCs and that meet L&I's coverage policies.
- L&I will cover surgical procedures that CMS covers in its hospital outpatient prospective payment system (OPPS) that are not on the CMS ASC list and that meet L&I's coverage policies.
- 3. L&I will cover some procedures in an ASC that CMS covers only in an inpatient setting if both of the following criteria are met:
  - a. The surgeon deems that it is safe and appropriate to perform such a procedure in an outpatient setting and
  - b. The procedure meets the department's utilization review requirements.

## **ASC Procedures Not Covered For Payment**

Procedures that are not listed in the ASC fee schedule section of MARFS are not covered in an ASC.

ASCs will not receive payment for facility services for minor procedures that are commonly done in an office setting or treatment room. See the next paragraph for exceptions to this policy. The provider performing these procedures may still bill for the professional component.

## **Process to Obtain Approval for a Non-Covered Procedure**

Under certain conditions, the director, the director's designee or self-insurer, at their sole discretion, may determine that a procedure not on the department's ASC procedure list may be authorized in an ASC. For example, this may occur when a procedure could be harmful to a particular patient unless performed in an ASC. Requests for coverage under these special circumstances require prior authorization.

The health care provider must submit a written request and obtain approval from the insurer prior to performing any procedure not on the ASC procedure list. The written request must contain a description of the proposed procedure with associated CPT<sup>®</sup> or HCPCS procedure codes, the reason for the request, the potential risks and expected benefits and the estimated cost of the procedure. The healthcare provider must provide any additional information about the procedure requested by the insurer.

#### ASC BILLING INFORMATION

# **Modifiers Accepted for ASCs**

## -SG Ambulatory Surgical Center facility service

Modifier –SG may accompany all CPT<sup>®</sup> and HCPCS codes billed by an ASC. The insurer will accept modifiers listed in the CPT<sup>®</sup> and HCPCS books including those listed as approved for ASCs.

## **Modifiers Affecting Payment for ASCs**

#### -50 Bilateral modifier

Modifier –50 identifies cases where a procedure typically performed on one side of the body is performed on both sides of the body during the same operative session. Providers must bill using separate line items for each procedure performed. Modifier –50 must be applied to the second line item. The second line item will be paid at **50%** of the allowed amount for that procedure.

#### **Example: Bilateral Procedure**

Line item on bill	CPT <sup>®</sup> code/modifier	Maximum payment (Group 2)	Bilateral policy applied	Allowed amount
1	64721 –SG	\$ 1,011.00		\$ 1,011.00 <sup>(1)</sup>
2	64721 -SG -50	\$ 1,011.00	\$ 505.50 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 505.50
Total allow	ed amount			\$ 1,516.50 <sup>(3)</sup>

- (1) First line item is paid at 100% of maximum allowed amount.
- (2) When applying the bilateral payment policy the second line item billed with a modifier –50 is paid at 50% of the maximum allowed amount for that line item.
- (3) Represents total allowable amount.

## -51 Multiple Surgery

Modifier –51 identifies when multiple surgeries are performed on the same patient at the same operative session. Providers must bill using separate line items for each procedure performed. Modifier –51 should be applied to the second line item. The total payment equals the sum of:

**100%** of the maximum allowable fee for the highest valued procedure according to the fee schedule, plus

<u>50%</u> of the maximum allowable fee for the subsequent procedures with the next highest values according to the fee schedule.

#### **Example: Multiple Procedures**

Line item on bill	CPT <sup>®</sup> code/modifier	Maximum payment (Groups 4 & 2)	Multiple policy applied	Allowed amount
1	29881 –SG	\$ 1,429.00		\$ 1,429.00 <sup>(1)</sup>
2	64721 -SG -51	\$ 1,011.00	\$ 505.50 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 505.50
Total allowed amount				\$ 1934.50 <sup>(3)</sup>

- (1) Highest valued procedure is paid at 100% of maximum allowed amount.
- (2) When applying the multiple procedure payment policy the second line item billed with a modifier –51 is paid at 50% of the maximum allowed amount for that line item.
- (3) Represents total allowable amount.

If the same procedure is performed on multiple levels the provider must bill using separate line items for each level.

#### **Example: Bilateral Procedure and Multiple Procedures**

Line Item	CPT <sup>®</sup> Code/Mod	Max Payment (Group 11)	Bilateral Applied	Multiple Applied	Allowed Amount
1	63042 –SG	\$3,226.84			\$3,226.84. <sup>(1)</sup>
2	63042 –SG –50	\$3,226.84	\$1,613.42 <sup>(2)</sup>		\$1,613.42
					Subtotal \$4,840.26 (3)
3	22612 –SG –51	\$3,226.84		\$ 1,613.42 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$1,613.42
Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting:					\$6,453.68 <sup>(5)</sup>

- (1) Allowed amount for the highest valued procedure is the fee schedule maximum.
- (2) When applying the bilateral payment policy, the two line items will be treated as one procedure. The second line item billed with a modifier –50 is paid at 50% of the value paid for the first line item.
- (3) The combined bilateral allowed amount is used to determine the highest valued procedure when applying the multiple surgery rule.
- (4) The third line item billed with modifier –51 is paid at 50% of the maximum payment.
- (5) Represents total allowable amount.

## -73 Discontinued procedures prior to the administration of anesthesia

Modifier –73 is used when a physician cancels a surgical procedure due to the onset of medical complications subsequent to the patient's preparation, but prior to the administration of anesthesia. Payment will be at **50%** of the maximum allowable fee. Multiple and bilateral procedure pricing will apply to this, if applicable.

#### -74 Discontinued procedures after administration of anesthesia

Modifier –74 is used when a physician terminates a surgical procedure due to the onset of medical complications after the administration of anesthesia or after the procedure was started. Payment will be at **100%** of the maximum allowable fee. Multiple and bilateral procedure pricing will apply to this, if applicable.

## -99 Multiple modifiers

Modifier –99 must be used when more than four modifiers affect payment. Payment is based on the policy associated with each individual modifier that describes the actual services performed. For billing purposes only modifier –99 must go in the modifier column, with the individual descriptive modifiers that affect payment listed in the remarks section of the billing form.

# Exception: Procedure Codes assigned to ASC Payment Groups 12 and 14

CPT<sup>®</sup> and HCPCS codes assigned to ASC Payment Group 12 and ASC Payment Group 14 are not subject to multiple procedure discounting. A listing of the codes and payment groups are available online at

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/default.asp under Fee Schedules.

## **Prosthetic Implants**

Implants must be billed on a separate line. The department covers various HCPCS implant codes in the range L8500 through L8699, V2630 through V2632 and the corneal processing code V2785. Each code pays the lesser of the maximum fee or acquisition cost. See the current ASC Fee Schedule for the specific codes the department covers in this range.

#### **Exception: Intraocular Lenses**

Intraocular lenses, including new technology lenses, are bundled into the fee for the associated procedure. Please include the cost of the lens in the charge for the procedure. It is permissible to include a line on the bill with the HCPCS code for an intraocular lens (i.e., V2630, V2631 and V2632) and its associated cost for information purposes only.

## **Acquisition Cost Policy**

The acquisition cost equals the wholesale cost plus shipping, handling and sales tax. These items must be billed together as one charge. For taxable items, an itemized listing of the cost plus sales tax may be attached to the bill but is not required.

Wholesale invoices for all supplies and materials must be retained in the provider's office files for a minimum of five years. A provider must submit a hard copy of the wholesale invoice to the insurer when an individual supply costs \$150.00 or more, or upon request. The insurer may delay payment of the provider's bill if the insurer has not received this information.

#### **Example: Procedure with Implant**

Line item on bill	CPT <sup>®</sup> code/modifier	Maximum payment (Group 4)	Allowed amount
1	29851 –SG	\$ 1,429.00	\$ 1,429.00 <sup>(1)</sup>
2	L8699	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00 <sup>(2)</sup>
		(Acquisition cost)	
Total allowed amount			\$ 1,579.00 <sup>(3)</sup>

- (1) Procedure is paid at 100% of maximum allowed amount.
- (2) Represents the total of wholesale implant cost plus associated shipping, handling and taxes.
- (3) Represents total allowable amount.

#### **Spinal Injections**

Injection procedures are billed in the same manner as all other surgical procedures with the following considerations:

- 1. For the purpose of multiple procedure discounting, each procedure in a bilateral set is considered to be a single procedure.
- 2. For injection procedures which require the use of radiographic localization and guidance, ASCs must bill for the technical component of the radiologic CPT<sup>®</sup> code (e.g., 76005 –TC) to be paid for the operation of a fluoroscope or C-arm.
- 3. Maximum fees for the technical components of the radiologic CPT<sup>®</sup> codes are listed in the radiology section of the Professional Services Fee Schedule available online at: http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/default.asp under Fee Schedules.

#### **Example: Injection Procedures**

Line item on bill	CPT <sup>®</sup> code/modifier	Maximum payment (Groups 1 &14)	Bilateral/Multiple policies applied	Allowed amount
1	64470 –SG	\$ 755.00		\$ 755.00 <sup>(1)</sup>
2	64470 -SG -50	\$ 755.00	\$ 377.50 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 377.50
3	64472 –SG	\$ 755.00	\$ 377.50 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 377.50
4	64472 -SG -50	\$ 755.00	\$ 377.50 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 377.50
5	76005 -TC	\$ 75.91		\$ 75.91 <sup>(4)</sup>
Total allow	wed amount			\$1,963.41 <sup>(5)</sup>

- (1) Highest valued procedure is paid at 100% of maximum allowed amount.
- (2) When applying the bilateral procedure payment policy the second line item billed with a modifier –50 is paid at 50% of the maximum allowed amount for that line item.
- (3) The multiple procedure payment policy is applied to subsequent procedures billed on the same day and are paid at 50% of the maximum allowed amount for that line item.
- (4) This is the fee schedule maximum allowed amount for the fluoroscopic localization and guidance.
- (5) Represents total allowable amount.

Note: ASCs may use modifier –SG with HCPCS code G0260. The insurer will only pay one unit per day to an ASC.

# ASC Maximum Allowable Fee by Group Number (1)(2)

Group	Fee	Payment Method	
1	\$ 755.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
2	\$1,011.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
3	\$1,156.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
4	\$1,429.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
5	\$1,626.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
6	\$1,719.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
7	\$2,309.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
8	\$2,060.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
9	\$3,036.00	Fee Based on Medicare Rate	
10	\$5,089.00	Max Fee, CPT <sup>®</sup> Code 63030	
11	Max Fee	Codes allowed in APC not on ASC List	
12	Acquisition Cost or Bundled	AC or Bundled	
13	By Report	BR – Codes considered inpatient by CMS	
14	Max Fee	Max Fee (e.g., CPT <sup>®</sup> Codes 72240, 76005 or L8603), Radiology.	

- (1) Some services that do not belong to a payment group have a maximum fee. Other allowed services that are not part of a payment group are paid by report (BR) or by the acquisition cost (AC) policy.
- (2) Payment groups and rates for allowed procedures are listed in the ASC Fee Schedule.

# **BRAIN INJURY REHABILITATION SERVICES**

#### QUALIFYING PROVIDERS

Only providers accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) may provide post-acute brain injury rehabilitation services for injured workers. The department requires a provider rendering treatment on a State Fund claim to submit proof of their CARF accreditation to:

Department of Labor & Industries Provider Accounts Unit PO Box 44261 Olympia, WA 98504-4261

## **Special L&I Provider Number required**

Providers who have not already obtained a special provider number for their CARF accredited post-acute brain injury rehabilitation program must apply with the department for a provider number in order to bill the department for these services. Providers may request a provider application or determine if they already have a qualifying provider number by calling the toll free Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or downloading provider application form from the L&I web site at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/forms/pdf/248011a0.pdf">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/forms/pdf/248011a0.pdf</a>.

**Note:** Providers billing for State Fund claims must bill brain injury rehabilitation services using the special post-acute brain injury rehabilitation program provider number assigned by the department.

#### **QUALIFYING PROGRAMS**

Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation programs must include the following phases:

- Evaluation
- Treatment
- Follow-up

#### **AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS**

Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation evaluation and treatment require prior authorization by a claims unit ONC. They ensure the level of care and the amount of care requested are appropriate and related to the industrial injury. The claims unit ONCs are available to assist the rehabilitation programs with the referral process.

Cases requiring post-acute brain injury rehabilitation will be reviewed by the ONCs prior to making a determination or authorization. Contact the claims unit ONCs at (360) 902-5013. All services also require prior authorization by the Claim Manager after review by a claims unit ONC.

## **Approval Criteria**

For an injured worker to receive treatment in a post-acute brain injury rehabilitation program all of the following conditions must be met:

- The insurer has allowed brain injury as an accepted condition under the claim; and
- The brain injury is related to the industrial injury or is retarding recovery; and
- The worker is physically, emotionally, cognitively and psychologically capable of full participation in the rehabilitation program; and
- The screening evaluation done by the brain injury program demonstrates the worker is capable of new learning following the brain injury; and
- The screening evaluation report by the program identifies specific goals to help the worker improve function or accommodate for lost function.

## **Comprehensive Brain Injury Evaluation Requirements**

A Comprehensive Brain Injury Evaluation must be performed for all injured workers who are being considered for admission for inpatient services or into an outpatient post-acute brain injury rehabilitation treatment program. This type of evaluation is multidisciplinary and contains an in-depth analysis of the injured workers mental, emotional, social and physical status and functioning.

The evaluation must be provided by a multidisciplinary team that includes a medical physician, psychologist, vocational rehabilitation specialist, physical therapist, occupational therapist, speech therapist and neuropsychologist. Additional medical consultations are referred through the program's physician. Each consultation may be billed under the provider number of the consulting physician and must be pre-authorized by a claims unit ONC.

#### **BILLING INFORMATION**

## **Tests Included in the Comprehensive Brain Injury Evaluation**

The following list of tests and services are included in the price of performing a Comprehensive Brain Injury Evaluation and may be performed in any combination as is indicated by the injured workers condition (these services cannot be billed separately):

- Neuropsychological Diagnostic Interview(s), testing and scoring.
- Initial consultation and examination with the programs physician.
- Occupational and Physical Therapy evaluations.
- Vocational Rehabilitation evaluation.
- Speech and language evaluation.
- Comprehensive report.

#### **Preparatory Work Included in the Comprehensive Brain Injury Evaluation**

The complementary and/or preparatory work that may be necessary to complete the Comprehensive Brain Injury Evaluation is considered part of the provider's administrative overhead. It includes but is not limited to:

- Obtaining and reviewing the injured worker's historical medical records; and
- Interviewing family members, if applicable; and
- Phone contact and letters to other providers or community support services; and
- Writing the final report; and
- Office supplies and materials required for service(s) delivery.

## Therapies Included in the Treatment

The following therapies, treatments and/or services are included in the maximum fee schedule amount for the full-day or half-day brain injury rehabilitation treatment and may not be billed separately:

- Physical therapy and occupational therapy.
- Speech and language therapy.
- Psychotherapy.
- Behavioral modification and counseling.
- Nursing and health education and pharmacology management.
- Group therapy counseling.
- Activities of daily living management.
- Recreational therapy (including group outings).
- Vocational counseling.
- Follow-up interviews with injured worker or family, which may include home visits and phone contacts.

## **Preparatory Work Included in Treatment**

Ancillary work, materials and preparation that may be necessary to carry out program functions and services that are considered part of the provider's administrative overhead and are not payable separately include, but are not limited to:

- Daily charting of patient progress and attendance.
- Report preparation.
- Case management services.
- · Coordination of care.
- Team conferences and interdisciplinary staffing.
- Educational materials (e.g., work books and tapes).

#### Follow-up Included in Treatment

Follow-up care is included in the cost of the full-day or half-day program. This includes but is not limited to telephone calls, home visits and therapy assessments.

#### **DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS**

The following documentation is required of providers when billing the department for post-acute brain injury rehabilitation treatment programs:

- Providers are required to keep a daily record of an injured workers attendance, activities, treatments and progress.
- All test results and scoring must also be kept in the injured worker's medical record.
  Records should also include documentation of interviews with family and any coordination
  of care contacts (e.g., phone calls and letters) made with providers or case managers not
  directly associated with the facilitiy's program.
- Progress reports should be sent to the department regularly, including all pre-admission and discharge reports.

#### **FEES**

# **Non-Hospital Based Programs**

The following are the local codes and payment amounts for non-hospital based outpatient post-acute brain injury rehabilitation treatment programs.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
8950H	Comprehensive brain injury evaluation	\$ 3,869.03
8951H	Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation full day program, per day (minimum of 6 hours per day)	\$ 690.89
8952H	Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation half day program, per day (minimum 4 hours per day)	\$ 414.55

# **Hospital Based Programs**

The following are the revenue codes and payment amounts for hospital based outpatient post-acute brain injury rehabilitation treatment programs.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
0014	Comprehensive brain injury evaluation	\$ 3,869.03
0015	Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation full day program, per day (minimum of 6 hours per day)	\$ 690.89
0016	Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation half day program, per day (minimum 4 hours per day)	\$ 414.55

# NURSING HOME, RESIDENTIAL AND HOSPICE CARE SERVICES

#### **COVERED SERVICES**

The insurer covers proper and necessary residential care services consisting of 24-hour institutional care that meet the injured worker's needs, abilities and safety. The insurer will also cover medically necessary hospice care comprising of skilled nursing care and custodial care for the worker's accepted industrial injury or illness.

Prior authorization is required by an L&I Claims Unit Occupational Nurse Consultant (ONC) or the self-insured employer.

#### Services must be:

- Proper and necessary; and
- Required due to an industrial injury or occupational disease; and
- Requested by the attending physician; and
- Authorized by an L&I claims unit ONC before care begins.

#### **Facilities**

DSHS-licensed facilities providing residential services comprising 24-hour institutional care with an active L&I provider account number including:

- Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNF).
- Nursing Homes (NH) licensed by the Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS).
- Transitional Care Units (TCU) that are independent and licensed by DOH or who are doing business as part of a Nursing Home or Hospital and are covered by the license of the Nursing Home or Hospital.
- Adult Family Homes certified by DSHS.
- Boarding Homes licensed by DSHS.
- DSHS-licensed hospice care providers.

For State Fund claims, providers must obtain a separate provider account number from L&I for each type of service performed. Obtain the necessary forms at <a href="http://www.LNI.wa.gov/forms/pdf/248011a0.pdf">http://www.LNI.wa.gov/forms/pdf/248011a0.pdf</a>

#### NON-COVERED SERVICES

Services in assisted living facilities are not covered by the department.

## **AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS**

#### **Initial Admission**

Only L&I Claims Unit Occupational Nurse Consultants (ONCs) can authorize residential care services for State Fund claims. The Claims Unit ONC and the admissions coordinator of the facility discuss the care needs of the injured worker, and the Claims Unit ONC authorizes an initial length of stay. Contact the Claims Unit ONCs at (360)902-5013.

All State Fund residential care services require prior authorization. To receive payment, providers are responsible for notifying the department when they agree to provide residential care services for an injured worker. For authorization procedures on a self-insured claim, contact the self-insurer directly.

Nursing facilities and transitional care units providing care for a State Fund claim injured worker must complete the most current version of the Minimum Data Set (MDS) Basic Assessment Tracking Form (available from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services at <a href="http://www.cms.hhs.gov/medicaid/mds20/man-form.asp">http://www.cms.hhs.gov/medicaid/mds20/man-form.asp</a> for the injured worker within ten working days of admission. This form or similar instrument will also determine the appropriate L&I payment group.

Failure to assess the injured worker and to report the appropriate payment group to an L&I Claims Unit ONC may result in delayed or reduced payment. This requirement applies to all lengths of stay.

## When Care Needs Change

For State Fund claims, if the care needs of injured workers admitted on or after January 1, 2005 change, a new assessment must be completed and communicated to an L&I Claims Unit ONC. If the initial length of stay needs to be extended, or if the severity of the injured worker's condition changes, providers must contact an L&I Claims Unit ONC for re-authorization of the injured worker's care.

For policies regarding changes in the care needs of self-insured claims, contact the self-insurer directly.

#### **BILLING INFORMATION**

#### **Billing Requirements**

Providers who are treating State Fund injured workers prior to January 1, 2005 will have their negotiated arrangements continue until the injured workers' need for those services ends or until the injured worker is admitted to a new facility. In such cases, providers may continue using code 8902H for the remainder of the time the injured worker is treated.

Providers beginning treatment on a State Fund claim on or after January 1, 2005 will utilize the fee schedule or new daily rates appropriate for the type of facility providing treatment and must meet other requirements outlined in this section. For billing, payment and record keeping requirements on self-insured claims, contact the self-insurer directly.

#### Billing Rules

The primary billing procedures for State Fund claims applicable to residential facility providers can be found in WAC 296-20-125, Billing procedures.

#### **Billing Forms**

All State Fund Residential Care Services should be billed on form F245-072-000 Statement for Miscellaneous Services found at http://www.LNI.wa.gov/Forms/pdf/245072af.pdf.

## **Documentation and Record Keeping Requirements**

See Documentation Requirements in the Introduction section.

## Pharmaceuticals and Durable Medical Equipment

Only pharmacies can bill for pharmaceuticals on State Fund claims. Special Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and pharmaceuticals required to treat the injured worker's accepted condition on State Fund claims must be billed separately to the department. For billing procedures on self-insured claims, contact the self-insurer directly.



Inappropriate use of CPT<sup>®</sup> and HCPCS codes may delay payment. For example, billing drugs or physical therapy using DME codes is improper coding and will delay payment while the claim is being investigated.

#### DEPARTMENTAL REVIEW OF RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

The department or its designee may perform periodic independent nursing evaluations of residential care services provided to State Fund injured workers. Evaluations may include, but are not limited to, on-site review of the injured worker and review of medical records. For review procedures on a self-insured claim, contact the self-insurer directly.

All services rendered to injured workers for State Fund claims are subject to audit by the department as instructed by the legislature in RCW 51.36.100 and RCW 51.36.110.

#### **FEES**

## **Negotiated payment arrangements**

## Self-insured and State Fund claims with existing negotiated arrangements:

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
8902H	Negotiated payment arrangements	By Report

**Note:** Providers with existing negotiated arrangements for State Fund claims prior to January 1, 2005 may continue their current arrangements and continue to bill using code 8902H for the remainder of time the injured worker is treated unless the injured workers need for services no longer exists or the injured worker is transferred to a new facility.

## **Hospice Care**

Daily rate fees are negotiated between the facility and the insurer based on the Medicare rates for services provided. Occupational, physical and speech therapies are included in the daily rate and are not separately payable. Pharmacy and DME are payable when billed separately using appropriate HCPCS codes.

## Programs must bill the following local codes:

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
8906H	Facility hospice care	By Report

### **Boarding Homes and Adult Family Homes**

Billing codes and payment rates for State Fund claims.

Self-Insured Claims: Self-insurers will negotiate rates. Contact the self-insurer directly.

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
8891H	Adult family home residential care for injured worker (per day)	\$ 220.90

Code	Description	Maximum Fee
8892H	Boarding home residential care for injured worker (per day)	\$ 120.90

#### **Nursing Home and Transitional Care Unit Fees**

The department used a modified version of the skilled nursing facility prospective payment system, developed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, as a basis for developing the L&I residential facility payment system.

The fee schedule for NHs and TCUs is a series of daily facility payment rates including room rate, therapies and nursing components depending on the needs of the injured worker. Medications are not included in the L&I rate. The L&I rate applies to State Fund claims only. Self-Insured Claims: Self-insurers will negotiate rates. Contact the self-insurer directly.

# For State Fund Claims:

FEE SCHEDULE – NURSING HOMES & TRANSITIONAL CARE UNITS Effective 07/01/06 Self-Insured Claims: Self-insurers will negotiate rates. Contact the self-insurer directly.

Code	Description	Included Medicare Rug Codes	Maximum Fee
8880H	Rehab-Ultra High	RUX, RUL, RUC, RUB, RUA	\$ 590.10
8881H	Rehab-Very High	RVX, RVL, RVC, RVB, RVA	\$ 442.46
8882H	Rehab-High	RHX, RHL, RHC, RHB, RHA	\$ 378.65
8883H	Rehab-Medium	RMX, RML, RMC, RMB, RMA	\$ 417.24
8884H	Rehab-Low	RLX, RLB, RLA	\$ 300.04
8885H	Extensive Services	SE3, SE2, SE1	\$ 373.77
8886H	Special Care	SSC, SSB, SSA	\$ 278.42
8887H	Clinically Complex	CC2, CC1, CB2, CB1, CA2, CA1	\$ 276.90
8888H	Impaired Cognition	IB2, IB1, IA2, IA1	\$ 204.26
8889H	Behavior Only	BB2, BB1, BA2, BA1	\$ 202.74
8890H	Reduced Physical Function	PE2, PE1, PD2, PD1, PC2, PC1, PB2, PB1, PA2, PA1	\$ 220.90

# **CHRONIC PAIN MANAGEMENT PROGRAM PAYMENT POLICIES**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Information about the department's requirements for Chronic Pain Management Program can be found in Provider Bulletin 04-15, available online line at

http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Providers/Billing/ProvBulletins/default.asp

## **Eligibility Requirements**

In order to be eligible to provide chronic pain management program services to injured workers, the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) must accredit the provider as an interdisciplinary pain rehabilitation program.

The term interdisciplinary is meant to describe the type of program and is not meant to define the practice skills of staff members. It is the department's expectation that providers of chronic pain management program services work within the scope of practice for their specialty and/or be appropriately certified or licensed for the field in which they work (i.e., biofeedback technician maintains certification, nurse maintains current license, vocational rehabilitation counselor maintains department registration, licensed psychologist/psychiatrist supervise and interpret psychological testing, licensed medical providers supervise medical management). Providers must maintain their CARF accreditation and provide the department with documentation of satisfactory recertification. The respective provider account will be inactivated if CARF accreditation expires. It is the provider's responsibility to notify the department when an accreditation visit is delayed for administrative reasons.

## When A CARF Accredited Provider Is Not Reasonably Available

In certain circumstances, a CARF accredited provider may not be reasonably available for injured workers who have moved out of Washington State. In those circumstances, a provider with CARF-like credentials may provide chronic pain management program services to the injured worker.

For outpatient services, these CARF-like credentials include:

- Patient pre-screening is conducted by a physician, psychiatrist/psychologist, physical/occupational therapist, and a vocational rehabilitation counselor at a minimum.
- Regular interface occurs between a physician and the injured worker on a frequent if not daily basis during treatment.
- Treatment includes, at a minimum, medical management, psychiatric testing and/or counseling, physical and occupational therapy, and, if indicated, vocational rehabilitation services with return to work goals as indicated.
- Follow-up includes remedial treatment or status checks to determine how well the injured worker is coping following completion of their treatment.

For inpatient services, these CARF-like credentials include:

- The outpatient services credentials listed above, and
- Affiliation with a Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) accredited hospital.

CARF-like providers will be required to comply with the chronic pain management program policies and fee schedule as well as meet the same reporting requirements as CARF accredited programs. CARF-like providers must also obtain a department provider account number. The provider account number for CARF-like providers will be activated for only nine (9) months

#### **Chronic Pain Management Phases**

A chronic pain management program has an interdisciplinary team that provides appropriate services to rehabilitate persons with chronic pain. Multiple modalities address the psychosocial and cognitive aspects of chronic pain behavior together with physical rehabilitation.

A chronic pain management program consists of three phases with a separate fee for each phase.

The chronic pain management program phases are defined as:

- Evaluation Phase
  - This phase consists of an initial evaluation including at a minimum a medical examination, psychological evaluation, and a vocational assessment.
  - A summary evaluation report is required and must include information from each discipline participating in the evaluation and a return to work action plan if indicated.
  - This phase lasts one to two days.
- Treatment Phase
  - At a minimum, this phase consists of medical management, psychiatric testing and/or counseling, physical and occupational therapy, and vocational rehabilitation services with return to work goals if vocational issues have been identified. Other services provided in this phase may vary as required by the need of the injured worker.
  - A discharge report is required and must include the findings of each discipline involved in the treatment phase and must list the outcome of the treatment.
  - The maximum duration of this phase is 18 treatment days. The 18 treatment days are consecutive (excluding weekends and holidays). Each treatment day lasts 6-8 hours.
- Follow-Up Phase
  - This phase consists of remedial treatment or status checks as needed to
    determine how well the injured worker is coping following completion of the
    treatment phase. The goal is to extend and reinforce the gains made during
    the treatment phase. This phase is not a substitute for and cannot serve as
    a second treatment phase.
  - A follow-up report is required including the findings of all disciplines involved in providing the follow-up services.
  - This phase will last for no more than a total of five follow-up days during the
    three months immediately following completion of the treatment phase or
    treatment phase extension (information about the treatment phase
    extension is provided under the *Treatment Phase Extension Criteria*heading next in this subsection).

The reports required for each phase must be sent to the department and to the attending physician. When requested, other reports (i.e., weekly updates) may be required.

The fee schedule and procedure codes for these phases are listed in the following tables. This fee schedule applies to injured workers in either an outpatient or inpatient program.

Outpatient chronic pain management programs will bill using the local codes listed in the following table on a CMS - 1500 (HCFA) form. These fees may be adjusted annually when the department publishes its fee schedule.

## **Treatment Phase Extension Criteria**

The claim manager can authorize up to 10 additional days of treatment for the injured worker. Before the claim manager authorizes the treatment phase extension, one or both of the following criteria must be documented in the extension request:

- 1. Treatment is steadily progressing toward achievement of a treatment goal and how the extension supports meeting that specific treatment goal.
- 2. The injured worker is nearing completion of treatment and needs a few more sessions to achieve the treatment goal.

The following factors will be applied when evaluating a request for extending treatment:

- 1. The treatment phase extension is limited to a one-time basis per referral.
- 2. The extension should be on an outpatient basis. Extension of inpatient services will require concurrence of the respective claims unit ONC based on their review of the extension request and claim file.
- 3. Extensions are not granted for either the evaluation or follow-up phases.
- 4. The extension is limited to a specific number of treatment days not to exceed a maximum of 10 consecutive treatment days (excluding weekends and holidays). The start and end dates must be defined prior to start of the treatment phase extension.
- 5. The treatment phase extension request must be based on specific issues requiring further treatment. The request must be supported by documentation of progress made to date in the program.
- 6. The request must clearly state the goals of the treatment phase extension and time needed to meet those goals.

#### **RETURN TO WORK ACTION PLAN**

If the injured worker needs assistance in returning to work or becoming employable, the claim manager will authorize admission to the chronic pain management program for treatment after:

- The chronic pain management program vocational specialist (program counselor) and the
  department assigned vocational rehabilitation counselor (department assigned counselor)
  have agreed upon a return to work action plan with a return to work goal acceptable to the
  department, and
- The attending provider (AP) and the injured worker approve the return to work action plan with a return to work goal.

The return to work action plan is to provide the focus for vocational services during an injured worker's participation in a chronic pain management program. The initial plan is to be submitted with the evaluation report. The department assigned counselor will facilitate the review, revision, and approval of the return to work action plan by the AP and the injured worker.

The return to work action plan may be modified or adjusted during the treatment or follow-up phase as needed. At the end of the program the listed return to work action plan outcomes must be included with the treatment discharge report.

## **Return To Work Action Plan Roles And Responsibilities**

In the development and implementation of the return to work action plan, the program counselor, the department assigned counselor, the AP, and the injured worker are involved. Their specific roles and responsibilities are listed below.

- 1. The program counselor:
  - Co-develops the return to work action plan with the department assigned counselor.
  - Presents the return to work action plan to the claim manager at the completion of the evaluation phase if the injured worker is recommended for admission for treatment and needs assistance with a return to work goal.
  - Communicates with the department assigned counselor during the treatment and follow-up phases to resolve any problems in implementing the return to work action plan.
- 2. The department assigned counselor:
  - Co-develops the return to work action plan with the program counselor.
  - Attends the chronic pain management program discharge conference and other conferences as needed either in person or by phone.
  - Negotiates with the AP when the initial return to work action plan is not approved in order to resolve the AP's concerns.
  - Obtains the injured worker's signature on the return to work action plan.
  - Communicates with the program counselor during the treatment and followup phases to resolve any problems in implementing the return to work action plan.
  - Implements the return to work action plan following the conclusion of the treatment phase.
- 3. The AP:
- Reviews and approves/disapproves the initial return to work action plan within 15 days of receipt.
- Reviews and signs the final return to work action plan at the conclusion of the treatment phase within 15 days of receipt.
- Communicates with the department assigned counselor during the treatment and follow-up phases to resolve any issues affecting the return to work goal.
- 4. The injured worker:
  - Will participate in the selection of a return to work goal.
  - Wiil review and sign the final return to work action plan.
  - Will cooperate with all reasonable requests in developing and implementing the return to work action plan. Should the injured worker fail to be cooperative, the sanctions as set out in RCW 51.32.110 shall be applied.

# FEES Non-Hospital Based Programs

Description	Local Code	Duration	Fee Schedule
Pain Clinic Evaluation Phase	2010M	Conducted over 1-2 days	\$1,030.16
Pain Clinic Treatment Phase	2011M	Not to exceed 18 treatment days	\$659.84 per day
Pain Clinic Treatment Extension Phase	2012M	Not to exceed 10 treatment days	\$659.84 per day
Pain Clinic Follow-Up Phase	2013M	Not to exceed 5 follow-up days	\$283.63 per day

## **Hospital Based Programs**

Facility based chronic pain management programs will bill using the revenue codes listed in the following table on a CMS-1450 (UB-92) form.

Description	Revenue Code	Duration	Fee Schedule
Pain Clinic Evaluation Phase	0011	Conducted over 1-2 days	\$1,030.16
Pain Clinic Treatment Phase	0012	Not to exceed 18 treatment days	\$659.84 per day
Pain Clinic Treatment Extension Phase	0017	Not to exceed 10 treatment days	\$659.84 per day
Pain Clinic Follow-Up Phase	0013	Not to exceed 5 follow-up days	\$283.63 per day

## **Inpatient Room And Board Fees**

There are occasions when the chronic pain management program evaluation indicates a need for the injured worker to be treated on an inpatient basis. All State Fund inpatient admissions will require prior authorization and utilization review. Utilization review for the department is provided by Qualis Health. Eligible providers will contact Qualis Health at 1-800-541-2894 or fax their request to 1-877-665-0383. Qualis Health will compare the injured worker's clinical information to established criteria and make a recommendation to approve or deny the inpatient admission request to the claim manager. The claim manager will make the final authorization decision. When the claim manager authorizes treatment on an inpatient basis, the provider will be paid up to \$468.53 per day for room and board costs. These costs should be billed using either Revenue Code 0129 (semi-private) or 0149 (private). This rate may be adjusted annually when the department publishes its fee schedule.

An acceptable return to work action plan is a one-page statement (see Provider Bulletin 04-15 Appendix A for sample format) included with the chronic pain management program's vocational evaluation report that contains:

- The injured worker's current vocational status with the employer of injury.
- The injured worker's current level of physical function.
- The appropriate U.S. Department of Labor Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) number and physical demands of the job goal common to the immediate labor market.
- The actions, timelines, and people responsible for achieving the Return to Work Action Plan goal.

#### BILLING FOR PARTIAL DAYS IN TREATMENT OR FOLLOW-UP PHASES

It is expected that the injured worker will be in attendance for the full 6-8 hours each treatment day during the treatment phase. If the injured worker is unable to complete a full day of treatment due to an emergency or unforeseen circumstance, the provider should bill for that portion of the treatment day completed by the injured worker.

**Example number 1:** Clinic A requires the injured worker to be in attendance for 8 hours for each treatment day. The injured worker had an unforeseen emergency and had to leave the clinic after 2 hours (25% of the treatment day) on one treatment day. The clinic would bill the department for that day as follows:  $$659.84 \times 25\% = $164.96$ 

For the follow-up phase, the provider should bill for that portion of the follow-up day that the injured worker is in attendance.

**Example number 2:** Clinic B scheduled the injured worker for 3 hours of follow-up services. Clinic B's normal hours of attendance for the injured worker is 6 hours. Clinic B would bill the department for those 3 hours of follow-up services as follows:  $$283.63 \times 50\% = $141.82$ 



# **Appendices**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Appendix A - Endoscopy Families	185
Appendix B - Bundled Services	
Appendix C - Bundled Supplies	
Appendix D - Non-Covered Codes and Modifiers	
Appendix E - Modifiers that Affect Payment	
Appendix F - Anesthesia Services Paid with RBRVS	
Appendix G - Outpatient Drug Formulary	
Appendix H - Documentation Requirements	

# APPENDIX A ENDOSCOPY FAMILIES

The descriptions and complete coding information may be found in the current CPT® or HCPCS Manuals.

Base Family

29805	29806, 29807, 29819, 29820, 29821, 29822, 29823, 29824, 29825, and 29826
29830	29834, 29835, 29836, 29837 and 29838
29840	29843, 29844, 29845, 29846 and 29847
29860	29861, 29862 and 29863
29870	29871, 29873, 29874, 29875, 29876, 29877, 29879, 29880, 29881, 29882, 29883, 29884, 29885, 29886 and 29887
31505	31510, 31511, 31512 and 31513
31525	31527, 31528, 31529, 31530, 31535, 31540, 31560 and 31570
31526	31531, 31536, 31541, 31545, 31546, 31561 and 31571
31575	31576, 31577, 31578 and 31579
31622	31623, 31624, 31625, 31628, 31629, 31630, 31631, 31635, 31636, 31638, 31640, 31641, and 31645
43200	43201, 43202, 43204, 43205, 43215, 43216, 43217, 43219, 43220, 43226, 43227 and 43228
43235	43231, 43232, 43236, 43237, 43238, 43239, 43240, 43241, 43242, 43243, 43244, 43245, 43246, 43247, 43248, 43249, 43250, 43251, 43255, 43256, 43257, 43258 and 43259
43260	43261, 43262, 43263, 43264, 43265, 43267, 43268, 43269, 43271, and 43272
44360	44361, 44363, 44364, 44365, 44366, 44369, 44370, 44372 and 44373
44376	44377, 44378 and 44379
44388	44389, 44390, 44391, 44392, 44393, 44394 and 44397
45300	45303, 45305, 45307, 45308, 45309, 45315, 45317, 45320, 45321 and 45327
45330	45331, 45332, 45333, 45334, 45335, 45337, 45338, 45339, 45340 and 45345
45378	45379, 45380, 45381, 45382, 45383, 45384, 45385, 45386, 45387, 45391 and 45392
46600	46604, 46606, 46608, 46610, 46611, 46612, 46614 and 46615
47552	47553, 47554, 47555 and 47556
49320	38570, 49321, 49322, 49323, 58550, 58660, 58661, 58662, 58670, 58671, 58672 and 58673
50551	50555, 50557 and 50561
50570	50572, 50574, 50575, 50576 and 50580
50951	50953, 50955, 50957 and 50961
50970	50974 and 50976
52000	52001, 52005, 52007, 52010, 52204, 52214, 52224, 52234, 52235, 52240, 52250, 52260, 52265, 52270, 52275, 52276, 52277, 52281, 52282, 52283, 52285, 52290, 52300, 52301, 52305, 52310, 52315, 52317,,52318, 52320, 52325, 52327, 52330, 52332, 52334, 52341, 52342, 52343, 52344, 52400 and 52402
52351	52345, 52346, 52352, 52353, 52354 and 52355
57452	57454,57455, 57456, 57460 and 57461
58555	58558, 58559, 58560, 58561, 58562, 58563 and 58565

# APPENDIX B BUNDLED SERVICES

The descriptions and complete coding information may be found in the current CPT® or HCPCS Manuals.

Bundled	Bundled	Bundled	Bundled
<b>CPT</b> ®	CPT <sup>®</sup>	CPT <sup>®</sup>	CPT <sup>®</sup>
Code	Code	Code	Code
15850	92355	94760	99090
20930	92358	94761	99091
20936	92371	96545	99100
22841	92531	97010	99116
43752	92532	97605	99135
78890	92533	97606	99140
78891	92534	99000	99144
90885	92605	99001	99145
90887	92606	99002	99173
90889	92613	99024	99358
91123	92615	99051	99359
92352	92617	99056	99374
92353	93770	99058	99377
92354	94150	99078	99379

#### **Bundled HCPCS Codes**

<b>HCPCS</b>	
Code	Abbreviated Description
A0800	Amb trans 7pm-7am
A9900	Supply/accessory/service
G0008	Admin influenza virus vac
G0009	Admin pneumococcal vaccine
G0010	Admin hepatitis b vaccine
G0102	Prostate ca screening; dre
Q3031	Collagen Skin Test
R0076	Transport portable EKG
V5010	Assessment for hearing aid
V5011	Fit/orientation/check of hearing aid
V5020	Conformity evaluation

### **APPENDIX C BUNDLED SUPPLIES**

Do not rely solely on the descriptions given in the appendices for complete coding information. Refer to a current CPT<sup>®</sup> or HCPCS book for complete coding information.

Items with an asterisk (\*) are used as orthotics/prosthetics and may be paid separately for permanent conditions if they are provided in the physician's office. These items are not considered prosthetics if the condition is acute or temporary.

For example, Foley catheters and accessories for permanent incontinence or ostomy supplies for permanent conditions may be paid separately when provided in the physician's office. The Foley catheter used to obtain a urine specimen, used after surgery, or used to treat an acute obstruction would not be paid separately because it is treating a temporary problem. If a patient had an indwelling Foley catheter for permanent incontinence, and a problem developed which required the physician to replace the Foley, then the catheter would be considered a prosthetic/orthotic and would be paid separately.

Surgical dressings and other items dispensed for home use are separately payable when billed with local modifier -1S.

**Bundled CPT**® Code

99070 99071

#### **Bundled HCPCS Codes HCPCS**

Code	Abbreviated Description
A4206	1 CC sterile syringe&needle
A4207	2 CC sterile syringe&needle
A4208	3 CC sterile syringe&needle
A4209	5+ CC sterile syringe&needle
A4211	Supp for self-adm injections
A4212	Non coring needle or stylet
A4213	20+ CC syringe only
A4215	Sterile needle
A4216	Sterile water/saline, 10 ml
A4217	Sterile water/saline, 500 ml
A4218	Sterile saline or water
A4244	Alcohol or peroxide per pint
A4245	Alcohol wipes per box
A4246	Betadine/phisohex solution
A4247	Betadine/iodine swabs/wipes
A4248	Chlorhexidine antisept
A4253	Blood glucose/reagent strips
A4256	Calibrator solution/chips

#### **Bundled HCPCS Codes HCPCS**

Abbreviated Description
Replace Lensshield Cartridge
Lancet device each
Lancets per box
Temporary tear duct plug
Permanent tear duct plug
Paraffin
Disposable endoscope sheath
Cath impl vasc access portal
Implantable access syst perc
Drug delivery system >=50 ML
Drug delivery system <=5 ML
Insert tray w/o bag/cath
Catheter w/o bag 2-way latex
Cath w/o bag 2-way silicone
Catheter w/bag 3-way
Cath w/drainage 2-way latex
Cath w/drainage 2-way silcne
Cath w/drainage 3-way

# Bundled HCPCS Codes HCPCS Code Abbreviated Descri

HCPCS	ALL 14 IB 14
Code	Abbreviated Description
A4320	Irrigation tray
A4322	Irrigation syringe
A4326*	Male external catheter
A4327*	Fem urinary collect dev cup
A4328*	Fem urinary collect pouch
A4330	Stool collection pouch
A4331	Extension drainage tubing
A4332	Lubricant for cath insertion
A4333	Urinary cath anchor device
A4334	Urinary cath leg strap
A4335*	Incontinence supply
A4338*	Indwelling catheter latex
A4340*	Indwelling catheter special
A4344*	Cath indw foley 2 way silicn
A4346*	Cath indw foley 3 way
A4348	Male ext cath extended wear
A4349	Disposable male external cat
A4351	Straight tip urine catheter
A4352	Coude tip urinary catheter
A4353	Intermittent urinary cath
A4354	Cath insertion tray w/bag
A4355	Bladder irrigation tubing
A4356*	Ext ureth clmp or compr dvc
A4357*	Bedside drainage bag
A4358*	Urinary leg bag
A4359*	Urinary suspensory w/o leg b
A4361*	Ostomy face plate
A4362*	Solid skin barrier
A4363	Ostomy clamp, replacement
A4364*	Ostomy/cath adhesive
A4365*	Ostomy adhesive remover wipe
A4366*	Ostomy vent
A4367*	Ostomy belt
A4368*	Ostomy filter
A4369*	Skin barrier liquid per oz
A4371*	Skin barrier powder per oz
A4372*	Skin barrier solid 4x4 equiv
A4373*	Skin barrier with flange
A4375*	Drainable plastic pch w fcpl
A4376*	Drainable rubber pch w fcplt
A4377*	Drainable plstic pch w/o fp
A4378*	Drainable rubber pch w/o fp
	1 12 2 12

# Bundled HCPCS Codes HCPCS

Code	Abbreviated Description
A4379*	Urinary plastic pouch w fcpl
A4380*	Urinary rubber pouch w fcplt
A4381*	Urinary plastic pouch w/o fp
A4382*	Urinary hvy plstc pch w/o fp
A4383*	Urinary rubber pouch w/o fp
A4384*	Ostomy faceplt/silicone ring
A4385*	Ost skn barrier sld ext wear
A4387*	Ost clsd pouch w att st barr
A4388*	Drainable pch w ex wear barr
A4389*	Drainable pch w st wear barr
A4390*	Drainable pch ex wear convex
A4391*	Urinary pouch w ex wear barr
A4392*	Urinary pouch w st wear barr
A4393*	Urine pch w ex wear bar conv
A4394*	Ostomy pouch liq deodorant
A4395*	Ostomy pouch solid deodorant
A4396	Peristomal hernia supprt blt
A4397	Irrigation supply sleeve
A4398*	Ostomy irrigation bag
A4399*	Ostomy irrig cone/cath w brs
A4400*	Ostomy irrigation set
A4402*	Lubricant per ounce
A4404*	Ostomy ring each
A4405*	Nonpectin based ostomy paste
A4406*	Pectin based ostomy paste
A4407*	Ext wear ost skn barr <=4sq"
A4408*	Ext wear ost skn barr >4sq"
A4409*	Ost skn barr w flng <=4 sq"
A4410*	Ost skn barr w flng >4sq"
A4413*	2 pc drainable ost pouch
A4414*	Ostomy sknbarr w flng <=4sq"
A4415*	Ostomy skn barr w flng >4sq"
A4416*	Ost pch clsd w barrier/filtr
A4417*	Ost pch w bar/bltinconv/fltr
A4418*	Ost pch clsd w/o bar w filtr
A4419*	Ost pch for bar w flange/flt
A4420*	Ost pch clsd for bar w lk fl
A4421*	Ostomy supply misc
A4422*	Ost pouch absorbent material
A4423*	Ost pch for bar w lk fl/fltr
A4424*	Ost pch drain w bar & filter
A4425*	Ost pch drain for barrier fl

# Bundled HCPCS Codes HCPCS

HCPC5	Abbreviated Description
<b>Code</b> A4426*	Ost pch drain 2 piece system
A4427*	Ost pch drain/barr lk flng/f
A4428*	Urine ost pouch w faucet/tap
A4429*	Urine ost pouch w bltinconv
	·
A4430*	Ost urine pch w b/bltin conv
A4431*	Ost pch urine w barrier/tapv
A4432*	Os pch urine w bar/fange/tap
A4433*	Urine ost pch bar w lock fln
A4434*	Ost pch urine w lock flng/ft
A4450	Non-waterproof tape
A4452	Waterproof tape
A4455	Adhesive remover per ounce
A4458	Reusable enema bag
A4462	Abdmnl drssng holder/binder
A4465	Non-elastic extremity binder
A4470	Gravlee jet washer
A4480	Vabra aspirator
A4520	Incontinence garment anytype
A4550	Surgical trays
A4556	Electrodes, pair
A4557	Lead wires, pair
A4558	Conductive paste or gel
A4649	Surgical supplies
A4670	Auto blood pressure monitor
A4930	Sterile, gloves per pair
A5051*	Pouch clsd w barr attached
A5052*	Clsd ostomy pouch w/o barr
A5053*	Clsd ostomy pouch faceplate
A5054*	Clsd ostomy pouch w/flange
A5055*	Stoma cap
A5061*	Pouch drainable w barrier at
A5062*	Drnble ostomy pouch w/o barr
A5063*	Drain ostomy pouch w/flange
A5071*	Urinary pouch w/barrier
A5072*	Urinary pouch w/o barrier
A5073*	Urinary pouch on barr w/flng
A5081*	Continent stoma plug
A5082*	Continent stoma catheter
A5093*	Ostomy accessory convex inse
A5102*	Bedside drain btl w/wo tube
A5105*	Urinary suspensory
A5112*	Urinary leg bag
	, , , , , , ,

# Bundled HCPCS Codes HCPCS

<b>Abbreviated Description</b>
Latex leg strap
Foam/fabric leg strap
Solid skin barrier 6x6
Solid skin barrier 8x8
Disk/foam pad +or- adhesive
Appliance cleaner
· ·
Collagen gel/paste wound fil
Collagen based wound filler
Collagen dressing <=16 sq in
Collagen drsg>6<=48 sq in
Collagen dressing >48 sq in
Collagen dsg wound filler
Silicone gel sheet, each
Wound pouch each
Alginate dressing <=16 sq in
Alginate drsg >16 <=48 sq in
alginate dressing > 48 sq in
Alginate drsg wound filler
Compos drsg <=16 no border
Compos drsg >16<=48 no bdr
Compos drsg >48 no border
Composite drsg <= 16 sq in
Composite drsg >16<=48 sq in
Composite drsg > 48 sq in
Contact layer <= 16 sq in
Contact layer >16<= 48 sq in
Contact layer > 48 sq in
Foam drsg <=16 sq in w/o bdr
Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/o b
Foam drg > 48 sq in w/o brdr
Foam drg <=16 sq in w/border
Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/bdr
Foam drg > 48 sq in w/border
Foam dressing wound filler
Non-sterile gauze<=16 sq in
Non-sterile gauze>16<=48 sq
Non-sterile gauze > 48 sq in
Gauze <= 16 sq in w/border
Gauze >16 <=48 sq in w/bordr
Gauze > 48 sq in w/border
Gauze <=16 in no w/sal w/o b
Gauze >16<=48 no w/sal w/o b

# Bundled HCPCS Codes HCPCS Code Abbreviated Descri

HCPCS	
Code	Abbreviated Description
A6224	Gauze > 48 in no w/sal w/o b
A6228	Gauze <= 16 sq in water/sal
A6229	Gauze >16<=48 sq in watr/sal
A6230	Gauze > 48 sq in water/salne
A6231	Hydrogel dsg<=16 sq in
A6232	Hydrogel dsg>16<=48 sq in
A6233	Hydrogel dressing >48 sq in
A6234	Hydrocolld drg <=16 w/o bdr
A6235	Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/o b
A6236	Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/o b
A6237	Hydrocolld drg <=16 in w/bdr
A6238	Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/bdr
A6239	Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/bdr
A6240	Hydrocolld drg filler paste
A6241	Hydrocolloid drg filler dry
A6242	Hydrogel drg <=16 in w/o bdr
A6243	Hydrogel drg >16<=48 w/o bdr
A6244	Hydrogel drg >48 in w/o bdr
A6245	Hydrogel drg <= 16 in w/bdr
A6246	Hydrogel drg >16<=48 in w/b
A6247	Hydrogel drg > 48 sq in w/b
A6248	Hydrogel drsg gel filler
A6250	Skin seal protect moisturizr
A6251	Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/o b
A6252	Absorpt drg >16 <=48 w/o bdr
A6253	Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/o b
A6254	Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/bdr
A6255	Absorpt drg >16<=48 in w/bdr
A6256	Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/bdr
A6257	Transparent film <= 16 sq in
A6258	Transparent film >16<=48 in
A6259	Transparent film > 48 sq in
A6260	Wound cleanser any type/size
A6261	Wound filler gel/paste /oz
A6262	Wound filler dry form / gram
A6266	Impreg gauze no h20/sal/yard
A6402	Sterile gauze <= 16 sq in
A6403	Sterile gauze>16 <= 48 sq in
A6404	Sterile gauze > 48 sq in
A6407	Packing strips, non-impreg
A6410	Sterile eye pad
•	

# Bundled HCPCS Codes HCPCS

Code	<b>Abbreviated Description</b>
A6411	Non-sterile eye pad
A6412	Occlusive eye patch
A6441	Pad band w>=3" <5"/yd
A6442	Conform band n/s w<3"/yd
A6443	Conform band n/s w>=3"<5"/yd
A6444	Conform band n/s w>=5"/yd
A6445	Conform band s w <3"/yd
A6446	Conform band s w>=3" <5"/yd
A6447	Conform band s w >=5"/yd
A6448	Lt compres band <3"/yd
A6449	Lt compres band >=3" <5"/yd
A6450	Lt compres band >=5"/yd
A6451	Mod compr band w>=3"<5"/yd
A6452	High compr band w>=3"<5"yd
A6453	Self-adher band w <3"/yd
A6454	Self-adher band w>=3" <5"/yd
A6455	Self-adher band >=5"/yd
A6456	Zinc paste band w >=3"<5"/yd
A9900	Supply/accessory/service
E0230	Ice cap or collar
G0117	Glaucoma scrn hgh risk direc
G0118	Glaucoma scrn hgh risk direc
T4521	Adult size brief/diaper sm
T4522	Adult size brief/diaper med
T4523	Adult size brief/diaper lg
T4524	Adult size brief/diaper xl
T4525	Adult size pull-on sm
T4526	Adult size pull-on med
T4527	Adult size pull-on lg
T4528	Adult size pull-on xl
T4533	Youth size brief/diaper
T4534	Youth size pull-on
T4535	Disposable liner/shield/pad
T4536	Reusable pull-on any size
T4537	Reusable underpad bed size
T4539	Reuse diaper/brief any size
T4540	Reusable underpad chair size
T4541	Large disposable underpad
T4542	Small disposable underpad

# APPENDIX D NON-COVERED CODES

The descriptions and complete coding information may be found in the current CPT® or HCPCS Manuals.

| Non-<br>Covered<br>CPT <sup>®</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Code                                | Code                                | Code                                | Code                                | Code                                | Code                                |
| 0003T                               | 0093T                               | 0152T                               | 22522                               | 36560                               | 43843                               |
| 0017T                               | 0094T                               | 0153T                               | 22523                               | 36568                               | 43845                               |
| 0019T                               | 0095T                               | 0154T                               | 22524                               | 36570                               | 43846                               |
| 0020T                               | 0096T                               | 0155T                               | 22525                               | 36660                               | 43847                               |
| 0024T                               | 0097T                               | 0156T                               | 28890                               | 36838                               | 43848                               |
| 0026T                               | 0098T                               | 0157T                               | 31520                               | 37718                               | 43886                               |
| 0028T                               | 0099T                               | 0158T                               | 31601                               | 37722                               | 43887                               |
| 0030T                               | 0100T                               | 0159T                               | 32503                               | 37765                               | 43888                               |
| 0031T                               | 0101T                               | 0160T                               | 32504                               | 37766                               | 44126                               |
| 0032T                               | 0102T                               | 0161T                               | 33140                               | 38204                               | 44127                               |
| 0044T                               | 0103T                               | 00326                               | 33925                               | 38205                               | 44128                               |
| 0045T                               | 0104T                               | 00529                               | 33926                               | 38206                               | 44970                               |
| 0046T                               | 0105T                               | 00561                               | 33933                               | 38207                               | 44979                               |
| 0047T                               | 0111T                               | 00797                               | 33944                               | 38208                               | 46070                               |
| 0058T                               | 0115T                               | 00834                               | 35510                               | 38209                               | 46705                               |
| 0059T                               | 0116T                               | 00836                               | 35512                               | 38210                               | 46705                               |
| 0060T                               | 0117T                               | 00851                               | 35522                               | 38211                               | 46710                               |
| 0061T                               | 0120T                               | 10021                               | 35525                               | 38212                               | 47370                               |
| 0062T                               | 0123T                               | 10022                               | 35697                               | 38213                               | 47371                               |
| 0063T                               | 0126T                               | 11975                               | 36400                               | 38214                               | 47380                               |
| 0065T                               | 0130T                               | 11976                               | 36405                               | 38215                               | 47381                               |
| 0066T                               | 0133T                               | 11977                               | 36406                               | 38242                               | 47382                               |
| 0067T                               | 0135T                               | 11980                               | 36420                               | 42820                               | 49419                               |
| 0071T                               | 0137T                               | 11981                               | 36440                               | 42825                               | 49491                               |
| 0072T                               | 0140T                               | 11982                               | 36450                               | 42830                               | 49492                               |
| 0073T                               | 0141T                               | 11983                               | 36470                               | 42835                               | 49495                               |
| 0074T                               | 0142T                               | 17340                               | 36471                               | 43313                               | 49496                               |
| 0082T                               | 0143T                               | 17360                               | 36510                               | 43314                               | 49500                               |
| 0083T                               | 0144T                               | 17380                               | 36511                               | 43644                               | 49501                               |
| 0084T                               | 0145T                               | 19296                               | 36512                               | 43645                               | 49580                               |
| 0085T                               | 0146T                               | 19297                               | 36513                               | 43770                               | 49582                               |
| 0086T                               | 0147T                               | 19298                               | 36514                               | 43771                               | 50250                               |
| 0087T                               | 0148T                               | 20982                               | 36515                               | 43772                               | 50541                               |
| 0090T                               | 0149T                               | 21685                               | 36516                               | 43773                               | 50542                               |
| 0091T                               | 0150T                               | 22520                               | 36555                               | 43774                               | 50545<br>50562                      |
| 0092T                               | 0151T                               | 22521                               | 36557                               | 43842                               | 50592                               |

CPT®         CPT® Code         CPT® Code         CPT® Code         CODE </th <th>Non- Covered</th> <th>Non- Covered</th> <th>Non- Covered</th> <th>Non- Covered</th> <th>Non- Covered</th> <th>Non- Covered</th>	Non- Covered	Non- Covered	Non- Covered	Non- Covered	Non- Covered	Non- Covered
Code         Code         Code         Code         Code           50946 50947 6 1642 78816 60948 61863 79005 61862 78816 61863 79005 61864 79101 69280 90660 90919 90922 614000 61867 79403 69280 90669 90922 614000 61867 79403 69281 90676 90923 90680 91132 64150 61868 79445 89280 90660 91132 90690 91133 64160 62164 82523 89291 90690 91133 64162 62165 83009 89335 90691 92601 64163 62280 83695 89335 90691 92601 64163 62280 83695 833700 89342 90692 92602 64692 63660 83701 89343 90693 92630 65873 63665 83704 89344 90698 93530 85970 63660 83704 89344 90698 93530 85970 63660 838950 89346 90700 93531 55980 63685 84591 89352 90710 93532 57155 6388 84591 89352 90710 93532 84591 89352 90710 93532 64110 64561 86565 83300 64614 86336 8365 8354 90715 93580 64614 86336 80028 90729 93530 64614 86336 80028 90720 93740 93580 65831 66711 86910 90288 90721 93530 89346 70557 87427 907557 87427 907557 87427 90775 90725 93762 93762 83804 70557 87427 90739 90725 93762 93762 83806 76082 88029 90466 90734 93892 88014 90467 90736 93892 85130 88028 90721 9360 9081 88300 8666 9764 90889 95130 88360 76082 88029 90466 90734 93892 85150 90680 90749 93580 90680 90727 93890 90725 93762 9376						
50947         61642         78816         89268         90660         90918           50948         61863         79005         89272         90665         90919           53025         61864         79101         89280         90669         90922           54150         61867         79403         89281         90676         90923           54150         61868         79445         89290         90680         91132           54162         62165         83009         39335         90690         91133           54163         62280         83695         89335         90691         92602           54163         62287         83700         89343         90692         92602           54692         63650         83701         89343         90693         92630           55873         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55980         63885         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         63688         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         86516         89354         90715         93580				Code		
50948         61863         79005         89272         90665         90919           53025         61867         79401         89280         90669         90922           54150         61867         79403         89281         90676         90922           54160         62164         82523         89290         90680         91132           54162         62165         83009         90800         91133           54163         62280         83695         89335         90691         92601           54164         62287         83700         89342         90692         92602           54164         62287         83701         89342         90693         92630           55873         63655         83704         89344         90698         93530           55970         63680         84591         89352         90710         93531           55980         63688         84830         89353         90712         93532           58110         64561         86055         89354         90715         93580           58146         64581         86146         86336         90721         93740           58321	50945	61641	78815	89261	90658	90857
53025         61864         79101         89280         90669         90922           54000         61867         79403         89281         90676         90923           54160         61868         79445         89290         90880         91132           54160         62164         82523         89291         90690         91133           54162         62286         83695         89335         90691         92601           54164         62287         83700         89342         90692         92602           54892         63650         83701         89343         90693         92602           54892         63650         83701         89344         90698         93530           55873         63656         83704         89344         90700         93531           55980         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         63688         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93583           58300         64614         86336         90283         90721         93740	50947	61642	78816	89268	90660	90918
\$4000         61867         79403         80281         90676         90923           \$4150         61868         79445         89290         90680         91132           \$4162         62164         82523         89291         90680         91133           \$4163         62280         83695         8335         90691         92601           \$4164         62287         83700         89342         90692         92602           \$4692         63650         83701         89343         90693         92630           \$5873         63655         83704         89344         90698         93530           \$5990         63685         84591         89352         90710         93531           \$5990         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           \$8110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           \$8146         64581         86146         89356         90719         93581           \$8301         65771         86910         90283         90720         93745           \$8322         70557         87427         90379         90723         93760	50948	61863	79005	89272	90665	90919
54150         61868         79445         89261         90080         91132           54160         62165         83009         89291         90680         91133           54163         62280         83695         89335         90691         92601           54164         62287         83700         89342         90692         92602           54692         63650         83701         89343         90693         92530           55970         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55980         63688         84830         89353         90710         93532           57155         63688         84830         89353         90710         93531           58110         64561         85055         89364         90710         93581           58301         64614         8636         89366         90719         93581           58301         65771         86910         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86911         90288         90721         93745           58326         70558         87660         90465         90723         93760	53025	61864	79101	89280	90669	90922
54150         61868         79445         82523         89290         90680         91132           54162         62165         83009         89291         90690         91133           54163         62280         83695         89335         90691         92602           54164         62287         83700         89342         90692         92602           54692         63650         83704         89344         90693         92630           55873         63655         83704         89344         90698         93530           55970         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55970         63680         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         6388         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           58146         64581         86146         86336         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86910         90288         90721         93760           58322         70557         87427         90379         90	54000	61867	79403	89281	90676	90923
54160         62164         82523         89291         90690         91133           54163         62280         83695         89335         90691         92601           54164         62287         83700         89342         90692         92602           54692         63650         83701         89343         90693         92500           55873         63655         83704         89344         90698         93530           55970         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55980         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         63688         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93581           58300         64614         86336         9954         90719         93581           58301         65771         86910         90283         90720         93740           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890						
54162         62165         83009         89335         90691         92601           54164         62287         83700         89342         90692         92602           54892         63650         83701         89343         90693         92630           55873         63656         83704         89344         90698         93530           55970         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55980         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         63868         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           58146         64581         86056         89354         90712         93533           58300         64614         86336         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86910         90288         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90725         93762           58333         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762				<u> </u>		
54163         62287         83700         89342         90692         92602           54692         63650         83701         89343         90693         92630           55873         63655         83704         89344         90698         93530           55970         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55980         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         63688         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           58300         64614         86336         9356         90719         93581           58301         65771         86910         90283         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58356         76012         88014         90467         90736         93893						
54102         63650         83701         89343         90693         92630           55873         63655         83704         89344         90698         93530           55970         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55980         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           58110         64561         85055         89354         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90719         93581           58300         64614         86336         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86910         90283         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90473         90748         95120				<u> </u>		
55873         63655         83704         89344         90698         93530           55970         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55980         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         63688         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           58110         64581         86146         89356         90719         93581           58300         64614         86336         90720         93740           58321         66711         86910         90283         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58546         76012         88016         90488         90744         95120           58605						
55970         63660         83950         89346         90700         93531           55980         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         63688         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           58146         64581         86146         89356         90719         93581           58300         64614         86336         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86911         90288         90721         93745           58322         6990         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58346         76012         88016         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90473         90819         95125				<u> </u>		
55980         63685         84591         89352         90710         93532           57155         63688         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           58146         64581         86146         89356         90719         93581           58300         64614         86336         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86910         90288         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93890           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90473         90744         95125           58665         76082         88029         90473         90744         90802         9						
57155         63688         84830         89353         90712         93533           58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           58146         64581         86146         89356         90719         93581           58300         66414         86336         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86910         90288         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58605         76082         88029         90473         90748         95125           58605         76140         88361         90476         90810         95131				<u> </u>		
58110         64561         85055         89354         90715         93580           58146         64581         86146         89356         90719         93581           58300         65771         86910         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86911         90288         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58354         76012         88016         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90467         90736         93893           58565         76082         88029         90473         90748         95125           58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58611         76885         88367         90581         90812         95133					<b></b>	
58146         64581         86146         89354         90719         93581           58300         64614         86336         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86911         90288         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58546         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58565         76082         88028         90473         90748         95125           58605         76140         83361         90476         90810         95131           58611         76885         83367         90581         90812         95132           58954         77301         88400         90632         90813         95134				<u> </u>		
58300         64614         86336         89356         90719         93740           58301         65771         86910         90288         90720         93740           58321         66711         86911         90288         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58364         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58565         76082         88029         90473         90748         95125           58605         76083         88360         90474         90802         95130           58611         76885         88367         90476         90810         95131           58615         76886         88368         90632         90813         95134					<b></b>	
58301         65771         86910         90283         90720         93740           58321         66711         86911         90288         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58546         76013         88028         90473         90748         95125           58605         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58611         76885         88360         90476         90810         95131           58615         76886         88367         90581         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134				89356	90719	93581
58321         66711         86911         90288         90721         93745           58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58565         76082         88029         90473         90748         95125           58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58611         76885         88361         90477         90811         95132           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58970         78459         89049         90634         90815         95251				90283	90720	93740
58322         69090         87339         90378         90723         93760           58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58546         76013         88028         90473         90748         95125           58605         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58605         76140         8361         90476         90810         95131           58611         76885         8367         90581         90812         95132           58953         76940         83808         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58970         78459         89049         90634         90825         95970      <				90288	90721	93745
58323         70557         87427         90379         90725         93762           58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58546         76013         88028         90473         90748         95125           58565         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58600         76140         88361         90476         90810         95131           58615         76886         88361         90477         90811         95132           58615         76886         88368         90632         90813         95134           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58956         77418         8940         90633         90814         95250           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971				90378	90723	93760
58346         70558         87660         90465         90727         93890           58353         70559         88012         90466         90734         93892           58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58546         76013         88028         90473         90748         95125           58565         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58615         76885         88361         90477         90811         95132           58615         76886         88368         90581         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58956         77418         89400         90633         90814         95250           58970         78459         89250         90636         90823         95970           58971         78608         89251         90645         90824         95971				90379	90725	93762
58356         73592         88014         90467         90736         93893           58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58546         76013         88028         90473         90748         95125           58665         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58605         76140         88361         90477         90811         95132           58615         76886         88368         90581         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58956         77418         89049         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973		70558		90465	90727	93890
58545         76012         88016         90468         90744         95120           58546         76013         88028         90473         90748         95125           58565         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58605         76140         88361         90477         90811         95132           58611         76885         88367         90581         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58956         77418         89049         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89250         90645         90824         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58971         78608         89253         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89254         90649         90827         95973	58353	70559	88012	90466	90734	93892
58546         76013         88028         90473         90748         95125           58665         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58605         76140         88361         90477         90811         95132           58611         76885         88368         90581         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58956         77418         89049         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89250         90645         90823         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78804         89255         90649         90829         95975	58356	73592	88014	90467	90736	93893
58565         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58605         76140         88361         90477         90811         95132           58615         76886         88368         90632         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58956         77418         89049         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89250         90645         90823         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90826         95972           59871         78609         89254         90648         90828         95974           61630         78811         89257         90649         90829         95975	58545	76012	88016	90468	90744	95120
58565         76082         88029         90474         90802         95130           58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58605         76140         88361         90477         90811         95132           58615         76886         88368         90632         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58956         77418         89049         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89250         90636         90823         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78809         89254         90648         90829         95975           61630         78811         89257         90655         90845         90846         9	58546	76013	88028	90473	90748	95125
58600         76083         88360         90476         90810         95131           58605         76140         88361         90477         90811         95132           58611         76885         88367         90811         95132           58615         76886         88368         90632         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58976         78459         89049         90634         90815         95251           58976         78492         89251         90645         90824         95971           58971         78608         89253         90647         90826         95972           59871         78608         89254         90648         90827         95973           61000         78609         89254         90648         90829         95975           61630         78811         89257         90655         90845         95978           61635         78813         89259         90656         90849         96103	58565		88029			
58605         76140         88361         90477         90811         95132           58615         76886         88368         90581         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58956         77418         89049         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89250         90636         90823         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78804         89254         90649         90828         95974           61630         78811         89257         90649         90829         95975           61635         78813         89259         90656         90846         95979           61640         78814         90657         90849         96103	58600	76083	88360	-		
58611         76885         88367         90581         90812         95133           58953         76940         88380         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58956         77418         89049         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89250         90636         90823         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78804         89254         90648         90828         95974           61517         78811         89257         90655         90845         95978           61635         78813         89259         90656         90846         95979           61640         78814         89259         90657         90849         96103			88361			-
58615         76866         88368         90632         90813         95134           58954         77301         88400         90633         90814         95250           58956         77418         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89049         90636         90823         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78609         89254         90648         90828         95974           61001         78804         89255         90649         90829         95975           61630         78811         89257         90655         90845         95978           61635         78813         89259         90657         90849         96103			88367		<b></b>	
58954         77301         88380         90633         90814         95250           58970         78459         89049         90636         90823         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78609         89254         90648         90828         95974           6101         78804         89255         90649         90829         95975           61630         78812         89258         90655         90846         95979           61640         78814         89259         90657         90849         96103			88368			
58956         77418         88400         90634         90815         95251           58970         78459         89049         90636         90823         95970           58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78609         89254         90648         90828         95974           61001         78804         89255         90649         90829         95975           61630         78812         89258         90656         90846         95979           61640         78814         89259         90657         90849         96103			88380		<b></b>	
58970     78459     89049     90636     90823     95970       58974     78491     89250     90645     90824     95971       58976     78492     89251     90646     90826     95972       59871     78608     89253     90647     90827     95973       61000     78609     89254     90648     90828     95974       6101     78804     89255     90649     90829     95975       61630     78812     89258     90656     90846     95979       61640     78814     89259     90657     90849     96103			88400			
58974         78491         89250         90645         90824         95971           58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78609         89254         90648         90828         95974           61001         78804         89255         90649         90829         95975           61630         78812         89258         90656         90846         95979           61640         78814         89259         90657         90849         96103			89049		<b></b>	
58976         78492         89251         90646         90826         95972           59871         78608         89253         90647         90827         95973           61000         78609         89254         90648         90828         95974           61517         78811         89257         90649         90829         95975           61630         78812         89258         90655         90845         95979           61640         78814         89259         90657         90849         96103			89250			
59871     78608     89253     90646     90826     95972       61000     78609     89254     90647     90827     95973       61001     78804     89255     90648     90828     95974       61517     78811     89257     90649     90829     95975       61630     78812     89258     90655     90845     95979       61640     78814     89259     90657     90849     96103			89251		<b></b>	
61000     78609       61001     78804       61517     78811       61630     78812       61635     78813       61640     78814       89259     90647       90647     90827       90648     90828       90649     90829       90649     90829       90655     90845       90846     95979       90657     90849       906103						
61001     78804       61517     78811       61630     78812       61635     78813       61640     78814         90648     90828       90649     90829       90845     95978       90846     95979       90657     90849       90828     95974       95975     90845       90846     95979       90849     96103					<b></b>	
61517     78811     89257       61630     78812       61635     78813       61640     78814         89257     90655       90656     90846       90849     95979       90657     90849       90849     96103						
61630     78812       61635     78813       61640     78814         90655     90845       90656     90846       90657     90849       96103					<b></b>	
61635     78813       61640     78814       90656     90846       90657     90849       96103				90655	90845	95978
61640 78814 90657 90849 96103				90656	90846	95979
VUI //ALL		78814	89260	90657	90849	96103

Non- Covered CPT <sup>®</sup> Code	Non- Covered CPT <sup>®</sup> Code
96120	99391
96522	99392
96567	99393
96570	99394
96571	99395
96902	99396
96920	99397
96921	99401
96922	99402
97005	99403
97006	99404
97033	99411
97810	99412
97811	99420
97813	99429
97814	99431
98940	99432
98941	99433
98942	99435
98943	99436
99026	99440
99027	99450
99075	99455
99143	99456
99148	99500
99170	99501
99289	99502
99290	99503
99293	99504
99294	99505
99295	99506
99296	99507
99298	99509
99299	99510
99381	99511
99382	99512
99383	99600
99384	99601
99385	99602
99386	

99387

#### HCPCS

A0432 PI volunteer ambulance co A0888 Noncovered ambulance mileage A0998 Ambulance resp/treatment A4260 Levonorgestrel implant A4261 Cervical cap contraceptive A4266 Diaphragm A4267 Male condom A4268 Female condom A4269 Spermicide A4281 Replacement breastpump tube A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breast pump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress vest A7027 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit C2614 Probe, perc lumb disc	Code	Abbreviated Description
A0998 Ambulance resp/treatment A4260 Levonorgestrel implant A4261 Cervical cap contraceptive A4266 Diaphragm A4267 Male condom A4268 Female condom A4269 Spermicide A4281 Replacement breastpump tube A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4502 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4580 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb th lightbox A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A0432	PI volunteer ambulance co
A4260 Levonorgestrel implant A4261 Cervical cap contraceptive A4266 Diaphragm A4267 Male condom A4268 Female condom A4269 Spermicide A4281 Replacement breastpump tube A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb th lightbox A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A0888	Noncovered ambulance mileage
A4261 Cervical cap contraceptive A4266 Diaphragm A4267 Male condom A4268 Female condom A4269 Spermicide A4281 Replacement breastpump tube A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb th lightbox A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress vest A7027 Non-covered item or service A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A0998	Ambulance resp/treatment
A4266 Diaphragm A4267 Male condom A4268 Female condom A4269 Spermicide A4281 Replacement breastpump tube A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4260	Levonorgestrel implant
A4267 Male condom  A4268 Female condom  A4269 Spermicide  A4281 Replacement breastpump tube  A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt  A4283 Replacement breastpump cap  A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield  A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle  A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring  A4561 Pessary rubber, any type  A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type  A4570 Splint  A4580 Cast supplies (plaster)  A4590 Special casting material  A4633 Uvl replacement bulb  A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox  A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys  A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad  A4931 Reusable oral thermometer  A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer  A7025 Replace chest compress vest  A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose  A7044 PAP oral interface  A9152 Single vitamin nos  A9153 Multi-vitamin nos  A9150 Multi-vitamin nos  A9151 Multi-vitamin nos  A9152 Wig any type  A9300 Exercise equipment  B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte  B4158 EF ped complete intact nut  B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc  B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4261	Cervical cap contraceptive
A4268 Female condom A4269 Spermicide A4281 Replacement breastpump tube A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4266	Diaphragm
A4269 Spermicide A4281 Replacement breastpump tube A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4267	Male condom
A4281 Replacement breastpump tube A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber, any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4268	Female condom
A4282 Replacement breastpump adpt A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4269	Spermicide
A4283 Replacement breastpump cap A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4281	Replacement breastpump tube
A4284 Replcmnt breast pump shield A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber, any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4282	Replacement breastpump adpt
A4285 Replcmnt breast pump bottle A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4283	Replacement breastpump cap
A4286 Replcmnt breastpump lok ring A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber, any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chest cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4284	Replcmnt breast pump shield
A4561 Pessary rubber, any type A4562 Pessary, non rubber,any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4285	Replcmnt breast pump bottle
A4562 Pessary, non rubber, any type A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4286	Replcmnt breastpump lok ring
A4570 Splint A4580 Cast supplies (plaster) A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4561	Pessary rubber, any type
A4580 Cast supplies (plaster)  A4590 Special casting material  A4633 Uvl replacement bulb  A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox  A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys  A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad  A4931 Reusable oral thermometer  A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer  A7025 Replace chest compress vest  A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose  A7044 PAP oral interface  A9152 Single vitamin nos  A9153 Multi-vitamin nos  A9180 Lice treatment, topical  A9270 Non-covered item or service  A9282 Wig any type  A9300 Exercise equipment  B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte  B4158 EF ped complete intact nut  B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc  B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4562	Pessary, non rubber,any type
A4590 Special casting material A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4570	Splint
A4633 Uvl replacement bulb A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4580	Cast supplies (plaster)
A4634 Replacement bulb th lightbox A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4590	Special casting material
A4638 Repl batt pulse gen sys A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4633	Uvl replacement bulb
A4639 Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4634	Replacement bulb th lightbox
A4931 Reusable oral thermometer A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4638	Repl batt pulse gen sys
A4932 Reusable rectal thermometer A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4639	Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad
A7025 Replace chest compress vest A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4931	Reusable oral thermometer
A7026 Replace chst cmprss sys hose A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped daloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A4932	Reusable rectal thermometer
A7044 PAP oral interface A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A7025	Replace chest compress vest
A9152 Single vitamin nos A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A7026	Replace chst cmprss sys hose
A9153 Multi-vitamin nos A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A7044	PAP oral interface
A9180 Lice treatment, topical A9270 Non-covered item or service A9282 Wig any type A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A9152	Single vitamin nos
A9270 Non-covered item or service  A9282 Wig any type  A9300 Exercise equipment  B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte  B4158 EF ped complete intact nut  B4159 EF ped complete soy based  B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc  B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid  B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A9153	Multi-vitamin nos
A9282 Wig any type  A9300 Exercise equipment  B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte  B4158 EF ped complete intact nut  B4159 EF ped complete soy based  B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc  B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid  B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A9180	Lice treatment, topical
A9300 Exercise equipment B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A9270	Non-covered item or service
B4103 EF ped fluid and electrolyte B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A9282	Wig any type
B4158 EF ped complete intact nut B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	A9300	Exercise equipment
B4159 EF ped complete soy based B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	B4103	EF ped fluid and electrolyte
B4160 EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	B4158	EF ped complete intact nut
B4161 EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	B4159	EF ped complete soy based
B4162 EF ped specmetabolic inherit	B4160	EF ped caloric dense>/=0.7kc
• • •	B4161	EF ped hydrolyzed/amino acid
C2614 Probe, perc lumb disc	B4162	EF ped specmetabolic inherit
	C2614	Probe, perc lumb disc

# Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

#### HCPCS

Code	Abbreviated Description
E0239	Hydrocollator unit portable
E0249	Pad water circulating heat u
E0300	Enclosed ped crib hosp grade
E0425	Gas system stationary compre
E0430	Oxygen system gas portable
E0435	Oxygen system liquid portabl
E0440	Oxygen system liquid station
E0500	Ippb all types
E0602	Breast pump
E0603	Electric breast pump
E0604	Hosp grade elec breast pump
E0618	Apnea monitor
E0619	Apnea monitor w recorder
E0691	Uvl pnl 2 sq ft or less
E0692	Uvl sys panel 4 ft
E0693	Uvl sys panel 6 ft
E0694	Uvl md cabinet sys 6 ft
E0720	TENS two lead
E0731	Conductive garment for tens
E0740	Incontinence treatment systm
E0744	Neuromuscular stim for scoli
E0755	Electronic salivary reflex s
E0762	Trans elec jt stim dev sys
E0765	Nerve stimulator for tx n&v
E0769	Electric wound treatment dev
E0941	Gravity assisted traction de
E1011	Ped wc modify width adjustm
E1014	Reclining back add ped w/c
E1037	Transport chair, ped size
E1229	Pediatric wheelchair NOS
E1231	Rigid ped w/c tilt-in-space
E1232	Folding ped wc tilt-in-space
E1233	Rig ped wc tltnspc w/o seat
E1234	Fld ped wc tltnspc w/o seat
E1235	Rigid ped wc adjustable
E1236	Folding ped wc adjustable
E1237	Rgd ped wc adjstabl w/o seat
E1238	Fld ped wc adjstabl w/o seat
E1239	Ped power wheelchair NOS
E1300	Whirlpool, protable
E1310	Whirlpool, non-portable
E2120	Pulse gen sys tx endolymp fl
<u> </u>	•

# Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

Code	Abbreviated Description
E2291	Planar back for ped size wc
E2292	Planar seat for ped size wc
E2293	Contour back for ped size wc
E2294	Contour seat for ped size wc
E8000	Posterior gait trainer
E8001	Upright gait trainer
E8002	Anterior gait trainer
G0128	CORF skilled nursing service
G0129	Occ therapy, partial hosp
G0154	Svcs of skilled nurse under hm hlth, ea 15 min
G0155	Svcs of clin soc wkr under hm hlth, ea 15 min
G0176	OPPS/PHP;activity therapy
G0179	MD recert HHA patient
G0180	MD certification HHA patient
G0181	Home health care supervision
G0182	Hospice care supervision
G0219	PET img wholbod melano non-co
G0235	PET not otherwise specified
G0246	Followup eval of foot pt lop
G0247	Routine footcare pt w lops
G0251	Stereotactic radiosurgery
G0252	PET imaging
G0255	Current percep threshold tst
G0266	Thawing + expansion froz cel
G0267	Bone marrow or psc harvest
G0268	Removal of impacted wax md
G0270	MNT subs tx for change dx
G0271	Group MNT 2 or more 30 mins
G0290	Drug-eluting stents, single
G0291	Drug-eluting stents,each add
G0293	Non-cov surg proc,clin trial
G0294	Non-cov proc, clinical trial
G0295	Electromagnetic therapy onc
G0308	ESRD related svc 4+mo<2yrs
G0309	ESRD related svc 2-3mo<2yrs
G0310	ESRD related svc 1 visit<2yr
G0311	ESRD related svs 4+mo 2-11yr
G0312	ESRD relate svs 2-3 mo 2-11y
G0313	ESRD related svs 1 mon 2-11y
G0314	ESRD related svs 4+ mo 12-19
G0320	ESRD related svs home under2

#### HCPCS

Code	<b>Abbreviated Description</b>
G0321	ESRD related svs home mo<2ys
G0322	ESRD relate svs home mo12-19
G0324	ESRD related svs home/dy<2y
G0325	ESRD relate home/dy 2-11 yr
G0326	ESRD relate home/dy 12-19y
G0328	Fecal blood screening immunoassay.
G0329	Electromagnetic tx for ulcers
G0330	PET image initial dx cervcal
G0331	PET image restage ovarian ca
G0333	Dispense fee initial 30 day
G0341	Percutaneous Islet cell trans
G0342	Laparoscopy Islet cell trans
G0343	Laparotomy Islet cell trans
G0344	Initial preventive exam
G0366	EKG for initial prevent exam
G0367	EKG tracing for initial prev
G0368	EKG interpret & report preve
G0376	Smoke/Tobacco counseling > 10
G3001	Admin + supply, tositumomab
G8006	AMI pt recd aspirin at arriv
G8007	AMI pt did not receiv aspiri
G8008	AMI pt ineligible for aspiri
G8009	AMI pt recd Bblock at arr
G8010	AMI pt did not rec bblock
G8011	AMI pt inelig Bbloc at arriv
G8012	Pneum pt recv antibiotic 4 h
G8013	Pneum pt w/o antibiotic 4 hr
G8014	Pneum pt not elig antibiotic
G8015	Diabetic pt w/ HBA1c>9%
G8016	Diabetic pt w/ HBA1c <or=9%< td=""></or=9%<>
G8017	DM pt inelig for HBA1c measu
G8018	Care not provided for HbA1c
G8019	Diabetic pt w/LDL>= 100mg/dl
G8020	Diab pt w/LDL< 100mg/dl
G8021	Diab pt inelig for LDL meas
G8022	Care not provided for LDL
G8023	DM pt w BP>=140/80
G8024	Diabetic pt wBP<140/80
G8025	Diabetic pt inelig for BP me
G8026	Diabet pt w no care re BP me
G8027	HF p w/LVSD on ACE-I/ARB
G8028	HF pt w/LVSD not on ACE-I/AR

# Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

Code	Abbreviated Description
G8029	HF pt not elig for ACE-I/ARB
G8030	HF pt w/LVSD on Bblocker
G8031	HF pt w/LVSD not on Bblocker
G8032	HF pt not elig for Bblocker
G8033	PMI-CAD pt on Bblocker
G8034	PMI-CAD pt not on Bblocker
G8035	PMI-CAD pt inelig Bblocker
G8036	AMI-CAD pt doc on antiplatel
G8037	AMI-CAD pt not docu on antip
G8038	AMI-CAD inelig antiplate mea
G8039	CAD pt w/LDL>100mg/dl
G8040	CAD pt w/LDL <or=100mg dl<="" td=""></or=100mg>
G8041	CAD pt not eligible for LDL
G8051	Osteoporosis assess
G8052	Osteopor pt not assess
G8053	Pt inelig for osteopor meas
G8054	Falls assess not docum 12 mo
G8055	Falls assess w/ 12 mon
G8056	Not elig for falls assessmen
G8057	Hearing assess receive
G8058	Pt w/o hearing assess
G8059	Pt inelig for hearing assess
G8060	Urinary incont pt assess
G8061	Pt not assess for urinary in
G8062	Pt not elig for urinary inco
G8075	ESRD pt w/ dialy of URR>=65%
G8076	ESRD pt w/ dialy of URR<65%
G8077	ESRD pt not elig for URR/KtV
G8078	ESRD pt w/Hct>or=33
G8079	ESRD pt w/Hct<33
G8080	ESRD pt inelig for HCT/Hgb
G8081	ESRD pt w/ auto AV fistula
G8082	ESRD pt w other fistula
G8093	COPD pt rec smoking cessat
G8094	COPD pt w/o smoke cessat int
G8099	Osteopo pt given Ca+VitD sup
G8100	Osteop pt inelig for Ca+VitD
G8103	New dx osteo pt w/antiresorp
G8104	Osteo pt inelig for antireso
G8106	Bone dens meas test perf
G8107	Bone dens meas test inelig
G8108	Pt receiv influenza vacc

#### HCPCS

Code	Abbreviated Description
G8109	Pt w/o influenza vacc
G8110	Pt inelig for influenza vacc
G8111	Pt receiv mammogram
G8112	Pt not doc mammogram
G8113	Pt ineligible mammography
G8114	Care not provided for mamogr
G8115	Pt receiv pneumo vacc
G8116	Pt did not rec pneumo vacc
G8117	Pt was inelig for pneumo vac
G8126	Pt treat w/antidepress12wks
G8127	Pt not treat w/antidepres12w
G8128	Pt inelig for antidepres med
G8129	Pt treat w/antidepres for 6m
G8130	Pt not treat w/antidepres 6m
G8131	Pt inelig for antidepres med
G8152	Pt w/AB 1 hr prior to incisi
G8153	Pt not doc for AB 1 hr prior
G8154	Pt ineligi for AB therapy
G8155	Pt recd thromboemb prophylax
G8156	Pt did not rec thromboembo
G8157	Pt ineligi for thrombolism
G8158	Pt recd CABG w/ IMA
G8159	Pt w/CABG w/o IMA
G8160	Pt inelig for CABG w/IMA
G8161	Iso CABG pt rec preop bblock
G8162	Iso CABG pt w/o preop Bblock
G8163	Iso CABG pt inelig for preo
G8164	Iso CABG pt w/prolng intub
G8165	Iso CABG pt w/o prolng intub
G8166	Iso CABG req surg rexpo
G8167	Iso CABG w/o surg explo
G8170	CEA/ext bypass pt on aspirin
G8171	Pt w/carot endarct/ext bypas
G8172	CEA/ext bypass pt not on asp
G8182	CAD pt care not prov LDL
G8183	HF/atrial fib pt on warfarin
G8184	HF/atrial fib pt inelig warf
G8185	Osteoarth pt w/ assess pain
G8186	Osteoarth pt inelig assess
G9002	MCCD,maintenance rate
G9003	MCCD, risk adj hi, initial
G9004	MCCD, risk adj lo, initial

## **Non-Covered HCPCS Codes**

**Abbreviated Description** 

Code	Appleviated Description
G9013	ESRD demo bundle level I
G9014	ESRD demo bundle-level II
G9016	Demo-smoking cessation coun
G9017	Amantadine HCL, oral
G9018	Zanamivir, inh pwdr
G9019	Oseltamivir phosp
G9020	Rimantadine HCL
G9035	Oseltamivir phosp, brand
G9036	Rimantadine HCL, brand
G9037	Svcs by rehab teacher
G9041	Low vision serv occupational
G9042	Low vision orient/mobility
G9043	Low vision rehab therapist
G9044	Low vision rehab teacher
G9050	Oncology work-up evaluation
G9051	Oncology treatment decision
G9052	Onc surveillance for disease
G9053	Onc expectant management pt
G9054	Onc supervision palliative
G9055	Onc visit unspecified NOS
G9056	Onc prac mgmt adheres guide
G9057	Onc pract mgmt differs guide
G9058	Onc prac mgmt disagree w/gui
G9059	Onc prac mgmt pt opt alterna
G9060	Onc prac mgmt dif pt comorb
G9061	Onc prac cond noadd by guide
G9062	Onc prac guide differs nos
G9063	Onc dx nsclc stgl no dx prog
G9064	Onc dx nsclc stg2 no dx prog
G9065	Onc dx nsclc stg3A nodx prog
G9066	Onc dx nsclc stg3B-4 metasta
G9067	Onc dx nsclc dx unknown nos
G9068	Onc dx nsclc/sclc limited
G9069	Onc dx sclc/nsclc ext at dx
G9070	Onc dx sclc/nsclc ext unknwn
G9071	Onc dx brst stg1 2B no dx pr
G9072	Onc dx brst stg1-2 noprogres
G9073	Onc dx brst stg3-w/progres
G9074	Onc dx brst stg3-noprogress
G9075	Onc dx brst metastic/ recur
G9076	Onc dx brst unknown NOS
G9077	Onc dx prostate T1no progres

### **HCPCS**

Code	Abbreviated Description
G9078	Onc dx prostate T2no progres
G9079	Onc dx prostate T3b-T4noprog
G9080	Onc dx prostate w/rise PSA
G9081	Onc dx prostate mets no cast
G9082	Onc dx prostate castrate met
G9083	Onc dx prostate unknown NOS
G9084	Onc dx colon t1-3,n1-2,no pr
G9085	Onc dx colon T4, N0 w/o prog
G9086	Onc dx colon T1-4 no dx prog
G9087	Onc dx colon radiolg evid dx
G9088	Onc dx colon m1/mets w/o rad
G9089	Onc dx colon extent unknown
G9090	Onc dx rectal T1-2 no progr
G9091	Onc dx rectal T3 N0 no prog
G9092	Onc dx rectal T1-3,N1-2noprg
G9093	Onc dx rectal T4,N,M0 no prg
G9094	Onc dx rectal M1 w/mets prog
G9095	Onc dx rectal extent unknwn
G9096	Onc dx esophag T1-T3 noprog
G9097	Onc dx esophageal T4 no prog
G9098	Onc dx esophageal mets recur
G9099	Onc dx esophageal unknown
G9100	Onc dx gastric no recurrence
G9101	Onc dx gastric p R1-R2noprog
G9102	Onc dx gastric unresectable
G9103	Onc dx gastric recurrent
G9104	Onc dx gastric unknown NOS
G9105	Onc dx pancreatc p R0 res no
G9106	Onc dx pancreatc p R1/R2 no
G9107	Onc dx pancreatic unresectab
G9108	Onc dx pancreatic unknwn NOS
G9109	Onc dx head/neck T1-T2no prg
G9110	Onc dx head/neck T3-4 noprog
G9111	Onc dx head/neck M1 mets rec
G9112	Onc dx head/neck ext unknown
G9113	Onc dx ovarian stg1A-B no pr
G9114	Onc dx ovarian stg1A-B or 2
G9115	Onc dx ovarian stg3/4 noprog
G9116	Onc dx ovarian recurrence
G9117	Onc dx ovarian unknown NOS
G9118	Onc dx NHL stg 1-2 not relap
G9119	Onc dx NHL stg 3-4 not relap

### **Non-Covered HCPCS Codes**

**Abbreviated Description** 

- OOGC	Approviated Description
G9120	Onc dx NHL trans to Ig Bcell
G9121	Onc NHLstg 1-2 no relap no
G9122	Onc dx NHL stg 3/4no relap
G9123	Onc dx NHL Ige Bcell relap
G9124	Onc dx NHL relapse/refractor
G9125	Onc dx NHL stg unknown
G9126	Onc dx ovarian stg IA/B
G9127	Onc dx multi myeloma stage I
G9128	Onc dx mult myeloma stg2 hig
G9129	Onc dx mult myeloma unkwn op
G9130	Onc dx multi myeloma unknown
H0016	Alcohol and/or drug services
H0021	Alcohol and/or drug training
H0022	Alcohol and/or drug interven
H0023	Alcohol and/or drug outreach
H0024	Alcohol and/or drug preventi
H0025	Alcohol and/or drug preventi
H0026	Alcohol and/or drug preventi
H0027	Alcohol and/or drug preventi
H0028	Alcohol and/or drug preventi
H0029	Alcohol and/or drug preventi
H0030	Alcohol and/or drug hotline
H0031	MH health assess by non-md
H0032	MH svc plan dev by non-md
H0033	Oral med adm direct observe
H0034	Med trng & support per 15min
H0035	MH partial hosp tx under 24h
H0036	Comm psy face-face per 15min
H0037	Comm psy sup tx pgm per diem
H0038	Self-help/peer svc per 15min
H0039	Asser com tx face-face/15min
H0040	Assert comm tx pgm per diem
H0041	Fos c chld non-ther per diem
H0042	Fos c chld non-ther per mon
H0043	Supported housing, per diem
H0044	Supported housing, per month
H0045	Respite not-in-home per diem
H0046	Mental health service, nos
H1010	Nonmed family planning ed
H1011	Family assessment
H2000	Comp multidisipln evaluation
H2001	Rehabilitation program 1/2 d

#### HCPCS

Code	Abbreviated Description
H2010	Comprehensive med svc 15 min
H2011	Crisis interven svc, 15 min
H2012	Behav Hlth Day Treat, per hr
H2013	Psych hlth fac svc, per diem
H2014	Skills Train and Dev, 15 min
H2015	Comp Comm Supp Svc, 15 min
H2016	Comp Comm Supp Svc, per diem
H2017	PsySoc Rehab Svc, per 15 min
H2018	PsySoc Rehab Svc, per diem
H2019	Ther Behav Svc, per 15 min
H2020	Ther Behav Svc, per diem
H2021	Com Wrap-Around Sv, 15 min
H2022	Com Wrap-Around Sv, per diem
H2023	Supported Employ, per 15 min
H2024	Supported Employ, per diem
H2025	Supp Maint Employ, 15 min
H2026	Supp Maint Employ, per diem
H2027	Psychoed Svc, per 15 min
H2028	Sex Offend Tx Svc, 15 min
H2029	Sex Offend Tx Svc, per diem
H2030	MH Clubhouse Svc, per 15
H2031	MH Clubhouse Svc, per diem
H2032	Activity Therapy, per 15 min
H2033	Multisys Ther/Juvenile 15min
H2034	A/D Halfway House, per diem
H2035	A/D Tx Program, per hour
H2036	A/D Tx Program, per diem
H2037	Dev Delay Prev Dp Ch, 15 min
J0128	Abarelix injection
J0135	Adalimumab injection
J0190	Injection, biperiden, 2 mg
J0215	Alefacept
J0278	Amikacin sulfate injection
J0390	Chloroquine injection
J0395	Arbutamine HCl injection
J0520	Bethanechol chloride inject
J0583	Bivalirudin
J0636	Inj calcitriol per 0.1 mcg
J0706	Caffeine citrate injection
J0710	Cephapirin sodium injection
J0760	Colchicine injection
J0795	Corticorelin ovine triflutal

## Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

Code	Abbreviated Description
J0970	Estradiol valerate injection
J1000	Depo-estradiol cypionate inj
J1051	Medroxyprogesterone inj
J1055	Medrxyprogester acetate inj
J1056	MA/EC contraceptiveinjection
J1270	Injection, doxercalciferol
J1330	Ergonovine maleate injection
J1380	Estradiol valerate 10 MG inj
J1390	Estradiol valerate 20 MG inj
J1410	Inj estrogen conjugate 25 MG
J1430	Ethanolamine oleate 100 mg
J1435	Injection estrone per 1 MG
J1457	Gallium nitrate injection
J1565	RSV-ivig
J1595	Injection glatiramer acetate
J1700	Hydrocortisone acetate inj
J1710	Hydrocortisone sodium ph inj
J1810	Droperidol/fentanyl inj
J1890	Cephalothin sodium injection
J2180	Meperidine/promethazine inj
J2210	Methylergonovin maleate inj
J2271	Morphine so4 injection 100mg
J2278	Ziconotide injection
J2425	Palifermin injection
J2501	Paricalcitol
J2503	Pegaptanib sodium injection
J2504	Pegademase bovine, 25 iu
J2505	Injection, pegfilgrastim 6mg
J2590	Oxytocin injection
J2670	Totazoline hcl injection
J2675	Progesterone Injection
J2765	Injection, metoclopramide hcl
J2783	Rasburicase
J2805	Sincalide injection
J2850	Inj secretin synthetic human
J2940	Somatrem injection
J2941	Somatropin injection
J2950	Promazine hcl injection
J3110	Teriparatide injection
J3140	Testosterone suspension inj
J3150	Testosteron propionate inj
J3285	Treprostinil injection

#### HCPCS

Code	Abbreviated Description
J3310	Perphenazine injeciton
J3315	Triptorelin pamoate
J3350	Urea injection
J3355	Urofollitropin, 75 iu
J3364	Urokinase 5000 IU injection
J3396	Verteporfin injection
J3400	Triflupromazine hcl inj
J3530	Nasal vaccine inhalation
J3570	Laetrile amygdalin vit B17
J7300	Intraut copper contraceptive
J7302	Levonorgestrel iu contracept
J7303	Contraceptive vaginal ring
J7304	Contraceptive hormone patch
J7306	Levonorgestrel implant sys
J7308	Aminolevulinic acid hcl top
J7518	Mycophenolic acid
J7628	Bitolterol mes inhal sol con
J7629	Bitolterol mes inh sol u d
J7635	Atropine inhal sol con
J7636	Atropine inhal sol unit dose
J7637	Dexamethasone inhal sol con
J7638	Dexamethasone inhal sol u d
J7642	Glycopyrrolate inhal sol con
J7643	Glycopyrrolate inhal sol u d
J7648	Isoetharine hcl inh sol con
J7649	Isoetharine hcl inh sol u d
J7658	Isoproterenolhcl inh sol con
J7659	Isoproterenol hcl inh sol ud
J7680	Terbutaline so4 inh sol con
J7681	Terbutaline so4 inh sol u d
J8501	Oral aprepitant
J8515	Cabergoline, oral 0.25mg
J8565	Gefitinib oral
J9010	Alemtuzumab injection
J9025	Azacitidine injection
J9027	Clofarabine injection
J9035	Bevacizumab injection
J9055	Cetuximab injection
J9070	Cyclophosphamide 100 MG inj
J9080	Cyclophosphamide 200 MG inj
J9093	Cyclophosphamide lyophilized
J9094	Cyclophosphamide lyophilized

### **Non-Covered HCPCS Codes**

**Abbreviated Description** 

Code	Appreviated Description
J9165	Diethylstilbestrol injection
J9175	Elliotts b solution per ml
J9219	Leuprolide acetate implant
J9225	Histrelin implant
J9357	Valrubicin, 200 mg
J9395	Injection, Fulvestrant
K0606	AED garment w elec analysis
K0607	Repl batt for AED
K0608	Repl garment for AED
K0609	Repl electrode for AED
K0730	Ctrl dose inh drug deliv sys
L5856	Elec knee-shin swing/stance
L5857	Elec knee-shin swing only
L5858	Stance phase only
L8609	Artificial cornea
L8680	Implt neurostim elctr each
L8681	Pt prgrm for implt neurostim
L8682	Implt neurostim radiofq rec
L8683	Radiofq trsmtr for implt neu
L8684	Radiof trsmtr implt scrl neu
L8685	Implt nrostm pls gen sng rec
L8686	Implt nrostm pls gen sng non
L8687	Implt nrostm pls gen dua rec
L8688	Implt nrostm pls gen dua non
L8689	External recharging system
M0075	Cellular therapy
M0076	Prolotherapy
M0100	Intragastric hypothermia
M0300	IV chelationtherapy
M0301	Fabric wrapping of aneurysm
P2031	Hair analysis
P7001	Culture bacterial urine
P9604	One-way allow prorated trip
Q0035	Cardiokymography
Q0144	Azithromycin dihydrate, oral
Q0482	microprcsr cu combo vad, rep
Q0483	monitor elec vad, rep
Q0484	monitor elec or comb vad rep
Q0485	monitor cable elec vad, rep
Q0486	mon cable elec/pneum vad rep
Q0487	leads any type vad, rep only
Q0488	pwr pack base elec vad, rep

#### HCPCS

Code	Abbreviated Description
Q0489	pwr pck base combo vad, rep
Q0490	emr pwr source elec vad, rep
Q0491	emr pwr source combo vad rep
Q0492	emr pwr cbl elec vad, rep
Q0493	emr pwr cbl combo vad, rep
Q0494	emr hd pmp elec/combo, rep
Q0495	charger elec/combo vad, rep
Q0496	battery elec/combo vad, rep
Q0497	bat clps elec/comb vad, rep
Q0498	holster elec/combo vad, rep
Q0499	belt/vest elec/combo vad rep
Q0500	filters elec/combo vad, rep
Q0501	shwr cov elec/combo vad, rep
Q0502	mobility cart pneum vad, rep
Q0503	battery pneum vad replacemnt
Q0504	pwr adpt pneum vad, rep veh
Q0505	miscl supply/accessory vad
Q0510	Dispens fee immunosupressive
Q0511	Sup fee antiem,antica,immuno
Q0512	Px sup fee anti-can sub pres
Q0513	Disp fee inhal drugs/30 days
Q0514	Disp fee inhal drugs/90 days
Q0515	Sermorelin acetate injection
Q3025	IM inj interferon beta 1-a
Q3026	Subc inj interferon beta-1a
Q4007	Cast sup long arm ped, pl
Q4008	Cast sup, long arm ped, fib
Q4011	Cast sup sh arm ped, pl
Q4012	Cast sup sh arm ped, fib
Q4015	Cast sup gauntlet ped,
Q4016	Cast sup gauntlet ped, fib
Q4019	Cast sup I arm splint ped, pl
Q4020	Cast sup I arm splint ped, fib
Q4023	Cast sup sh arm splint ped, pl
Q4024	Cast sup sh arm splint ped, fib
Q4027	Cast sup hip spica, pl
Q4028	Cast sup, hip spica, fib
Q4031	Cast sup, long leg ped, pl
Q4032	Cast sup, long leg ped, fib
Q4035	Cast sup, leg cylinder ped, pl
Q4036	Cast sup, leg cylinder ped, fib
Q4039	Cast sup, sh leg ped, pl

## Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

Code	Abbreviated Description
Q4040	Cast sup, sh leg ped, fib
Q4043	Cast sup, I leg splintped, pl
Q4044	Cast sup, I leg splint ped, fib
Q4047	Cast sup, sh leg splint ped, pl
Q4048	Cast sup, sh leg splint ped, fib
Q4077	Treprostinil, 1 mg
S0012	Butorphanol tartrate, nasal
S0014	Tacrine hydrochloride, 10 mg
S0017	Injection, aminocaproic acid
S0020	Injection, bupivicaine hydro
S0021	Injection, ceftoperazone sod
S0023	Injection, cimetidine hydroc
S0028	Injection, famotidine, 20 mg
S0030	Injection, metronidazole
S0032	Injection, nafcillin sodium
S0034	Injection, ofloxacin, 400 mg
S0039	Injection, sulfamethoxazole
S0040	Injection, ticarcillin disod
S0071	Injection, acyclovir sodium
S0072	Injection, amikacin sulfate
S0073	Injection, aztreonam, 500 mg
S0074	Injection, cefotetan disodiu
S0077	Injection, clindamycin phosp
S0078	Injection, fosphenytoin sodi
S0080	Injection, pentamidine iseth
S0081	Injection, piperacillin sodi
S0090	Sildenafil citrate, 25 mg
S0104	Zidovudine, oral, 100 mg
S0106	Bupropion hcl sr 60 tablets
S0108	Mercaptopurine 50 mg
S0109	Methadone oral 5 mg
S0117	Tretinoin topical, 5g
S0122	Inj menotropins 75 iu
S0126	Inj follitropin alfa 75 iu
S0128	Inj follitropin beta 75 iu
S0132	Inj ganirelix acetat 250 mcg
S0136	Clozapine, 25 mg
S0137	Didanosine, 25 mg
S0138	Finasteride, 5 mg
S0139	Minoxidil, 10 mg
S0140	Saquinavir, 200 mg
S0141	Zalcitabine, 0.375 mg

## **HCPCS**

Code	<b>Abbreviated Description</b>
S0156	Exemestane, 25 mg
S0157	Becaplermin gel 1%, 0.5 gm
S0160	Dextroamphetamine
S0161	Calcitriol
S0162	Injection efalizumab
S0166	Inj olanzapine 2.5mg
S0167	Inj apomorphine HCL 1mg
S0177	Levamisole 50 mg
S0194	Vitamin suppl 100 caps
S0195	Pneumococcal conjugate vac
S0196	Poly-I-lactic acid 1ml face
S0197	Prenatal vitamins 30 day
S0198	Inj pegaptanib 0.3 mg
S0201	Prt hosp svcs, less than 24 hrs, per diem
S0207	Parmedic intercept, non-hosp based
S0208	Paramed intrcept nonvol
S0209	WC van mileage per mi
S0215	Nonemerg transp mileage
S0220	Medical conference by physic
S0221	Medical conference, 60 min
S0250	Comp geriatr assmt team
S0255	Hospice refer visit nonmd
S0257	End of life counseling
S0260	H&P for surgery
S0265	Genetic counsel 15 mins
S0302	Completed EPSDT
S0310	Hospitalist visit
S0315	Disease mgmt prgrm, init
S0316	Disease mgmt prgrm, flw up
S0317	Disease mgmt per diem
S0320	Phone call by RN to dis mgmt prgrm
S0340	Lifestyle mod 1st stage
S0341	Lifestyle mod 2 or 3 stage
S0342	Lifestyle mod 4th stage
S0345	Home ECG monitrng global 24h
S0346	Home ECG monitrng tech 24h
S0347	Home ECG monitrng prof 24hr
S0390	Rout foot care per visit
S0400	Global eswl kidney
S0500	Dispos cont lens
S0504	Singl prscrp lens
S0506	Bifoc prscp lens

## Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

**Abbreviated Description** 

Code	Appreviated Description
S0508	Trifoc prscrp lens
S0510	Non-prscrp lens
S0512	Daily cont lens
S0514	Color cont lens
S0515	Scleral lens liquid bandage
S0516	Safety frames
S0518	Sunglass frames
S0580	Polycarb lens
S0581	Nonstnd lens
S0590	Misc integral lens serv
S0592	Comp cont lens eval
S0595	New lenses in pts old frame
S0601	Screening proctoscopy
S0605	Digital rectal examination,
S0610	Annual gynecological examina
S0612	Annual gynecological examina
S0613	Ann breast exam
S0618	Audiometry for hearing aid
S0620	Routine ophthalmological exa
S0621	Routine ophthalmological exa
S0622	Phys exam for college
S0625	Digital screening retinal
S0630	Removal of sutures
S0800	Laser in situ keratomileusis
S0810	Photorefractive keratectomy
S0812	Phototherap keratect
S0820	Computerized corneal topogra
S1001	Deluxe item
S1002	Custom item
S1015	IV tubing extension set
S1016	Non-pvc intravenous administ
S1025	Inhal nitric oxide neonate
S1030	Gluc monitor purchase
S1031	Gluc monitor rental
S1040	Cranial remold orth, rigid
S2053	Transplantation of small int
S2054	Transplantation of multivisc
S2055	Harvesting of donor multivis
S2060	Lobar lung transplantation
S2061	Donor lobectomy (lung)
S2065	Simult panc kidn trans
S2068	Breast DIEP flap reconstruct

# HCPCS Code

HCPCS	Abbreviated Description
Code	Abbreviated Description
S2070	Cysto laser tx ureteral calc
S2075	Lap inc/vent hernia repair
S2076	Lap umbilical hernia repair
S2077	Lap mesh implant hern rep
S2078	Lap supracerv hysterectomy
S2080	Laup
S2082	Lap adjustable gastric band
S2083	Adjustment gastric band
S2095	Transcath emboliz microspher
S2102	Islet cell tissue transplant
S2103	Adrenal tissue transplant
S2107	Adoptive immunotherapy
S2114	Arthrosc sh tenodesis biceps
S2115	Periacetabular osteotomy
S2117	Arthroereisis, subtalar
S2120	Low density lipoprotein (LDL)
S2135	Neurolysis interspace foot
S2140	Cord blood harvesting
S2142	Cord blood-derived stem-cell
S2150	BMT harv/transpl 28d pkg
S2152	Solid organ transpl pkg
S2202	Echosclerotherapy
S2205	Minimally invasive direct co
S2206	Minimally invasive direct co
S2207	Minimally invasive direct co
S2208	Minimally invasive direct co
S2209	Minimally invasive direct co
S2213	Implant gastric stim
S2225	Myringotomy laser-assist
S2230	Implant semi-imp hear
S2235	Implant auditory brain imp
S2250	Uterine artery emboliz
S2260	Induced abortion 17-24 weeks
S2262	Abortion for fetal ind, 25 wks or grtr
S2265	Abortion for fetal ind, 25 – 28 wks
S2266	Abortion for fetal ind, 29 – 31 wks
S2267	Abortion for fetal ind, 32 wks or grtr
S2300	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgi
S2340	Chemodenervation of abductor
S2341	Chemodenerv adduct vocal
S2342	Nasal endoscop po debrid
S2348	Decompress disc RF lumbar

### **Non-Covered HCPCS Codes**

**Abbreviated Description** 

S2350 Diskectomy, anterior, with d S2351 Diskectomy, anterior, with d S2360 Vertebroplast cerv 1st	
S2360 Vertebroplast cerv 1st	
S2361 Vertebroplast cerv addl	
S2400 Fetal surg congen hernia	
S2401 Fetal surg urin trac obstr	
S2402 Fetal surg cong cyst malf	
S2403 Fetal surg pulmon sequest	
S2404 Fetal surg myelomeningo	
S2405 Fetal surg sacrococ teratoma	
S2409 Fetal surg noc	
S2411 Fetoscop laser ther TTTS	
S2900 Robotic surgical system	
S3000 Bilat dil retinal exam	
S3005 Eval self-assess depression	
S3620 Newborn metabolic screening	
S3625 Maternal triple screen test	
S3626 Maternal serum quad screen	
S3630 Eosinophil blood count	
S3645 HIV-1 antibody testing of or	
S3650 Saliva test, hormone level;	
S3652 Saliva test, hormone level;	
S3655 Antisperm antibody test	
S3701 NMP-22 assay	
S3708 Gastrointestinal fat absorpt	
S3818 BRCA1 gene anal	
S3819 BRCA2 gene anal	
S3820 Comp BRCA1/BRCA2	
S3822 Sing mutation brst/ovar	
S3823 3 mutation brst/ovar	
S3828 Comp MLH1 gene	
S3829 Comp MSH2 gene	
S3830 Gene test HNPCC comp	
S3831 Gene test HNPCC single	
S3833 Comp APC sequence	
S3834 Sing mutation APC	
S3835 Gene test cystic fibrosis	
S3837 Gene test hemochromato	
S3840 DNA analysis RET-oncogene	
S3841 Gene test retinoblastoma	
100040 10 4 448 444	
S3842 Gene test Hippel-Lindau S3843 DNA analysis Factor V	

# **HCPCS**

Code	Abbreviated Description
S3844	DNA analysis deafness
S3845	Gene test alpha-thalassemia
S3846	Gene test beta-thalassemia
S3847	Gene test Tay-Sachs
S3848	Gene test Gaucher
S3849	Gene test Niemann-Pick
S3850	Gene test sickle cell
S3851	Gene test Canavan
S3852	DNA analysis APOE Alzheimer
S3853	Gene test myo musclr dyst
S3854	Gene profile panel breast
S3890	Fecal DNA analysis
S3900	Surface EMG
S3902	Ballistocardiogram
S3904	Masters two step
S4005	Interim labor facility global
S4011	IVF package
S4013	Compl gift case rate
S4014	Compl zift case rate
S4015	Complete IVF case rate
S4016	Frozen IVF case rate
S4017	INV canc a stim case rate
S4018	F EMB trns canc case rate
S4020	IVF canc a aspir case rate
S4021	IVF canc p aspir case rate
S4022	Asst oocyte fert case rate
S4023	Incompl donor egg case rate
S4025	Donor serv IVF case rate
S4026	Procure donor sperm
S4027	Store prev froz embryos
S4028	Microsurg epi sperm asp
S4030	Sperm procure init visit
S4031	Sperm procure subs visit
S4035	Stimulated iui case rate
S4036	Intravag cult case rate
S4037	Cryo embryo transf case rate
S4040	Monit store cryo embryo 30 d
S4042	Ovulation mgmt per cycle
S4981	Insert levonorgestrel ius
S4989	Contracept IUD
S4990	Nicotine patch legend
S4991	Nicotine patch nonlegend

# Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

**Abbreviated Description** 

S4993 Contraceptive pills for bc S4995 Smoking cessation gum S5000 Prescription drug, generic S5001 Prescription drug, brand name S5010 5% dextrose and 45% saline S5011 5% dextrose in lactated ring S5012 5% dextrose with potassium S5013 5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml S5014 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5106 Homecare train pt 15 min S5107 Homecare train pt 15 min S5108 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5112 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5181 HH respiratory thrpy in eval		Approviated Description	
S5000 Prescription drug, generic S5001 Prescription drug, brand name S5010 5% dextrose and 45% saline S5011 5% dextrose in lactated ring S5012 5% dextrose with potassium S5013 5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml S5014 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult day care per half day S5101 Adult day care per diem S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily HC train/session S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per 15min S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5135 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Child fostercare th per diem S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5151 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5150 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S4993	Contraceptive pills for bc	
S5001 Prescription drug,brand name S5010 5% dextrose and 45% saline S5011 5% dextrose in lactated ring S5012 5% dextrose with potassium S5013 5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml S5014 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Child fostercare th per diem S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5151 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S4995	Smoking cessation gum	
S5010 5% dextrose and 45% saline S5011 5% dextrose in lactated ring S5012 5% dextrose with potassium S5013 5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml S5014 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily HC train/session S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per diem S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /diem S5151 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5000	Prescription drug, generic	
S5011 5% dextrose in lactated ring S5012 5% dextrose with potassium S5013 5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml S5014 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per diem S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Child fostercare th per diem S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /diem S5155 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5001	Prescription drug,brand name	
S5012 5% dextrose with potassium S5013 5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml S5014 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily HC train/session S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /diem S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5010	5% dextrose and 45% saline	
S5013 5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml S5014 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily HC train/session S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per diem S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5011	5% dextrose in lactated ring	
S5014 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per diem S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5012	5% dextrose with potassium	
S5035 HIT routine device maint S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare training 15m S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order	S5013	5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml	
S5036 HIT device repair S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare training 15m S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/sessio S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /diem S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per diem S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5014	5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml	
S5100 Adult daycare services 15 min S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5035	HIT routine device maint	
S5101 Adult day care per half day S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare training 15m S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/sessio S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order	S5036	HIT device repair	
S5102 Adult day care per diem S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /diem S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order	S5100	Adult daycare services 15 min	
S5105 Centerbased daycare perdiem S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare train/sessio S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5101	Adult day care per half day	
S5108 Homecare train pt 15 min S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare training 15m S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare th per diem S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respite care /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5102	Adult day care per diem	
S5109 Homecare train pt session S5110 Family homecare training 15m S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5105	Centerbased daycare perdiem	
S5110 Family homecare training 15m S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5108	Homecare train pt 15 min	
S5111 Family homecare train/sessio S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per month S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5109	Homecare train pt session	
S5115 Nonfamily homecare train/15m S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5110	Family homecare training 15m	
S5116 Nonfamily HC train/session S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5111	Family homecare train/sessio	
S5120 Chore services per 15 min S5121 Chore services per diem S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5115	Nonfamily homecare train/15m	
S5121 Chore services per diem  S5125 Attendant care service /15m  S5126 Attendant care service /diem  S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m  S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem  S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m  S5136 Adult companioncare per diem  S5140 Adult foster care per diem  S5141 Adult foster care per month  S5145 Child fostercare th per diem  S5146 Ther fostercare child /month  S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m  S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem  S5165 Home modifications per serv  S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal  S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order  S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5116	Nonfamily HC train/session	
S5125 Attendant care service /15m S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5120	Chore services per 15 min	
S5126 Attendant care service /diem S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5121	Chore services per diem	
S5130 Homaker service nos per 15m S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5125	Attendant care service /15m	
S5131 Homemaker service nos /diem S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5126	Attendant care service /diem	
S5135 Adult companioncare per 15m S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5130	Homaker service nos per 15m	
S5136 Adult companioncare per diem S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5131	Homemaker service nos /diem	
S5140 Adult foster care per diem S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5135	Adult companioncare per 15m	
S5141 Adult foster care per month S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5136	Adult companioncare per diem	
S5145 Child fostercare th per diem S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5140	Adult foster care per diem	
S5146 Ther fostercare child /month S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5141	Adult foster care per month	
S5150 Unskilled respite care /15m S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5145	Child fostercare th per diem	
S5151 Unskilled respitecare /diem S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5146	Ther fostercare child /month	
S5165 Home modifications per serv S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5150	Unskilled respite care /15m	
S5170 Homedelivered prepared meal S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5151	Unskilled respitecare /diem	
S5175 Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5165	Home modifications per serv	
S5180 HH respiratory thrpy in eval	S5170	Homedelivered prepared meal	
	S5175	Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order	
S5181 HH respiratory throy nos/day	S5180	HH respiratory thrpy in eval	
coto: Thirteophatory timpy needady	S5181	HH respiratory thrpy nos/day	
S5185 Med reminder serv per month	S5185	Med reminder serv per month	
S5190 Wellness assessment by nonph	S5190	Wellness assessment by nonph	

#### **HCPCS**

HCPCS	Abbassisted December		
Code	Abbreviated Description		
S5199	Personal care item nos each		
S5497	HIT cath care noc		
S5498	HIT simple cath care		
S5501	HIT complex cath care		
S5502	HIT interim cath care		
S5517	HIT declotting kit		
S5518	HIT cath repair kit		
S5520	HIT picc insert kit		
S5521	HIT midline cath insert kit		
S5522	HIT picc insert no supp		
S5523	HIP midline cath insert kit		
S5550	Insulin rapid 5 u		
S5551	Insulin most rapid 5 u		
S5552	Insulin intermed 5 u		
S5553	Insulin long acting 5 u		
S5560	Insulin reuse pen 1.5 ml		
S5561	Insulin reuse pen 3 ml		
S5565	Insulin cartridge 150 u		
S5566	Insulin cartridge 300 u		
S5570	Insulin dispos pen 1.5 ml		
S5571	Insulin dispos pen 3 ml		
S8030	Tantalum ring application		
S8035	Magnetic source imaging		
S8037	mrcp		
S8040	Topographic brain mapping		
S8042	MRI low field		
S8049	Intraoperative radiation the		
S8055	Us guidance fetal reduct		
S8075	CAD of digital mammogr		
S8080	Scintimammography		
S8085	Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxygluco		
S8092	Electron beam computed tomog		
S8096	Portable peak flow meter		
S8097	Asthma kit		
S8100	Spacer without mask		
S8101	Spacer with mask		
S8110	Peak expiratory flow rate (p		
S8120	O2 contents gas cubic ft		
S8121	O2 contents liquid lb		
S8185	Flutter device		
S8186	Swivel adaptor		
S8189	Trach supply noc		

## Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

Code	Abbreviated Description	
S8190	Electronic spirometer	
S8210	Mucus trap	
S8260	Oral orthotic for treatment	
S8262	Mandib ortho repos device	
S8265	Haberman feeder	
S8270	Enuresis alarm	
S8301	Infect control supplies NOS	
S8415	Supplies for home delivery	
S8450	Splint digit	
S8451	Splint wrist or ankle	
S8452	Splint elbow	
S8460	Camisole post-mast	
S8490	100 insulin syringes	
S8940	Hippotherapy per session	
S8948	Low-level laser trmt 15 min	
S8950	Complex lymphedema therapy,	
S8990	PT or manip for maint	
S8999	Resuscitation bag	
S9001	Home uterine monitor with or	
S9007	Ultrafiltration monitor	
S9015	Automated EEG monitoring	
S9022	Digital subtraction angiogra	
S9024	Paranasal sinus ultrasound	
S9025	Omnicardiogram/cardiointegra	
S9034	ESWL for gallstones	
S9055	Procuren or other growth fac	
S9056	Coma stimulation per diem	
S9061	Medical supplies and equipme	
S9075	Smoking cessation treatment	
S9083	Urgent care center global	
S9088	Services provided in urgent	
S9090	Vertebral axial decompressio	
S9092	Canolith repositioning	
S9097	Home visit wound care	
S9098	Home phototherapy visit	
S9109	CHF telemonitoring month	
S9117	Back school visit	
S9122	Home health aide or certifie	
S9123	Nursing care, in the home; b	
S9125	Respite care, in the home, p	
S9127	Social work visit, in the ho	
S9128	Speech therapy, in the home,	

#### HCPCS

Code	<b>Abbreviated Description</b>	
S9129	Occupational therapy, in the	
S9131	PT in the home per diem	
S9140	Diabetic Management Program,	
S9141	Diabetic Management Program,	
S9145	Insulin pump initiation	
S9150	Evaluation by Ocularist	
S9208	Home mgmt preterm labor	
S9209	Home mgmt PPROM	
S9211	Home mgmt gest hypertension	
S9212	Hm postpar hyper per diem	
S9213	Hm preeclamp per diem	
S9214	Hm gest dm per diem	
S9325	HIT pain mgmt per diem	
S9326	HIT cont pain per diem	
S9327	HIT int pain per diem	
S9328	HIT pain imp pump diem	
S9329	HIT chemo per diem	
S9330	HIT cont chem diem	
S9331	HIT intermit chemo diem	
S9335	HT hemodialysis diem	
S9336	HIT cont anticoag diem	
S9338	HIT immunotherapy diem	
S9339	HIT periton dialysis diem	
S9340	HIT enteral per diem	
S9341	HIT enteral grav diem	
S9342	HIT enteral pump diem	
S9343	HIT enteral bolus nurs	
S9345	HIT anti-hemophil diem	
S9346	HIT alpha-1-proteinas diem	
S9347	HIT longterm infusion diem	
S9348	HIT sympathomim diem	
S9349	HIT tocolysis diem	
S9351	HIT cont antiemetic diem	
S9353	HIT cont insulin diem	
S9355	HIT chelation diem	
S9357	HIT enzyme replace diem	
S9359	HIT anti-tnf per diem	
S9361	HIT diuretic infus diem	
S9363	HIT anti-spasmotic diem	
S9364	HIT tpn total diem	
S9365	HIT tpn 1 liter diem	
S9366	HIT tpn 2 liter diem	

# Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

Code	Abbreviated Description	
S9367	HIT tpn 3 liter diem	
S9368	HIT tpn over 3I diem	
S9370	HT inj antiemetic diem	
S9372	HT inj anticoag diem	
S9373	HIT hydra total diem	
S9374	HIT hydra 1 liter diem	
S9375	HIT hydra 2 liter diem	
S9376	HIT hydra 3 liter diem	
S9377	HIT hydra over 3l diem	
S9379	HIT noc per diem	
S9381	HIT high risk/escort	
S9401	Anticoag clinic per session	
S9430	Pharmacy comp/disp serv	
S9434	Mod solid food suppl	
S9435	Medical foods for inborn err	
S9436	Lamaze class	
S9437	Childbirth refresher class	
S9438	Cesarean birth class	
S9439	VBAC class	
S9441	Asthma education	
S9442	Birthing class	
S9443	Lactation class	
S9444	Parenting class	
S9446	PT education noc group	
S9447	Infant safety class	
S9449	Weight mgt class	
S9451	Exercise class	
S9452	Nutrition class	
S9453	Smoking cessation class	
S9454	Stress mgmt class	
S9455	Diabetic Management Program,	
S9460	Diabetic Management Program,	
S9465	Diabetic Management Program,	
S9470	Nutritional counseling, diet	
S9472	Cardiac rehabilitation progr	
S9473	Pulmonary rehabilitation pro	
S9474	Enterostomal therapy by a re	
S9475	Ambulatory setting substance	
S9476	Vestibular rehab per diem	
S9480	Intensive outpatient psychia	
S9482	Family stabilization 15 min	
S9484	Crisis intervention per hour	

#### **HCPCS**

Code	Abbreviated Description	
S9485	Crisis intervention mental h	
S9490	HIT corticosteroid diem	
S9494	HIT antibiotic total diem	
S9497	HIT antibiotic q3h diem	
S9500	HIT antibiotic q24h diem	
S9501	HIT antibiotic q12h diem	
S9502	HIT antibiotic q8h diem	
S9503	HIT antibiotic q6h diem	
S9504	HIT antibiotic q4h diem	
S9529	Venipuncture home/snf	
S9537	HT hem horm inj diem	
S9538	HIT blood products diem	
S9542	HT inj noc per diem	
S9558	HT inj growth horm diem	
S9559	HIT inj interferon diem	
S9560	HT inj hormone diem	
S9562	Palivizumab home inj perdiem	
S9590	In home irrigation therapy	
S9810	HT pharm per hour	
S9900	Christian sci pract visit	
S9970	Health club membership yr	
S9975	Transplant related per diem	
S9976	Lodging per diem	
S9977	Meals per diem	
S9981	Med record copy admin	
S9986	Not medically necessary svc	
S9988	Serv part of phase I trial	
S9989	Services outside US	
S9990	Services provided as part of	
S9991	Services provided as part of	
S9992	Transportation costs to and	
S9994	Lodging costs (e.g. hotel ch	
S9996	Meals for clinical trial par	
S9999	Sales tax	
T1000	Priv duty/inde nurse, to 15 mi	
T1001	Nursing assessement/eval	
T1002	RN services, up to 15 min	
T1003	LPN/LVN serv, up to 15 min	
T1004	Nurs aide serv, up to 15 min	
T1005	Respite care, up to 15 min	
T1006	Family/couple counseling	
T1007	Treatment plan development	

# Non-Covered HCPCS Codes

Code	Abbreviated Description	
T1009	Child sitting services	
T1010	Meals when receive services	
T1012	Alcohol/subs abs, skills dev	
T1013	Sign lang or oral intrpr serv	
T1014	Telehealth transmit, per min	
T1016	Case management	
T1017	Targeted case management	
T1018	School-based IEP ser bundled	
T1019	Personal care ser per 15 min	
T1020	Personal care ser per diem	
T1021	HH aide or CN aide per visit	
T1022	Contracted services per day	
T1023	Program intake assessment	
T1024	Team evaluation & management	
T1025	Ped compr care pkg, per diem	
T1026	Ped compr care pkg, per hour	
T1027	Family training & counseling	
T1028	Home environment assessment	
T1029	Dwelling lead investigation	
T1030	RN home care per diem	
T1031	LPN home care per diem	
T1502	Medication admin visit	
T1999	NOC retail items and supplies	
T2001	N-et; patient attend/escort	
T2002	N-et; per diem	
T2003	N-et; encounter/trip	
T2004	N-et; commerc carrier, pass	
T2005	N-et; stretcher van	
T2007	Non-emer transport wait time	
T2010	PASRR LEVEL I	
T2011	PASRR LEVEL II	
T2012	Habil ed waiver, per diem	
T2013	Habil ed waiver per hour	
T2014	Habil prevoc waiver, per d	
T2015	Habil prevoc waiver per hr	
T2016	Habil res waiver per diem	
T2017	Habil res waiver 15 min	
T2018	Habil sup empl waiver/diem	
T2019	Habil sup empl waiver 15min	
T2020	Day habil waiver per diem	
T2021	Day habil waiver per 15 min	
T2022	Case management, per month	

#### **HCPCS**

Code	Abbreviated Description
T2023	Targeted case mgmt per month
T2024	Serv asmnt/care plan waiver
T2025	Waiver service, nos
T2026	Special childcare waiver/d
T2027	Spec childcare waiver 15 min
T2028	Special supply, nos waiver
T2029	Special med equip, noswaiver
T2030	Assist living waiver/month
T2031	Assist living waiver/diem
T2032	Res care, nos waiver/month
T2033	Res, nos waiver per diem
T2034	Crisis interven waiver/diem
T2035	Utility services waiver
T2036	Camp overnite waiver/session
T2037	Camp day waiver/session
T2038	Comm trans waiver/service
T2039	Vehicle mod waiver/service
T2040	Financial mgt waiver/15min
T2041	Support broker waiver/15 min
T2042	Hospice routine home care
T2043	Hospice continuous home care
T2044	Hospice respite care
T2045	Hospice general care
T2046	Hospice long term care, r&b
T2048	Bh ltc res r&b, per diem
T2049	N-ET; stretcher van, mileage

# Non-Covered HCPCS Codes HCPCS

Code	Abbreviated Description	
T2101	Breast milk proc/store/dist	
T4529	Ped size brief/diaper sm/med	
T4530	Ped size brief/diaper lg	
T4531	Ped size pull-on sm/med	
T4532	Ped size pull-on lg	
T4538	Diaper serv reusable diaper	
T5001	Special position seat/vehicl	
T5999	Supply, nos	
V2788	Presbyopia-correct function	
V5090	Hearing aid dispensing fee	
V5095	Implant mid ear hearing pros	
V5110	Hearing aid dispensing fee	
V5262	Hearing aid, disp, monaural	
V5263	Hearing aid, disp, binaural	
V5265	Ear mold/insert, disp	
V5268	ALD Telephone Amplifier	
V5269	Alerting device, any type	
V5270	ALD, TV amplifier, any type	
V5271	ALD, TV caption decoder	
V5272	Tdd	
V5273	ALD for cochlear implant	
V5274	ALD unspecified	
V5275	Ear impression	
V5298	Hearing aid noc	
V5299	Hearing service	

#### **NON-COVERED MODIFIERS**

All five-digit CPT® modifiers (e.g. 09951)

- -AJ Clinical Social Worker
- **-SU** Procedure Performed in Physician's Office (to denote use of facility and equipment)

# APPENDIX E MODIFIERS THAT AFFECT PAYMENT

Only modifiers that affect payment are listed in this section. Refer to current CPT® and HCPCS books for complete modifier descriptions and instructions.

#### **CPT® MODIFIERS**

#### -22 Unusual services

Procedures with this modifier may be individually reviewed prior to payment. A report is required for this review. Payment varies based on the report submitted.

# -24 Unrelated evaluation and management (E/M) services by the same physician during a postoperative period

Used to indicate an evaluation and management service unrelated to the surgical procedure was performed during a postoperative period. *Documentation must be submitted with the billing form when this modifier is used.* Payment is made at one hundred percent of the fee schedule level or billed charge, whichever is less.

# -25 Significant, separately identifiable evaluation and management (E/M) service by the same physician on the day of a procedure

Payment is made at one hundred percent of the fee schedule level or billed charge, whichever is less. Refer to the Professional Services section for information on the use of modifier –25.

#### -26 Professional component

Certain procedures are a combination of the professional (–26) and technical (–TC) components. This modifier should be used when only the professional component is performed. When a global service is performed, neither the –26 nor the –TC modifier should be used.

#### -50 Bilateral surgery

The bilateral modifier identifies cases where a procedure typically performed on one side of the body is, in fact, performed on both sides of the body. Payment is made at one hundred fifty percent of the global surgery fee for the procedure. Providers must bill using two line items on the bill form. The modifier –50 should be applied to the second line item.

#### -51 Multiple surgery

For procedure codes that represent multiple surgical procedures, payment is made based on the fee schedule allowance associated with that code. Refer to the global surgery rules for additional information.

#### -52 Reduced services

Payment is made at the fee schedule level or billed charge, whichever is less.

#### -53 Discontinued services

CMS has established reduced RVUs for CPT<sup>®</sup> code 45378 when billed with modifier –53. The department prices this code-modifier combination according to those RVUs.

#### -54 Surgical care only (1)

When one physician performs a surgical procedure and another provides preoperative and/or postoperative management.

#### -55 Postoperative management only (1)

When one physician performs the postoperative management and another physician has performed the surgical procedure.

#### -56 Preoperative management only (1)

When one physician performs the preoperative care and evaluation and another physician performs the surgical procedure.

(1) When providing less than the global surgical package providers should use modifiers –54, –55, and –56. These modifiers are designed to ensure that the sum of all allowances for all providers does not exceed the total allowance for the global surgery period. These modifiers allow direct payment to the provider of each portion of the global surgery services.

#### -57 Decision for surgery

Used only when the decision for surgery was made during the preoperative period of a surgical procedure with a global surgery follow-up period. It should not be used with visits furnished during the global period of minor procedures (0-10 day global period) unless the purpose of the visit is a decision for major surgery. Separate payment should be made even if the visit falls within the global surgery period. No separate documentation is needed when submitting a billing form with this modifier.

#### -62 Two surgeons

For surgery requiring the skills of two surgeons (usually with a different specialty), each surgeon is paid at 62.5% of the global surgical fee. No payment is made for an assistant-at-surgery in these cases.

#### -66 Team surgery

Used when highly complex procedures are carried out by a surgical team. This may include the concomitant services of several physicians, often of different specialties, other highly skilled, specially trained personnel, and various types of complex equipment. Procedures with this modifier are reviewed and priced on an individual basis. Supporting documentation is required for this review.

# -78 Return to the operating room for a related procedure during the postoperative period

Payment is made at one hundred percent of the fee schedule level or billed amount, whichever is less.

# -79 Unrelated procedure or service by the same physician during the postoperative period

Use of this modifier allows separate payment for procedures not associated with the original surgery. Payment is made at one hundred percent of the fee schedule level or billed amount, whichever is less.

- -80 Assistant surgeon (2)
- -81 Minimum assistant surgeon (2)

### -82 Assistant surgeon (when qualified resident surgeon not available) (2)

(2) **Assistant Surgeon Modifiers**. Physicians who assist the primary physician in surgery should use modifiers –80, –81 or –82 depending on the medical necessity. Payment for procedures with these modifiers is made at the billed charge or twenty percent of the global surgery amount for the procedure, whichever is less. Refer to the assistant surgeon indicator in the Professional Services Fee Schedule to determine if assistant surgeon fees are payable.

#### -91 Repeat clinical diagnostic laboratory test performed on the same day to obtain subsequent reportable test values(s) (separate specimens taken in separate encounters)

Payment will be made for repeat test(s) performed for the same patient on the same day when specimen(s) have been taken from separate encounters. Test(s) normally performed as a series, e.g. glucose tolerance test do not qualify as separate encounters. The medical necessity for repeating the test(s) must be documented in the patient record.

#### -99 Multiple modifiers

This modifier should only be used when two or more modifiers affect payment. Payment is based on the policy associated with each individual modifier that describes the services performed. For billing purposes, only modifier –99 should go in the modifier column, with the individual descriptive modifiers that affect payment listed elsewhere on the billing form.

#### **HCPCS MODIFIERS**

**-GT Teleconsultations via interactive audio and video telecommunication systems** Payment policies for teleconsultations are located in the Professional Services section.

#### -LT Left side

Although this modifier does not affect payment, it should be used when billing for bilateral services. This will help reduce duplicate bills and minimize payment delays.

#### -NU New Purchased DME

Use the –NU modifier when a new DME item is to be purchased.

#### -RR Rented DME

Use the -RR modifier when DME is to be rented.

#### -RT Right side

Although this modifier does not affect payment, it should be used when billing for bilateral services. This will help reduce duplicate bills and minimize payment delays.

#### -SG Ambulatory surgical center (ASC) facility service

Bill the appropriate CPT® surgical code(s) adding this modifier –SG to each surgery code.

#### -TC Technical component

Certain procedures are a combination of the professional (–26) and technical (–TC) components. This modifier should be used when only the technical component is performed. When a global service is performed, neither the –26 nor –TC modifier should be used. Refer to the CPT® modifier section for the use of the –26 modifier.

#### LOCAL MODIFIER

#### -1S Surgical dressings for home use

Bill the appropriate HCPCS code for each dressing item using this modifier –1S for each item. Use this modifier to bill for surgical dressing supplies dispensed for home use.

# APPENDIX F ANESTHESIA SERVICES PAID WITH RBRVS

Do not rely solely on the descriptions given in the appendices for complete coding information. Refer to a current  $\mathsf{CPT}^{\$}$  or  $\mathsf{HCPCS}$  book for complete coding information.

#### PAIN MANAGEMENT AND NERVE BLOCK CODES

<b>CPT</b> ®	<b>CPT</b> <sup>®</sup>	<b>CPT</b> <sup>®</sup>	CPT <sup>®</sup>
Code	Code	Code	Code
01996	62311	64449	64577
20526	62318	64450	64580
20550	62319	64470	64585
20551	64400	64472	64590
20552	64402	64475	64595
20553	64405	64476	64600
20600	64408	64479	64605
20605	64410	64480	64610
20610	64412	64483	64612
20612	64413	64484	64613
27096	64415	64505	64620
61790	64416	64508	64622
62263	64417	64510	64623
62264	64418	64517	64626
62270	64420	64520	64627
62272	64421	64530	64630
62273	64425	64550	64640
62281	64430	64553	64680
62282	64435	64555	64681
62284	64445	64560	64802
62290	64446	64565	64804
62291	64447	64573	64809
62310	64448	64575	64818

#### **OTHER ACCEPTED CODES**

<b>CPT</b> ®	<b>CPT</b> <sup>®</sup>	<b>CPT</b> <sup>®</sup>	<b>CPT</b> <sup>®</sup>
Code	Code	Code	Code
31500	36600	76000	93503
36425	36620	76003	
36489	36625	76005	
36491	63600	76496	

## APPENDIX G OUTPATIENT DRUG FORMULARY

The following is a list of drugs and therapeutic classes (or class codes) and their status on L&l's outpatient formulary. The formulary may change from time to time to reflect the Pharmacy and Therapeutic (P&T) Committee's recommendations or administrative changes.

#### PLEASE NOTE:

- This is an <u>outpatient</u> drug formulary. Many of the drugs not included on the formulary may be appropriate in other settings, such as inpatient, outpatient surgery, emergency room, and clinics or offices, and are covered when billed appropriately.
- Drugs or therapeutic classes listed on the formulary do not guarantee coverage and maybe subject to the department's policy and appropriateness for the accepted conditions.
- Status of the therapeutic classes depends on the drugs' approved indication and is as followed:
  - A = Allowed
  - PA = Prior Authorization required
  - D = Denied

The first drug classes listed are part of the Washington State's evidence-based Preferred Drug List (PDL) and will be subject to the endorsing practioner therapeutic interchange program (TIP)

#### **State Preferred Drug List**

Status	TCC	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
Α	D4K	Gastric Acid Secretion Reducer	
		Proton Pump Inhibitors	Omeprazole (Prilosec OTC) Lansoprazole (Prevacid)
А	H2S	Serotonin Specific Reuptake Inhibitor (SSRI's)	Citalopram Fluoxetine Paroxetine
Α	НЗА	Analgesics, Narcotics	
		Long Acting Opioids	Methadone Morphine Sulfate ER/SA Oramorph SR
A	Н6Н	Skeletal Muscle Relaxants	Baclofen Cyclobenzaprine Methocarbamol **Carisoprodol products are non-covered**
А	Н7В	Alpha-2 Receptor Antagonists	Mirtazapine
А	H7C	Serotonin-Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhib (SNRIs)	**Duloxetine requires PA from all providers**
А	H7D	Norepinephrine And Dopamine Reuptake Inhib (NDRIs)	Bupropion/SR
Α	H7E	Serotonin-2 Antagonist/Reuptake Inhib (SARIs)	Trazodone
Α	R1A	Urinary Tract Antispasmodic Agents	Oxybutynin IR
А	R1I	Urinary Tract Antispasmodic, M(3) Selective Antagonists **Effective April 1, 2006**	Solifenacin (Vesicare)

Appendices

Status	тсс	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
	P5A	Glucocorticoids	
A		Inhaled Corticosteroids	Budesonide inhalation (Pulmicort Respules) Beclomethasone Dipropionate MDI (Qvar) Fluticasone Propionate MDI/Powder (Flovent/Rotadisk/Diskcus)
			Flunisolide MDI (Aerobid/Aerobid-M) Triamcinolone Acetonide MDI (Azmacort)
A	S2B	NSAIDs, Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor Type	Diclofenac Potassium Diclofenac Sodium Etodolac/XL Fenoprofen Flurbiprofen Ibuprofen Indomethacin Ketoprofen Ketorolac Meclofenamate Nabumetone Naproxen/Sodium Piroxicam Oxaprozin Sulindac Tolmetin
Α	Z2Q	Antihistamine – 2nd Generation	Loratadine

# **Compound Drugs**

Status	TCC	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
PA	000	Compound Drugs	None

# **Cardiovascular System**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
PA	A1A	Digitalis Glycosides	None
А	A1B	Xanthines	Caffeine Aminophylline Theophylline/SA Theophylline Anhydrous/SR
D	A1C	Inotropic Drugs	None
Α	A1D	General Bronchodilator Agents	Ipratropium Bromide
PA	A2A	Antiarrhythmics	None
PA	A4A	Hypotensives-Vasodilators	None
PA	A4B	Hypotensives-Sympatholytic	None
PA	A4D	Hypotensives-Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Blockers	None
PA	A4F	Hypotensives, Angiotensin Receptor Antagonist	None
PA	A4K	ACE Inhibitor/Calcium Channel Blocker Combination	None
PA	A4Y	Hypotensives-Miscellaneous	None
D	A6U	Cardiovascular Diagnostics	None

D	A6V	Cardiovascular Diagnostics – Non Radiopaque	None
PA	A7B	Coronary Vasodilators	None
PA	A7C	Peripheral Vasodilators	None
PA	A7E	Vasodilators-Miscellaneous	None
D	A8O	Venosclerosing Agents	None
PA	A9A	Calcium Channel Blocking Agents	None

# **Respiratory System**

Status	GC3	Description	Preferred Drug(s)
Α	B0A	Miscellaneous Respiratory Inhalants	Sodium Chloride
D	B1A	Lung Surfactants	None
D	B1B	Pulm Antihypertensive, Endothelin Receptor Antagonist-Type	None
PA	B1C	Pulmonary Antihypertensives, Prostaglandin Type	None
Α	B3A	Mucolytics	Acetylcysteine
Α	ВЗЈ	Expectorants	Guaifenesin
PA	B3K	Cough and Cold Preparations	None
PA	B3N	Decongestant-Analgesic-Expectorant Combination	None
PA	B3O	1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant- Analgesic Combination	None
PA	ВЗР	Non-narcotic Antitussive-1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant-Analgesic Combination	None
PA	B3Q	Narcotic Antitussive-1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant Combination	None
PA	B3R	Non-narcotic Antitussive-1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant Combination	None
PA	B3S	Non-narcotic Antitussive-1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant Expectorant Combination	None
PA	ВЗТ	Non-narcotic Antitussive and Expectorant Combination	None
PA	B3V	1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant- Analgesic-Expectorant Combination	None
PA	B3X	1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant- Anticholinergic Combination	None
PA	B3Y	1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant- Analgesic-Expectorant Combination	None
PA	B4A	Non-narcotic Antitussive-Analgsic Combination	None
PA	B4C	Narcotic Antitussive-Anticholinergic Combination	None
PA	B4D	Narcotic Antitussive-1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine Combination	None
А	B4E	Non-narcotic Antitussive-1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine Combination	Promethazine w/Dextromethorphan
PA	B4G	Non-narcotic Antitussive-1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Analgesic Combination	None
PA	B4H	Narcotic Antitussive-1 <sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Expectorant Combination	None

**Status** GC3 **Description** Preferred Drug(s) Non-narcotic Antitussive-1<sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Expectorant Combination PΑ B4I None Narcotic Antitussive-1<sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant-Expectorant PA B4J None Combination Narcotic Antitussive-Decongestant PA B4K None Combination Non-narcotic Antitussive-Decongestant PΑ B4L None Non-narcotic Antitussive-Decongestant-PΑ B4M None **Analgesic Combination** Narcotic Antitussive-1<sup>st</sup> Generation PΑ B4N Antihistamine-Decongestant-Analgesic None Combination Non-narcotic Antitussive-1<sup>st</sup> Generation PΑ B4P Antihistamine-Analgesic-Expectorant None Combination Narcotic Antitussive-Decongestant-B4Q PΑ None **Expectorant Combination** Non-narcotic Antitussive-Decongestant-PΑ B4R None **Expectorant Combination** Narcotic Antitussive-Expectorant B4S PA None Combination Decongestant-Analgesic, Non-salicylate PA B4T None Combination PΑ B4U Decongestant-Anticholinergic Combination None Guaifenesin w/Pseudoephedrine B4W Α **Decongestant-Expectorant Combination** Guaifenesin w/Phenylpropanolamine PΑ B4X **Expectorant Combination, Other** None Decongestant-Analgesic, Mixed-Xanthine PΑ B5E None Combination Decongestant-Analgesics, Salicylate PΑ B5F None Combination Decongestant-NSAID. COX Non-specific PΑ B5G None Combination 1<sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant-PΑ B5H None NSAID, COX Non-specific Combination Decongestant-Analgesic, Salicylate-Xanthine PΑ B5K None Combination Decongestant-Analgesic, Non-salicylate-PΑ B5J None Xanthine Combination 1<sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant-PA B<sub>5</sub>M None Analgesic, Mixed 1<sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant-PΑ B5N None Analgesic, Salicylate Decongestant-Analgesic, Salicylate-PA B<sub>5</sub>P None **Expectorant Combination** Non-narcotic Antitussive-1<sup>st</sup> Generation PΑ B<sub>5</sub>Q Antihistamine-Decongestant-Analgesic, None Salicylate Combination 1<sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Analgesic, Non-PΑ B5S None salicylate Combination 1<sup>st</sup> Generation Antihistamine-Anticholinergic PΑ B5T None Combination

# **Electrolyte Balancing Sys/Metabolic Sys/Nutrition**

Status	GC3	Description	Preferred Drug(s)
PA	C0B	Water	None
D	C0C	Drugs Used To Treat Acidosis	None
PA	C0D	Antialcoholic Preparations	None
PA	C0K	Bicarbonate Producing/Containing Agents	None
PA	C1A	Electrolyte Depleters	None
PA	C1B	Sodium Replacement	None
PA	C1D	Potassium Replacement	None
PA	C1F	Calcium Replacement	None
PA	C1H	Magnesium Replacement	None
D	C1K	Cardioplegic Solutions	None
PA	C1P	Phosphate Replacement	None
PA	C1W	Electrolyte Replacement	None
D	C2H	Respiratory Gases	None
PA	C3B	Iron Replacement	None
PA	C3C	Zinc Replacement	None
PA	C3H	Iodine Replacement	None
PA	C3M	Miscellaneous Mineral Replacement	None
PA	C4G	Insulins	None
PA	C4K	Hypoglycemics, Insulin-Release Stim. Type	None
PA	C4L	Hypoglycemics, Biguanide Type (N-S)	None
PA	C4M	Hypoglycemics, Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitor Type (N-S)	None
PA	C4N	Hypoglycemics, Insulin-Response Enhancer (N-S)	None
PA	C4Q	Hypoglycemics, Combination	None
PA	C5A	Carbohydrates	None
PA	C5B	Protein Replacement	None
D	C5C	Infant Formulas	None
D	C5D	Diet Foods	None
D	C5F	Miscellaneous Food Supplements	None
D	C5G	Food Oils	None
PA	C5J	IV Solutions: Dextrose/Water	None
PA	C5K	IV Solutions: Dextrose/Saline	None
PA	C5L	IV Solutions: Dextrose/Ringers	None
PA	C5M	IV Solutions: Dextrose/Lactated Ringers	None
PA	C5O	Solutions, Miscellaneous	None
D	C5U	Nutritional Therapy, Glucose Intolerance	None
D	C6A	Vitamin A Preparations	None
D	C6B	Vitamin B Preparations	None
PA	C6C	Vitamin C Preparations	None
D	C6D	Vitamin D Preparations	None
D	C6E	Vitamin E Preparations	None
D	C6F	Prenatal Vitamin Preparations	None
D	C6G	Geriatric Vitamin Preparations	None
D	C6H	Pediatric Vitamin Preparations	None
D	C6I	Antioxidant Multivitamin Combinations	None
D	C6J	Bioflavonoids	None
PA	C6K	Vitamin K Preparations	None
PA	C6L	Vitamin B12 Preparations	None
PA	C6M	Folic Acid Preparations	None

Status	GC3	Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	C6N	Niacin Preparations	None
D	C6P	Panthenol Preparations	None
D	C6Q	Vitamin B6 Preparations	None
D	C6R	Vitamin B2 Preparations	None
D	C6T	Vitamin B1 Preparations	None
D	C6Z	Miscellaneous Multivitamin Preparations	None
D	C7A	Purine Inhibitors	None
D	C7D	Metabolic Deficiency Agents	None
Α	C8A	Metallic Poison Antidotes	All
Α	C8B	Acid And Alkali Poison Antidotes	All
А	C8E	Miscellaneous Antidotes	All

# **Biliary System/Gastro-Intestinal System**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	D0U	Gastrointestinal Radiopaque Diagnostics	None
D	D1D	Dental Supplies	None
D	D2A	Fluoride Preparations	None
D	D2D	Tooth Ache Preparations	None
Α	D4A	Acid Replacement	All
А	D4B	Antacids	Sodium Bicarbonate Aluminum Hydroxide Antacid W/Simethicone Calcium Carbonate
Α	D4D	Antidiarrheal Microorganisms Agents	All
Α	D4E	Antiulcer Preparations	Misoprostol Sucralfate
D	D4F	Antiulcer H. Pylori Agents	None
Α	D4G	Gastric Enzymes	Lactaid Ultra
Α	D4H	Oral Mucositis/Stomatitis Agents	All
А	D4I	Oral Mucositis/Stomatitis Antiinflammatory Agents	All
Α	D4K	Gastric Acid Secretion Reducer	
		Histamine H2 Inhibitors	Cimetidine Famotidine Nizatidine Ranitidine
Α	D4N	Antiflatulents	All
D	D4O	Gastrointestinal Ultrasnd Image Enhancing Adjnct, Diag	None
Α	D4Q	Digestive Agents, Other	All
Α	D5P	Intestinal Adsorbents And Protectives	All
PA	D6A	Drugs To Treat Chronic Inflammatory Diseases Of The Colon	None
D	D6C	Irritable Bowel Syndrome Agent, 5HT-3 Antagonist-Type	None
Α	D6D	Antidiarrheals	All
D	D6E	Irritable Bowel Syndrome Agents, 5HT-4 Partial Agonist	None
PA	D6F	Drugs To Treat Chronic Inflammatory Colon Dx 5 – Aminosalicyl	None
Α	D6H	Hemorrhoidal Agents	All
Α	D6S	Laxatives And Cathartics	All

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
Α	D7A	Bile Salts	All
Α	D7B	Choleretics	All
D	D7C	Hepatic Diagnostics	None
D	D7D	Drugs To Treat Hereditary Tyrosinemia	None
PA	D7J	Hepatic Dysfunction Preventive/ Therapy Agents	None
Α	D7L	Bile Salt Inhibitors	Cholestyramine/Light Colestipol (Colestid) Colesevelam (Welchol)
D	D7T	Biliary Diagnostics	None
D	D7U	Biliary Diagnostics, Radiopaque	None
A	D8A	Pancreatic Enzymes	Cotazym Creon 10 Creon 20 Creon 5 Pancrelipase
Α	D9A	Ammonia Inhibitors	Lactulose

#### **Male Genital System**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
PA	F1A	Androgenic Agents	None
PA	F2A	Drugs To Treat Impotency	None

# **Female Genital System**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	G0U	Uterine Radiopaque Diagnostic Agents	None
D	G1A	Estrogenic Agents	None
D	G1B	Estrogen/Androgen Combination Preparations	None
D	G2A	Progestational Agents	None
D	G3A	Oxytocics	None
D	G8A	Contraceptives, Oral	None
D	G8B	Contraceptives, Implantable	None
D	G8C	Contraceptives, Injectable	None
PA	G8D	Abortifacient, Progesterone Receptor Antagonist Type	None
D	G8F	Contraceptives, Transdermal	None
D	G9A	Contraceptives, Intravaginal	None
D	G9B	Contraceptives, Intravaginal, Systemic	None

#### **Nervous System (Except Autonomic)**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
Α	H0A	Local Anesthetics	Cepacol
D	H0E	Agents To Treat Multiple Sclerosis	None
D	H1A	Alzheimer's Tx, N-Methyl-D-Aspart (NMDA) Recept Antags	None
D	H1U	Cerebral Spinal Radiopaque Diagnostics	None
PA	H2A	Central Nervous System Stimulants	None
D	H2B	General Anesthetics, Inhalant	None

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	H2C	General Anesthetics, Injectable	None
A	H2D	Barbiturates (Phenobarbital Only)	Phenobarbital Zolpidem (Ambien) Chloral Hydrate Estazolam
A	H2E	Non-Barbiturate, Sedative-Hypnotics	Diphenhydramine Flurazepam Zaleplon (Sonata) Temazepam Triazolam
А	H2F	Antianxiety Drugs	Alprazolam Buspirone Chlordiazepoxide Clorazepate Dipotassium Diazepam Lorazepam Oxazepam
А	H2G	Anti-Psychotics, Phenothiazines	Chlorpromazine Fluphenazine Perphenazine Thioridazine Trifluoperazinel
Α	H2M	Anti-Mania Drugs	Lithium Carbonate/CR Lithium Citrate
D	H2T	Alcohol-Systemic Use	None
A	H2U	Tricyclic Antidepressants & Related Non-SRI	Amitriptyline Desipramine Doxepin Imipramine Maprotiline Nortriptyline
PA	H2V	Anti-Narcolepsy/Anti-Hyperkinesis Agents	None
A	H2W	Tricyclic Antidepressant/Phenothiazine Combinations	Amitriptyline W/Perphenazine
А	H2X	Tricyclic Antidepressant/Benzodiazepine Combination	Amitriptyline W/Chlordiazepoxide
Α	НЗА	Analgesics, Narcotics	
		Short Acting Opioids	Acetaminophen W/Codeine Aspirin W/Codeine Butalbital Compound W/Codeine Codeine Phosphate Codeine Sulfate Hydrocodone W/Acetaminophen Hydromorphone Meperidine Morphine Sulfate IR Oxycodone Oxycodone W/Acetaminophen Oxycodone W/Aspirin Propoxyphene HCL Propoxyphene W/Acetaminophen RMS-Suppository Pentazocine W/Naloxone Pentazocine W/Acetaminophen Tramadol

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
Α	H3C	Analgesics, Non-Narcotics	Baclofen (Duraclon)
A	H3D	Salicylate Analgesics	Aspirin Aspirin Buffered Butalbital Compound Choline Mag Trisalicylate Diflunisal Salsalate
А	Н3Е	Analgesic/Antipyretics, Non-Salicylate	Acetaminophen Acetaminophen/Caff/Butalb Acetaminophen w/Phentoloxamine (Percogesic)
PA	H3F	Antimigraine Preparations	None
D	НЗН	Analgesics Narcotic, Anesthetic Adjunct	None
D	H3I	Analgesics, Neuronal-type Calcium Channel Blocker	None
PA	H3N	Analgesics, Narcotics Agonist and NSAIDs, COX Inhibitor-type Combination	None
Α	H3T	Narcotic Antagonists	Naloxone
А	Н	Anticonvulsants  **Effective October 3, 2005. Please see PB 05-10 Antiepileptic Drugs Guideline for Chronic Pain**	Carbamazepine/XR Clonazepam Depakote Diazepam Mephobarbital Gabapentin Phenytoin Sodium ER Primidone Valproic Acid
PA	H6A	Antiparkinsonism Drugs, Other	None
A	H6B	Antiparkinsonism Drugs, Anticholinergic	Benztropine Mesylate Trihexyphenidyl
Α	H6C	Antitussive, Non-Narcotic	Benzonatate Dextromethorphan
Α	H6E	Emetics	Ipecac
A	H6J	Anti-Emetics	Dimenhydrinate Emetrol Granisetron (Kytril) Meclizine Prochlorperazine Promethazine Thiethylperazine Trimethobenzamide Ondansetron (Zofran)
Α	H7J	MAOIs - Non-Selective & Irreversible	All
А	H7O	Antipsychotic, Dopamine Antagonist, Butyrophenones	All
А	H7P	Antipsychotic, Dopamine Antagonist, Thioxanthenes	Thiothixene
А	H7R	Antipsychotic, Dopamine Antagonist, Diphenylbutylpiperidines	Pimozide (Orap)
А	H7S	Antipsychotic, Dopamine And Serotonin Antagonist	Molidone (Moban)
А	H7T	Antipsychotic, Atypical Dopamine And Serotonin	Clozapine Risperidone (Risperdal) Quetiapine (Seroquel) Olanzeprine (Zyprexa)

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
А	H7U	Antipsychotic, Dopamine And Serotonin Antagonist	Loxapine Succinate
D	H7W	Anti-Narcolepsy/Anti-Cataplexy, Sedative- Type Agent	None
А	H7X	Antipsychotics, Atypical, D2 Partial Agonist/5HT Mixed	Aripiprazole (Abilify)
PA	H7Y	Tx For Attn Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), NRI-Type	None
PA	H7Z	SSRI & Antipsych, Atyp, Dopamine & Serotonin Antagonist Combination	None
PA	H8A	Antianxiety, Antispasmodic Combination	None

# **Autonomic Nervous System**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
Α	J1A	Parasympathetic Agents	Bethanechol Chloride
PA	J1B	Cholinesterase Inhibitors	None
A	J2A	Belladonna Alkaloids	Belladonna W/Phenobarbital Hyoscyamine
А	J2B	Anticholinergics, Quaternary	Clidinium W/Chlordiazepoxide Glycopyrrolate Propantheline Bromide
Α	J2D	Anticholinergics/Antispasmodics	Dicyclomine
D	J3A	Ganglionic Stimulants	None
D	J5A	Adrenergic Agents, Catecholamines	None
D	J5B	Adrenergics, Aromatic Non-Catecholamines (Amphetamine)	None
Α	J5C	Adrenergic Agents, Non-Aromatic	All
A	J5D	Beta-Adrenergic Agents	Albuterol Albuterol w/lpratropium (Combivent) Formoterol (Foradil) Pirbuterol (Maxair Autohaler) Metaproterenol Sulfate Salmeterol (Serevent) Terbutaline Sulfate Levalbuterol (Xopenex)
А	J5E	Sympathomimetic Nasal Decongestants	Oxymetazoline w/Methol (Afrin) Ephedrine Sulfate Pseudoephedrine
А	J5F	Anaphylaxis Therapy Agents	Ana-Kit Epipen
А	J5G	Beta-Adrenergics And Glucocorticoids Combination	Fluticasone w/Salmeterol (Advair Diskus)
Α	J5H	Adrenergic Vasopressor Agents	Midodrine HCI
PA	J7A	Alpha/Beta Adrenergic Blocking Agents	None
A	J7B	Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents	Doxazosin Mesylate Prazosin Terazosin
PA	J7C	Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents	None
PA	J7E	Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agent/ Thiazide Combination	None

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	J8A	Anorexic Agents	None
Α	J9A	Intestinal Motility Stimulants	Metoclopramide
PA	J9B	Antispasmodic Agents	None

#### **Skin/Subcutaneous Tissue**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
А	L0B	Topical/Mucous Membrane/Sub-Q Enzyme Preps	Collagenase (Santyl)
PA	L1A	Antipsoriatic Agents, Systemic	None
D	L1B	Acne Agents, Systemic	None
Α	L2A	Emollients	All
Α	L3A	Protectives	All
А	L3P	Antipruritics, Topical	Calamine w/Pamoxine (Caladryl) Diphenhydramine
Α	L4A	Astringents	All
D	L5A	Keratolytics	None
D	L5B	Sunscreens	None
D	L5C	Abrasives	None
D	L5E	Antiseborrheic Agents	None
PA	L5F	Antipsoriatic Agents, Topical	None
D	L5G	Rosacea Agents, Topical	None
D	L5H	Acne Agents, Topical	None
Α	L5I	Wound Healing Agents, Local	Hyalofill-F Peviderm Wound Care Solution
Α	L6A	Irritants/Counter-Irritants	All
D	L7A	Shampoos	None
D	L8A	Deodorants	None
D	L8B	Antiperspirants	None
Α	L9A	Miscellaneous Topical Agents	All
D	L9B	Vitamin A Derivatives	None
D	L9C	Hypopigmentation Agents	None
D	L9D	Topical Hyperpigmentation Agents	None
D	L9F	Cosmetic/Skin Coloring/Dye Agents, Topical	None
D	L9G	Skin Tissue Replacement	None
D	L9I	Vitamin A Derivatives, Topical Cosmetic Agents	None

#### Blood

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
PA	M0B	Plasma Proteins	None
PA	M0D	Plasma Expanders	None
PA	M0E	Antihemophilic Factors	None
PA	M0F	Factor IX Preparations	None
Α	МЗА	Occult Blood Tests	All
PA	M4A	Blood Sugar Diagnostics	None
PA	M4B	IV Fat Emulsions	None
D	M4E	Lipotropics	None
D	M4G	Hyperglycemics	None
D	M4I	Antihyperlipid (HMG CoA) & Calcium Channel Blocker	None
PA	M9A	Topical Hemostatics	None

PA	M9D	Antifibrinolytic Agents	None
PA	M9E	Thrombin Inhibitors, Hirudin Type Agents	None
PA	M9F	Thrombolytic Enzymes	None
PA	M9J	Citrates As Anticoagulants	None
PA	M9K	Heparin Preparations	None
Α	M9L	Oral Anticoagulants, Coumarin Type	Warfarin Sodium
PA	M9P	Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors	None

#### **Bone Marrow**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
PA	N1B	Hematinics, Other	None
D	N1C	Leukocyte (WBC) Stimulants	None
PA	N1D	Platelet Reducing Agents	None

## **Endocrine System (Except Gonads)**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	P0B	Follicle Stimulating Hormones	None
D	P1A	Growth Hormones	None
D	P1B	Somatostatic Agents	None
D	P1E	Adrenocorticotrophic Hormones	None
D	P1F	Pituitary Suppressive Agents	None
D	P1H	Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone	None
D	P1L	Luteinizing Hormone Releasing-Hormone	None
D	P1M	LHRH/GNRH Agonist Analog Pituitary Suppressants	None
D	P1N	LHRH Antagonist Pituitary Suppressant Agents	None
D	P1P	LHRH/GNRH Agonist Pituitary Suppressants-C Prec Puberty	None
D	P1Q	Growth Hormone Receptor Antagonists	None
D	P1U	Metabolic Function Diagnostics	None
D	P2B	Antidiuretic And Vasopressor Hormones	None
D	P3A	Thyroid Hormones	None
D	P3B	Thyroid Function Diagnostic Agents	None
D	P3L	Antithyroid Preparations	None
PA	P4L	Bone Resorption Suppression Agents	None
D	P4M	Calcimimetic, Parathyroid Calcium Enhancer	None
		Glucocorticoids	
A	P5A	Oral Corticosteroids	Betamethasone Cortisone Acetate Dexamethasone Hydrocortisone Methylprednisolone Prednisolone Prednisone
Α	P5S	Mineralocorticoids	Fludrocortisone Acetate
D	P6A	Pineal Hormone Agents	None

Ear, Eye, Nose, Rectum, Topical, Vagina, Spec Senses

**Status** GC3 **Therapeutic Class Description** Preferred Drug(s) Ophth Vascular Endothelial Growth D Q2D None **Factor Antagonist** D Q2U Eye Diagnostic Agents None Hydrocortisone Acetate Q3A Α **Rectal Preparations** Hydrocortisone w/Pramoxine (Proctofoam-HC) Rectal/Lower Bowel Prep. Α Q3B ΑII Glucocorticoid, Non-Hemorrhoidal Benzocaine w/Benzethonium (Americaine Hemorrhoidal) Hydrocortisone w/Pamoxine Q3D (Analpram-HC) Α Hemorrhoidal Preparations Phenylephrine Hydrocortisone Acetate (Anusol HC) Pramoxine (Tronolane) Chronic Inflm Colon Dx PA Q3E None 5 - Aminosalicylates Hemorrhoidal Preparations, Local Q3H Α Dibucaine Anesthetics Α Q3S Laxatives, Local/Rectal All PΑ Q4A Vaginal Preparations None PA Q4B Vaginal Antiseptics None PΑ Q4F Vaginal Antifungals None D Q4K Vaginal Estrogen Preparations None РΑ Q4S Vaginal Sulfonamides None PΑ Q4W Vaginal Antibiotics None D Q5A Topical Preparations, Miscellaneous None Betadine **Boric Acid** Cetaphil Chlorhexidine Gluconate Α Q5B Topical Preparations, Antibacterials Clioquinol W/Hydrocortisone Iodochlorhydroxyguin W/HC Povidone-lodine Silver Nitrate Zephiran Chloride Topical Preparations, Hypertrichotic D Q5C None Agents Topical Antiinflammatory, Α Q5E ΑII Non-Steroidal PΑ Q5F Topical Antifungals None Benzocaine Cetacaine Dibucaine Ethyl Chloride Α Q5H **Topical Local Anesthetics** Lidocaine (not Lidoderm) Pramoxine Benzocaine w/Triclosan Benzocaine w/Resorcinal **Xylocaine** Q5K Primecolimus (Elidel) Α Topical Immunosuppressive Agents PA Q5N **Topical Antineoplastics** None

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
Α	Q5P	Topical Antiinflammatory Preparations	Amcinonide Betamethasone Dipropionate Betamethasone Valerate Clobetasol Propionate Desonide Desoximetasone Diflorasone Diacetate Triamcinolone Acetonide Embeline Fluocinolone Acetonide Fluocinonide Hydrocortisone Mometasone Furoate
А	Q5R	Topical Antiparasitics	Cromtamiton (Eurax) Lindane Permethrin
А	Q5S	Topical Sulfonamides	Silver Sulfadiazine Sodium Sulfacetamide w/Sulfur
PA	Q5V	Topical Antivirals	None
Α	Q5W	Topical Antibiotics	All
А	Q5X	Topical Antibiotics/Antiinflammatory, Steroidal	Neomycin W/Hydrocortisone
Α	Q6A	Eye Preparations, Miscellaneous	All
Α	Q6C	Eye Vasoconstrictors (Rx Only)	All
Α	Q6D	Eye Vasoconstrictors (OTC Only)	All
Α	Q6E	Eye Irrigations	All
Α	Q6G	Miotics And Other Intraocular Pressure Reducers	Brinzolamide (Azopt) Betaxolol Brimonidine Tartrate Carteolol Timolol w/Dorzolamide (Cosopt) Carbachol Levobunolol Metipranolol P1E1 P2E1 P4E1 P6E1 Phospholine lodide Pilocarpine Timolol Maleate Dorzolamide (Trusopt) Latanoprost (Xalatan)
Α	Q6H	Eye Local Anesthetics	None
Α	Q6I	Eye Antibiotic-Corticoid Combinations	All
PA	Q6J	Mydriatics	None
А	Q6P	Eye Antiinflammatory Agents	Dexamethasone Sod Phosphate Diclofenac Sodium Fluorometholone Flurbiprofen Sodium HMS Loteprednol (Lotemax) Prednisolone Acetate

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
А	Q6R	Eye Antihistamines	Levocarbastine (Livostin) Olopatadine (Patanol) Ketotifen (Zaditor)
А	Q6S	Eye Sulfonamides	Sulfacetamide Sodium Sulfacetamide W/Prednisolone
Α	Q6T	Artificial Tears	All
PA	Q6U	Ophthalmic Mast Cell Stabilizers	None
PA	Q6V	Eye Antivirals	None
А	Q6W	Eye Antibiotics	Bacitracin Bacitracin/Polymyxin Chloramphenicol Ciprofloxacin Erythromycin Gentamicin Sulfate Neomycin/Bacitracin/Polymyxin Ofloxacin Polymyxin B Sulfate/Trimethoprim Tobramycin Sulfate Gatifloxacin (Zymar)
Α	Q6Y	Eye Preparations, Miscellaneous (OTC Only)	All
А	Q7A	Nose Preparations, Miscellaneous (Rx Only)	Ipratropium Bromide
Α	Q7C	Nose Preparations, Vasoconstrictors (Rx Only)	All
Α	Q7D	Nose Preparations, Vasoconstrictors (OTC Only)	All
Α	Q7E	Nasal Antihistamine	Azelastine (Astelin)
A	Q7P	Nose Preparations, Antiinflammatory	Fluticasone (Flonase) Flunisolide Triamcinolone Acetanide (Nasacort AQ) Mometasone (Nasonex) Beclomethasone (Vancenase)
А	Q7W	Nose Preparations, Antibiotics	Mupirocine (Bactroban Nasal)
А	Q7Y	Nose Preparations, Miscellaneous (Otc Only)	All
А	Q8B	Ear Preparations, Miscellaneous Antiinfectives	Acetasol Acetic Acid Acetic Acid W/Hydrocortisone
А	Q8F	Ear Preparations, Anti-Inflammatory- Antibiotics	Ciprofloxacin w/Hydrocortisone (Cipro HC)
Α	Q8H	Ear Preparations, Local Anesthetics	Antipyrine W/Benzocaine
D	Q8R	Ear Preparations, Ear Wax Removers	None
А	Q8W	Ear Preparations, Antibiotics	Ofloxacin (Floxin) Neomycin/Polymyxin/HC
А	Q8Y	Ear Preparations, Miscellaneous (OTC Only)	All
D	Q9B	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy/ Micturition Agents	None

## **Kidney/Urinary Tract**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
PA	R1B	Osmotic Diuretics	None
PA	R1E	Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors	None
PA	R1F	Thiazide Diuretics And Related Agents	None
PA	R1H	Potassium Sparing Diuretics	None
PA	R1I	Urinary Tract Antispasmodic, M3 Selective Antagonist	None
PA	R1K	Miscellaneous Diuretics	None
PA	R1L	Potassium Sparing Diuretics In Combination	None
PA	R1M	Loop Diuretics	None
D	R1R	Uricosuric Agents	None
A	R1S	Urinary Ph Modifiers	Potassium Citrate/Sodium Citrate (Citrolith) Potassium Phosphate Monobasic (K-Phos Original) Potassium Citrate/Citric Acid Renacidin Sodium Citrate & Citric Acid Potassium Citrate (Urocit-K)
D	R1U	Renal Function Diagnostic Agents	None
D	R2U	Urinary Tract Radiopaque Diagnostics	None
PA	R3U	Urine Glucose Test Aids	None
PA	R3V	Miscellaneous Urine Test Aids	None
PA	R3W	Urine Acetone Test Aids	None
PA	R3Y	Urine Multiple Test Aids	None
PA	R4A	Kidney Stone Agents	None
PA	R5A	Urinary Tract Anesthetic/Analgesic Agents	None

## **Locomotor System**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	S2A	Colchicine	None
PA	S2C	Gold Salts	None
PA	S2H	Anti-Inflammatory/Antiarthritic Agents, Miscellaneous	None
PA	S2I	Anti-Inflammatory, Pyrimidine Synthesis Inhibitor	None
PA	S2J	Anti-Inflammatory, Tumor Necrosis Factor Inhibitor	None
PA	S2P	NSAIDs, Cyclooxygenase 2 Inhibitor-Type & Proton Pump Inhib Comb	None
D	S7A	Neuromuscular Blocking Agents	None

#### **Miscellaneous Drugs And Pharmaceutical Adjuvants**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	U5A	Homeopathic Drugs	None
D	U5B	Herbal Drugs	None
D	U5F	Animal/Human Derived Agents	None

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
Α	U6A	Pharmaceutical Adjuvants, Tableting	All
		Agents	
Α	U6B	Pharmaceutical Adjuvants,	All
Λ.	OOD	Coating Agents	7 (1)
Α	U6C	Thickening Agents	All
Α	U6F	Hydrophilic Cream/Ointment Bases	All
Α	U6H	Solvents	All
Α	U6N	Vehicles	All
Α	U6S	Propellants	All
PA	U6W	Bulk Chemicals, O.U.	None
Α	U7A	Suspending Agents	All
Α	U7D	Surfactants	All
Α	U7H	Antioxidants	All
Α	U7K	Flavoring Agents	All
Α	U7N	Sweeteners	All
Α	U7P	Perfumes	All
Α	U7Q	Coloring Agents	All

# Neoplasms

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
PA	V1A	Alkylating Agents	None
PA	V1B	Antimetabolites	None
PA	V1C	Vinca Alkaloids	None
PA	V1D	Antibiotic Antineoplastics	None
PA	V1E	Steroid Antineoplastics	None
PA	V1F	Miscellaneous Antineoplastics	None
PA	V1I	Chemotherapy Antidotes	None
PA	V1J	Antiandrogenic Agents	None
PA	V1K	Antineoplastics Antibody/Antibody- Drug Complexes	None
D	V10	Antineoplastic Lhrh Agonists, Pituitary Suppressant	None
PA	V1Q	Antineoplastic Systemic Enzyme Inhibitor	None
PA	V1R	Photoactivated, Antineoplastic Agents, Systemic	None
PA	V1T	Selective Estrogen Receptor Modulators (Serm)	None
PA	V1W	Antineoplastic EGF Recceptor Blocker RCMB MC Antibody	None
PA	V1X	Antineoplastic Hum VEGF Inhibitor RCMB MC Antibody	None

# **Anti-Infecting Agents**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
A	W1A	Penicillins	Amoxicillin Trihydrate W/Potassium Claulanate Amoxicillin Ampicillin Dicloxacillin Sodium Penicillin V Potassium
А	W1C	Tetracyclines	Doxycycline Minocycline Tetracycline

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
А	W1D	Macrolides	Clarithromycin (Biaxin) Erythromycin Base (Ery-Tab) Erythromycin Erythromycin W/Sulfisoxazole Azithromycin (Zithromax)
A	W1F	Aminoglycosides	All
A	W1G	Antitubercular Antibiotics	Rifampin
Α	W1J	Vancomycin And Derivatives	Vancomycin oral
Α	W1K	Lincosamides	Clindamycin Lincomycin
Α	W1L	Topical Antibiotics	All
Α	W1M	Streptogramins	All
Α	W1N	Polymyxin And Derivatives	Colistimethate Sodium Polymyxin B Sulfate
Α	W10	Oxazolidones	Linezolid (Zyvox)
Α	W1P	Oxabeta-Lactams	All
A	W1Q	Quinolones	Moxifloxacin (Avelox) Ciprofloxacin Levofloxacin (Levaquin) Ofloxacin Gatifloxacin (Tequin)
Α	W1S	Thienamycins	All
Α	W1W	Cephalosporins-1st Generation	Cefadroxil Cephalexin
А	W1X	Cephalosporins-2nd Generation	Cefaclor Cefuroxime Axetil Cefprozil (Cefzil)
А	W1Y	Cephalosporins-3rd Generation	Cefixime (Suprax) Cefditoren (Spectracef)
Α	W1Z	Cephalosporins-4th Generation	All
Α	W2A	Absorbable Sulfonamides	Sulfadiazine Sulfamethoxazole/Trimethoprim Sulfasalazine Sulfisoxazole
Α	W2E	Antitubercular Agents	Ethambutol Isoniazid Pyrazinamide
А	W2F	Nitrofuran Derivatives	Nitrofurantoin Macrocrystal Nitrofurantoin
A	W2G	Antibacterial Chemotherapeutic Agents, Misc.	Methenamine Mandelate Trimethoprim Urinary Antiseptic
Α	W2Y	Miscellaneous Antiinfectives	All
A	W3A	Antifungal Antibiotics	Griseofluvin Ultramicroside Nystatin
A	W3B	Antifungal Agents	Ketoconazole Clotrimazole Fluconazole Terbinafine (Lamisil) Itraconazole Voriconazole (Vfend)

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
			Chloroquine Phosphate
			Pyrimethamine (Daraprim)
			Pyrimethamine w/Sulfadoxine
			(Fansidar)
Α	W4A	Antimologial Druga	Halofantrine (Halfan) Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate
_ ^	VV4A	Antimalarial Drugs	Atovaquone w/Proguanil
			(Malarone)
			Mefloquine
			Primaquine
			Quinine Sulfate
D	W4C	Amebacides	None
Α	W4E	Trichomonacides	Metronidazole
D	W4K	Miscellaneous Antiprotozoal Drugs	None
D	W4L	Anthelmintics	None
D	W4M	Topical Antiparasitics	None
D	W4P	Antileprotics	None
D	W4Q	Insecticides	None
PA	W5A	Antivirals	None
Α	W5C	Antivirals, HIV-Specific, Protease Inhibitors	All
PA	W5D	Antiviral Monoclonal Antibodies	None
PA	W5E	Hepatitis A Treatment Agents	None
PA	W5F	Hepatitis B Treatment Agents	None
PA	W5G	Hepatitis C Treatment Agents	None
^	\ <i>\\E</i> I	Antivirals, HIV-Spec, Nucleotide Analog,	All
Α	W5I	Rvrse Trans Inhib	All
Α	W5J	Antivirals, HIV-Spec, Nucleoside Analog, Ryrse Trans Inhib	All
		Antivirals, HIV-Spec, Non-Nucleoside	
Α	W5K	Rvrse Trans Inhib	All
Α	W5L	Antivirals, HIV-Spec, Nucleoside Analog,	All
^	VVSL	RTI Combos	All
Α	W5M	Antivirals, HIV-Specific, Protease	All
	VVOIVI	Inhibitor Combinations	7 11
Α	W5O	Antivirals, HIV-Specific, Nucleoside-	All
	1100	Nucleotide Analog	,
D	W6A	Drugs To Treat Sepsis Syndrome,	None
	_	Non-Antibiotic	
D	W7B	Exanthematous And Tumor Causing	None
	14/70	Virus Vaccines	Nama
D	W7C	Influenza Virus Vaccines	None
D	W7J	Arthropod-Borne And Other Neurotoxic Virus Vaccines	None
Α	W7K	Antisera	All
D	W7L	Gram Positive Cocci Vaccines	None
	V V / L	Gram Negative Bacilli (Non-Enteric)	140116
D	W7M	Vaccines Vaccines	None
Б	14/781	Toxin Producing Bacteria Vaccines And	None
D	W7N	Toxoids	None
Α	W7S	Antivenins	All
D	W7T	Antigenic Skin Tests	None
D	W7U	Hymenoptera Extracts	None
D	W7W	Miscellaneous Therapeutic Allergenic	None
		Extracts	- 1-

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	W7Z	Combination Vaccine And Toxoid Preparations	None
Α	W8A	Heavy Metal Antiseptics	All
Α	W8B	Surface Active Agents	All
Α	W8D	Oxidizing Agents	All
Α	W8E	Antiseptics, General	All
Α	W8F	Irrigants	All
D	W8G	Miscellaneous Antiseptics	None
D	W8H	Mouthwashes	None
Α	W8J	Miscellaneous Antibacterial Agents	All
D	W8T	Preservatives	None
Α	W9A	Ketolides	Telithromycin
PA	W9C	Rifamycins and Related Derivative Antibiotics	None

## **Body As A Whole**

Status	GC3	Therapeutic Class Description	Preferred Drug(s)
D	Z1D	Enzyme Replacements (Ubiquitous Enzymes)	None
D	Z1E	Antioxidant Agents	None
D	Z1J	Metabolic Dx Enzyme Replacement, Mucopolysaccharidosis	None
PA	Z2E	Immunosuppresives	None
Α	Z2F	Mast Cell Stabilizers	Cromolyn Sodium
PA	Z2G	Immunomodulators	None
D	Z2H	Systemic Enzyme Inhibitors	None
D	Z2M	Immunosupp - Monoclon Antibody Inhibiting T Lymph Function	None
A	Z2N	1st Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant Combinations	Brompheniramine w/Pseudoephedrine Chlorpheniramine w/Pseudoephedrine Triprolidine w/Pseudoephedrine
Α	Z2O	2nd Generation Antihistamine-Decongestant Combinations	Loratadine w/Pseudoephedrine
А	Z2P	Antihistamine – 1 <sup>st</sup> Generation	Hydroxyzine HCI Hydroxyzine Pamoate Cyproheptadine Diphenhydramine Chlorpheniramine Maleate Promethazine
D	Z2R	Leukocyte Adhesion Inhibitors, Alpha 4 Mediated, IGG4K MC AB Type	None
Α	Z4B	Leukotriene Receptor Antagonists	Montelukast (Singulair)
Α	Z4E	5-Lipoxygenase Inhibitor	All
D	Z9D	Diagnostic Preparations, OU	None

# APPENDIX H DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS<sup>(1)</sup>

In addition to the documentation requirements published by the American Medical Association in the Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology book, the department or Self-Insurer has additional reporting and documentation requirements to adequately manage industrial insurance claims. The department or self-insurer may request the following reports. No additional amount is payable for these reports as they are required to support billing. The department's Report of Accident or the self-insurer's Physician's Initial Report are payable separately. "Narrative report" as used in the table below merely signifies the absence of a specific form. Office/chart notes are expected to be legible and in the SOAP-ER format as specified under **CHARTING FORMAT**. Level of service is based on the documentation of services and the medical/clinical complexity as defined in the CPT Evaluation & Management (E/M) coding requirements.

Service	Code(s)	Requirements
Case Management and Telephone Calls	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99361-99373	Documentation in the medical record should include:  • the date,  • the participants and their titles,  • the length of the call or visit,  • the nature of the call or visit, and  • any decisions made during the call.
Chiropractic Care Visit	Local 2050A & 2051A	Office/chart notes
	Local 2052A	Narrative report <u>or</u> office/chart notes showing the increased clinical complexity
Consultation	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99241-99275	Narrative consultation report (WAC 296-20-051)  • due to the insurer within 15 days of consult
Critical Care	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99291 & 99292	Narrative report or daily chart notes
Emergency Room	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99281 & 99282	Report of accident <u>and ER report/notes in the hospital</u> medical record.
	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99283-99285	Report of accident and ER report
Hospital	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99221-99223	Report of accident and H&P
	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99231-99238	Narrative report or an interval progress note
Nursing Facility	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99301-99303	Narrative report or facility notes and orders
	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99311	Narrative or an interval progress note
	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99312 & 99313	Narrative report <u>or</u> facility notes and orders
Office Visit	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99201 & 99202	Report of accident <u>and</u> office/chart notes due to the insurer in 5 days
	CPT® 99203-99205	Report of accident <u>and</u> office/chart notes due to the insurer in 5 days
	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99211 & 99212	Office/chart notes
	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99213-99215	Narrative report <u>or</u> office/chart notes showing the increased level of complexity
Prolonged Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99354-99359	Narrative <u>or</u> office/chart notes showing dates and times
Psychiatric Services	CPT <sup>®</sup> 90804-90853	Narrative report
Standby	CPT <sup>®</sup> 99360	Narrative <u>or</u> office/chart notes showing dates and times
Miscellaneous	CPT® 99288 & 99499	Narrative report or emergency transport notes

<sup>(1)</sup> See WAC 296-20-06101 for any additional information.

#### **INDEX**

7-1-06

## **MEDICAL AID RULES AND FEE SCHEDULES**

- Only items with page numbers can be found within the policy manual.
  - 'Ctrl+click' on the page number to move to the page (must be in the main document)
- RULES can be found under Medical Aid Rules.
- FEE SCHEDULES can be found under Fee Schedules.
- Other Ways to Search This Document
  - Adobe Acrobat search in version 6.x sets up a hyperlink each time it finds the word you are trying to find. See HELP for more assistance
  - 'Ctrl+F' does the same as above
  - Table of Contents
    - Click on the page number to go to the page (must be in the main document

Ability to work assessment, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-20-025>> <b>RULES</b>
Acquisition cost policy, ASC	
Acquisition cost policy, Hospital	
Acupuncture, treatment not authorized,	
Acupuncturists, provider types and services not covered	
Adjustment factors	
Adult family home fees	
Advanced notice, hospital rates	WAC 296-23A-0140>>RULES
Advanced registered nurse practitioners (ARNP) attended	
, and a second of the second o	
After hours services	
Air passage impairment rules,	WAC 296-20-390>> <b>RULES</b>
Air passage impairment, categories of permanent,	
Ambulance services, how must hospitals submit charge	
	WAC 296-23A-0160>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment classification (APC) bill,	
Ambulatory payment classification (APC) bill, hospitals.	
Ambulatory payment classification (APC) relative weight	
Analysis to a second state of the state of ADO)	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment classification (APC) weight,	
Ambulatory payment classification (APC),	
Ambulatory payment classification (APC), nospitals	WAC 290-23A-0710>>RULES
Ambulatory payment system (APC), exclusions and exc	
	WAC 296-23A-0750>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), exclusions and exc	
	WAC 296-23A-0750>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), hospitals	
Ambulatory payment system (APC), hospitals,	
	WAC 296-23A-0700>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), Hospitals,	
Ambulatory payment system (APC), information require	d for payment,

Ambulatory navment aviatom (ADC), navment calculation
Ambulatory payment system (APC), payment calculation,
WAC 296-23A-0740>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), payment calculation, hospitals,
WAC 296-23A-0740>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), payment for excluded services,
WAC 296-23A-0770>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), payment for excluded services, hospitals,
WAC 296-23A-0770>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), rate calculation WAC 296-23A-0720>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), rate calculation, hospitals,
WAC 296-23A-0720>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), relative weightsWAC 296-23A-0730>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory payment system (APC), relative weights, hospitals,
WAC 296-23A-0730>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC) fee schedule>>FEE SCHEDULES
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC) payment methods
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), acquisition cost policy
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), approval for a non-covered procedure
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), billing information
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), bining process WAC 296-23B-0110>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), covered procedures WAC 290-236-0120KOLES  Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), general information
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), general information
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), implants
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), payment WAC 296-23B-0130>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), payments for services
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), procedures covered for payment
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), procedures not covered for payment
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), qualifications WAC 296-23B-0100>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), rate updates WAC 296-23B-0140>> <b>RULES</b>
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), services included in the facility payment
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), services not included in the facility payment
Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), spinal injections
Anal function, impairment of, categories of permanent, WAC 296-20-540>>RULES
Anal function, impairment rules,
Ancillary providers, documentation requirements, WAC 296-20-06101>>RULES
Anesthesia add-on codes52
Anesthesia burn excisions or debridement53
Anesthesia fee schedule>>FEE SCHEDULES
Anesthesia paid with base and time units51
Anesthesia services49
Anesthesia services paid with RBRVS53
Anesthesia team care50
Anesthesia Technical Advisory Group (ATAG)
Anesthesia, codes and modifiers accepted by the department
Anesthesia, noncovered and bundled services49
Angioscopy
AP-DRG assignment list>>FEE SCHEDULES
Appendix A, Endoscopy
Appendix B, Bundled Services
Appendix D. Non-Covered Codes and Modifiers

Appendix E, Modifiers that Affect Payment	
Appendix F, Anesthesia Services Paid with RBRVS	
Appendix G, Outpatient Drug Formulary	213
Appendix H, Documentation Requirements	233
Application process, provider,	WAC 296-20-12401>> <b>RULES</b>
Application to reopen claim	144
Assistant surgeon indicator, modifier (-80)	
Attendant care, home nursing	
Attendant services	
Attendant services	WAC 206 23 246>> <b>DITIES</b>
Attending doctor and consultants, impairment rating	
Attending doctor review of independent medical exam	
Attending doctor, impairment ratings by,	
Attending Physician Final Report (PFR)	
Audiology services	119
Audit appeal process, Voc Rehab	
Audit authority, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-240>> <b>RULES</b>
Audit prior notice, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-250>> <b>RULES</b>
Audit reasons, Voc Rehab	
Authorization for accepted conditions, treatment not re	
	WAC 296-20-030>> <b>RULES</b>
Authorization requirements, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-040>>RULES
Authorization, treatment requiring,	
Authorized, treatment not,	
Autologous Chondrocyte Implant	
Automated multichannel tests	
Average Wholesale Price (AWP)	
Average Wholesale Price (AWP)	>>FEE SCHEDULES
Award, permanent partial disability	
Award, permanent partial disability and pain	WAC 296-20-19030>> <b>RULES</b>
Balance billing, general information,	
Base price calculation, DRG hospitals, non-teaching h	nospitals,
	WAC 296-23A-0440>> <b>RULES</b>
Base price calculation, excluded cases,	
Base price calculation, excluded cases, hospital servi	
	•
Bilateral procedures policy	
Bilateral surgery indicator, modifier (-50)	
Bill forms,	WAC 296-20-125>> <b>RULES</b>
Billing a worker,	
Billing codes	
Billing codes and units of service	
Billing codes, chiropractic	
Billing codes, TENS	
Billing Forms	
Billing instructions and forms	
Billing Manuals	
Billing modifiers	12
Billing Procedures	
Billing procedures,	
Billing requirements, hospitals	
Billing tips, key to	
Billing, hospital services,	WAC 296-23A-0150>> <b>RULES</b>
g,aapa aaaaa,	

Billing, nurse services,	. WAC 296-20-17002>> <b>RULES</b>
Billing, supporting documentation,	WAC 296-20-125>> <b>RULES</b>
Biofeedback rules,	WAC 296-21-280>> <b>RULES</b>
Bladder function, impairment of, categories of permanen Bladder function, impairment rules,	
Bladder with urinary diversion, surgical removal of the in	npairments of the categories of
permanent,	WAC 296-20-580>> <b>RULES</b>
Bladder with urinary diversion, surgical removal of the, ir	mpairment rules,
Blended rate,	
Boarding home	
Bodily impairment, special rules for evaluation of perman	
Dana Marahagania Drotain	
Bone Morphogenic Protein	
Bundled codes and durable medical equipment	111
Bundling,	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Cancer hospitals,	.WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Cardiac impairment rules,	
Cardiac impairments, categories of permanent,	WAC 296-20-360>> <b>RULES</b>
Care of workers, general information and rules,	
Care, hospice	
Care, nursing home	
Care, residential	
Case management chiropractic	
Case management documentation	
Case management naturopathic	
Case management nurses, provider bulletin  Case management services	
Case management, nurses	
Case management, psychiatric	
Case note requirements, Voc Rehab	
Cassette tapes, special rental and purchase,	WAC 296-20-1102>> <b>RULES</b>
Casting materials	
Catheterization	
Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists	
Cervical and cervico-dorsal impairments, categories of p	
Cervical and cervico-dorsal impairments, rules	
Cervico-dorsal & lumbosacral regions, impairment rating Charting format	<del>-</del>
Chemical dependency, coverage,	
Chemonucleolysis,	WAC 296-20-03004>>RULES
Children's hospitals,	.WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Chiropractic Advisory Committee (CAC),	WAC 296-20-0100>> <b>RULES</b>
Chiropractic care visit billing codes	
Chiropractic care visit payment policies	
Chiropractic consultations	
Chiropractic consultations	
Chiropractic evaluation and management codes	75

Chiropractic independent medical exams (IME)	76
Chiropractic services	
Chiropractic x-ray services	
Chiropractic, impairment rating	
Christian Science practitioners, provider types and services	
	WAC 296-20-01505>> <b>RULES</b>
Chronic Pain Management,	
Claim document, how to submit	
Closed claims,	WAC 296-20-124>> <b>RULES</b>
CMS,	
Code and modifiers, reference guide for	20
Complaints, IME conduct,	WAC 296-23-372>> <b>RULES</b>
Compliance date, Voc Rehab	
Concurrent treatment,	
Consequences of non-compliance, Voc Rehab	
Consultant, consultations,	
Consultation, chiropractic	
Consultation chiropractic	
Consultation, physician assistant	
Consultation psychiatric	
Consultation radiology,	
Consultation report	
Consultation requirements,	
Consultation telecommunications,	
Consultations,	
Contrast material	
Conversion factor adjustments, determination of,	
Conversion factors,	
Convulsive neurological impairment rules,	
Convulsive neurological impairments, categories of per	WAC 296-20-320>> <b>RULES</b>
Copies of medical records	
Correct coding initiative,	WAC 206 23A 0710>>PIII ES
Corrective action, Voc Rehab	WAC 290-23A-07 10 > RULES
Correspondence addresses for department, general in	
general in	
Cost per case, average, calculation for hospital specific	
Co-surgeons indicator, modifier (-62)	
Coverage, inpatient drugs,	WAC 296-20-03018>> <b>RULES</b>
CPT Category I, II and III, definition	20
CPT Category II and III,	>>FEE SCHEDULES
CPT® & HCPCS fee schedule	>>FEE SCHEDULES
Critical access hospitals,	
Current procedure terminology (CPT),	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Daily maximum of services for occupational and physic	
Definitions, Independent medical examinations (IME)	WAC 296-23-302>> <b>RULES</b>
Definitions, medical aid rules	
Definitions, Voc Rehab	
Dental,	
Detoxification, coverage,	WAC 296-20-03016>> <b>RULES</b>
Diagnosis-related-group (DRG), per case payment rate	
	WAC 296-23A-0460>> <b>RULES</b>

Diagnosis-related-group (DRG), payments, hospitals exc		
Diagnosis-related-group (DRG) rates, hospital services i	.WAC 296-23A-0480>> <b>RULES</b> included,	
Diagnosis-related-group (DRG), payment system, definit	tion of, .WAC 296-23A-0400>> <b>RULES</b>	
Diagnosis-related-group (DRG), payment exclusions and		
	.WAC 296-23A-0470>> <b>RULES</b>	
Diagnosis-related-group, relative weights, method of cal-		
	.WAC 296-23A-0410>> <b>RULES</b>	
Diapulse, treatment not authorized,	. WAC 296-20-03002>> <b>RULES</b>	
Disability rules,	WAC 296-20-670>> <b>RULES</b>	
Disability, classification of	WAC 296-20-680>> <b>RULES</b>	
Discount factor,		
Dispute process, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-410>> <b>RULES</b>	
Dispute review process, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-470>> <b>RULES</b>	
Dispute time frames, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-450>> <b>RULES</b>	
Doctor's estimate of physical capacities		144
Documentation, initial and follow-up visit requirements, .		
Dorsal area impairments, categories of permanent,		
Dorsal area, impairment rules,		
Dorso-lumbar impairment rules,		
Dorso-lumbar, categories of permanent,		
DRG assignment list		
DRG calculation, hospitals		
DRG exclusions and exceptions, hospitals		
DRG exclusions, hospitals		
DRG group rates, hospitals		
DRG high outlier calculation, hospitals  DRG payment, hospitals		
Drugs and medication , general principles of coverage, .		
Drugs and medications, appropriateness of prescription,	WAC 296-20-03010>>RULES	
Drugs, inpatient coverage,		
Drugs, specific limitations,		
Durable medical equipment		108
Durable medical equipment services		108
Durable medical equipment,	WAC 296-20-1102>> <b>RULES</b>	
Educational materials, special rental and purchase,	WAC 296-20-1102>> <b>RULES</b>	
Electrical nerve stimulators, rental and purchase		.66
Electrocardiograms, (EKG)		
Electroconvulsive and narcosynthesis therapy		
Electromyography, (EMG) services		
Elements that may be disputed, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-440>> <b>RULES</b>	
Emergency contraceptives and pharmacist counseling		106
End stage renal disease (ESRD)		
Endoscopy base code		
Endoscopy procedures policy		
Enterostomy, closure of		. 47
Equipment rental, special,	WAC 296-20-1102>> <b>RULES</b>	
Esophagus, impairment of the, categories of permanent,		
Esophagus, impairment rules,		00
Established patient, definition of		. 33
Evaluation and management fee schedule	>>FEE SCHEDULES	

Evaluation and management services	53
Evaluation and management services paid with pain ma	
Evaluation criteria, Voc Rehab	
Examinations, when may attending doctors perform, im	
Examinations, when may alteriary adolese perform, in	
Examiners independent (IME), qualifications,	WAC 296-23-317>> <b>RULES</b>
Examiners independent (IME), suspension or removal	
Excess recoveries, third party settlement,	
Exempt services,	
Exercise bikes, special rental and purchase,	
Exercise equipment, special rental and purchase,	
Experimental treatment, treatment not authorized,	
Extracorporal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT)	85
Eye glasses,	WAC 296-20-100>> <b>RULES</b>
Facility Services	
Facility setting dollar value indicator	
Facility setting place of service codes and descriptions	
Fee schedule change highlights	7
Fee schedule indicator (FSI)	Key >>FEE SCHEDULES
Fee schedule, Ambulatory surgery center	>>FEE SCHEDULES
Fee schedule, CPT® & HCPCS	>>FEE SCHEDULES
Fee schedule, evaluation and management	
Fee schedule, HCPCS	
Fee schedule, Independent medical examinations (IME	
Fee schedule, Independent medical examinations (IME	
Fee schedule, medicine	•
Fee schedule, pathology and laboratory	
Fee schedule, radiology	
Fee schedule, surgery	>>FFF 9CHFDIII F9
Filing a complaint, Independent medical examinations (	
illing a complaint, independent medical examinations (	WAC 296-23-372>> <b>RULES</b>
Follow-Up day period	VovessEEE COUEDINES
Follow-up days for global surgery	
Follow-up indicator	
Forensic services evaluation requirements, Voc Rehab	
Forensic services required reports, Voc Rehab	
Forensic services, Voc Rehab	
Forms and reports	144
General information and instructions, dental,	WAC 296-23-160 >> <b>RULES</b>
General information and rules, care of workers,	
General information, impairment rating	
General information, medical rules	
Generic, drugs	WAC 296-20-17001 >> <b>RULES</b>
Global surgery policy	39
Global surgery, follow-up days	
Grace period, general information,	
Group home	
HCPCS fee schedule	>>FEE SCHEDULES
Health services providers, review of,	
Hearing aids,	
Heating pads, special rental and purchase,	
Herbalists, provider types and services not covered,	
Highlights of changes	

Home furnishings, special rental and purchase,	WAC 296-23-180>> <b>RULES</b> WAC 296-20-091>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospice care, facility	
Hospice care, home	114
Hospital ambulatory payment classification (APC) bill,	
Hospital ambulatory payment classification (APC) relative	ve weight,
	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital ambulatory payment classification (APC),	
Hospital ambulatory payment system (APC),	
Hospital ambulatory payment system (APC),	
Thospital ambalatory payment system (Ai O), exclusions	WAC 296-23A-0750>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital ambulatory payment system (APC), information	required for payment.
Hospital ambulatory payment system (APC), payment ca	alculation,
	WAC 296-23A-0740>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital ambulatory payment system (APC), payment for	
Hospital ambulatory payment system (APC), rate calculations	ation,
	WAC 296-23A-0720>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital ambulatory payment system (APC), relative we	::gnts, WAC 296-23A-0730>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital billing requirements	
Hospital DRG exclusions and exceptions,	
Hospital DRG exclusions,	WAC 296-23A-0480>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital DRG group rates,	
Hospital inpatient AP-DRG base rate	
Hospital inpatient AP-DRG per diem rates	157
Hospital inpatient outlier payment	
Hospital inpatient payment information	155
Hospital inpatient services, how do self-insurers pay for,	, WAC 296-23A-0210>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital inpatient services, how does the department pa	
Lippoidal inputions additional vates	
Hospital inpatient, additional rates  Hospital outpatient outlier payment	
Hospital outpatient outlier payment	
Hospital outpatient services, how do self insurer pay for	WAC 296-23A-0221>> <b>RUI FS</b>
Hospital outpatient services, how does the department p	pay for.
Hospital payment rate, does a change of ownership affe	ect,
Hospital payment rates,	>>FEE SCHEDULES
Hospital payment rates, advance notice,	
Hospital payment rates, establishment of,	
Hospital payment rates, establishment of,	. WAC 296-23A-0130>> <b>RULES</b>

Hospital services, determination of base price using	ner case rates
Hospital services, how to submit bills for,	
Hospital services, out-of-state hospitals, department	
	WAC 296-23A-0230>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital services, services subject to review,	
Hospital services, services subject to review,  Hospital services, supporting documentation from ho	
	WAC 296-23A-0180>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital services, when will the department or self-in	WAC 296-23A-0110>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital, base price calculation, excluded cases,	
Hospital, DRG calculation,	VVAC 290-23A-0410>>RULES
Hospital, DRG high outlier calculation,	
Hospital, DRG payment,	
Hospital, interim bills,	
Hospital, new, how does the department define and	
Hospital, outlier cases, low,	
Hospital, outlier cases, payment, high,	
Hospital, outlier cases, payment, low,	WAC 296-23A-0540>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospital, out-of-state, POAC,	
Hospital, payment to receiving,	
Hospital, payment to transferring,	
Hospital, per diem calculation,	
Hospital, per diem,	
Hospital, POAC,	
Hospital, POAC,	
Hospital, rate adjustment requests,	
Hospital, rate adjustment requests,	
Hospital, rate adjustment,	
Hospital, readmissions,	
Hospital, specific case mix adjustments,	
Hospital, specific DRG calculation,	
Hospital, transfer case,	
<b> </b>	WAC 296-20-075>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospitalization, hospitals	
Hospitalization, partial,	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospitalization, partial, hospitals	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospitals, out-of-state	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Hospitals, teaching,	WAC 296-23A-0440>> <b>RULES</b>
Hot and cold packs	118
Hot tubs, special rental and purchase,	WAC 296-20-1102>> <b>RULES</b>
How does the department define and pay for, hospital	als, new,
Hyaluronic Acid	87
Immunizations	
Immunotherapy	
Impairment categories, cervico-dorsal & lumbosacral	l regions,
	WAC 296-20-690>> <b>RULES</b>
Impairment rating by attending doctor and consultant	
Impairment rating examinations, when may attending	
	WAC 296-20-2015>> <b>RULES</b>
Impairment rating, chiropractic	76

Impairment rating, general information,	
Implementation and monitoring required reports, Voc Rehab,	
Incidental services,	)3
Independent medical examinations (IME), provider number requirements,	
Independent medical examinations (IME), provider qualifications,	
Independent medical examinations (IME), provider referrals, WAC 296-23-327>>RULES WAC 296-23-342>>RULES	
Independent medical examinations (IME), provider responsibilities,	
Independent medical examinations (IME), provider suspension,	
Independent medical examinations (IME), provider testimony,	
Independent medical examinations (IME), qualifications WAC 296-23-317>> <b>RULES</b> Independent medical examinations (IME), report requirements,	
	93

Independent medical examiner, (IME), impairment rating Infusion therapy and supplies for RBRVS providers Infusion therapy services, emergency,	
Initial report documenting need for opioid treatment Initial treatment,	145
Injectable medications	
Injectable medications	
Injections, fibrosing agent, treatment not authorized,	WAC 296-20-03002>> <b>RIII FS</b>
Injections, intrathecal injections, reatment not authorized	d,
Injections, sclerosing agent, treatment not authorized,	
Injections, subarachnoid, treatment not authorized,	
Injections, therapeutic and diagnostic	
Inoculation or immunological treatment for exposure to i	ntectious disease,
	WAC 296-20-03005>> <b>RULES</b>
Inpatient AP-DRG base rate, hospitals	
Inpatient AP-DRG per diem rates, hospitals	
Inpatient drugs, coverage,	WAC 296-20-03018>> <b>RULES</b>
Inpatient only procedures,	
Inpatient outlier payment, hospitals	
Inpatient payment information, hospitals	
Inpatient services, how do self-insurers pay for, hospital	
Inpatient services, how does the department pay for, ho	
Inpatient, additional rates, hospitals	158
Interest on excess payments,	WAC 296-20-02015>> <b>RULES</b>
Interim bills, hospitals	WAC 296-23A-0550>> <b>RULES</b>
Interim bills, payment circumstances,	WAC 296-23A-0550>> <b>RULES</b>
Interpreter services	
Intervention services required reports, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-060>> <b>RULES</b>
Intervention services, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-050>> <b>RULES</b>
Intraoperative percentage (modifier -54)	
Intraoperative surgery	40
Introduction section	
Iontophoresis, treatment not authorized,	
Jacuzzies, special rental and purchase,	
Job analysis required information, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-170>> <b>RULES</b>
Job analysis, Independent medical examinations (IME)	
Job analysis, review of	
Job modification	
Job modifications, available assistance, Voc Rehab	
Job modifications, Voc Rehab	
Labor market survey, Voc Rehab	
Licensed nursing billing instructions,	
Licensed nursing billing instructions,	WAC 296-23-240>>RIII FS
Licensed practitioners, provider types and services not of	
Limitation of treatment and treatment of unrelated conditions	tions retarding recovery
Limitation of freatment and freatment of difficiated condi-	
Liver and biliary tract impairment rules,	
Liver and billary tract impairment rules,	VVAC 280-20-000// <b>RULES</b>

Liver and biliary tract impairments, categories of permar	nent	
2.70. d.id bilary tract impairments, categories of political		
Loss of earning power (LEP)	14	14
Loss of one kidney, impairment rules,	WAC 296-20-570>> <b>RULES</b>	
Loss of one kidney, impairments of the, categories of pe	ermanent,	
Lower digestive tract impairment rules,		
Lower digestive tract impairments, categories of perman		
Lumbosacral impairment rules,	WAC 296-20-520>> <b>RULES</b>	
Lumbosacral impairments, categories of permanent,		
Maintenance care, treatment not authorized,		
Masking devices,		
Massage therapy		31
Massage therapy rules,	WAC 296-23-250>> <b>RULES</b>	
Materials		16
Measure relationship to referrals, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-290>> <b>RULES</b>	
Medical advisory industrial insurance committee,	WAC 296-20-01001>> <b>RULES</b>	
Medical care in home		
Medical care in nursing home	3	33
Medical coverage decision, criteria used,	WAC 296-20-02704>> <b>RULES</b>	
Medical coverage decision, determination of service or s		
Modical sources decision what is a		
Medical coverage decision, what is a,	WAC 290-20-02700>> <b>RULES</b>	
Medical coverage decisions, guidelines,	VAC 290-20-02701>> <b>RULES</b>	
Medical coverage decisions, outpatient drug and medical	ation	
Medical coverage decisions, outpatient drug and medical		
	WAC 296-20-03012>> <b>RULES</b>	
Medical coverage decisions, who uses,	WAC 296-20-03012>> <b>RULES</b> WAC 296-20-02702>> <b>RULES</b>	<del>1</del> 0
Medical coverage decisions, who uses,	WAC 296-20-03012>> <b>RULES</b> WAC 296-20-02702>> <b>RULES</b> 	10
Medical coverage decisions, who uses,  Medical testimony and depositions  Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage,  Medication, allowance and payment for,	WAC 296-20-03012>> <b>RULES</b> WAC 296-20-02702>> <b>RULES</b> 	<b>4</b> 0
Medical coverage decisions, who uses,	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULES WAC 296-20-02702>>RULES 	10
Medical coverage decisions, who uses,	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULES WAC 296-20-02702>>RULES 	
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULES WAC 296-20-02702>>RULES WAC 296-20-03010>>RULES WAC 296-20-17001>>RULES WAC 296-20-03015>>RULES WAC 296-20-03011>>RULES	37
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULES WAC 296-20-02702>>RULES WAC 296-20-03010>>RULES WAC 296-20-17001>>RULES WAC 296-20-03015>>RULES WAC 296-20-03011>>RULES WAC 296-20-03011>>RULES	37
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULES WAC 296-20-02702>>RULES WAC 296-20-03010>>RULES WAC 296-20-17001>>RULES WAC 296-20-03015>>RULES WAC 296-20-03015>>RULES WAC 296-20-03011>>RULES WAC 296-20-03011>>RULES	37 38
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULES WAC 296-20-02702>>RULES WAC 296-20-03010>>RULES WAC 296-20-17001>>RULES WAC 296-20-03015>>RULES WAC 296-20-03011>>RULES WAC 296-20-03011>>RULES	37 38
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of,	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULES	37 38
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULES	37 38
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-3011>>RULES	37 38 48
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-3011>>RULES	37 38 48
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-3011>>RULESWAC 296-20-33011>>RULES	37 38 48
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures Miscellaneous services and appliances,		37 38 48
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures Miscellaneous services and appliances, Missed appointments, general information, Modification, vehicle, home, job	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULES	37 38 48 44 40
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures Miscellaneous services and appliances, Missed appointments, general information, Modification, vehicle, home, job Modifications, home,		37 38 48 44 40
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures Miscellaneous services and appliances, Missed appointments, general information, Modification, vehicle, home, job Modifications, vehicle, Modifications, vehicle,	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-33011>>RULES	37 38 48 44 40
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures Miscellaneous services and appliances, Missed appointments, general information, Modification, vehicle, home, job Modifications, vehicle, Modifications, vehicle, Modifier,	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-3011>>RULES	37 38 48 44 40
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures Miscellaneous services and appliances, Missed appointments, general information, Modification, vehicle, home, job Modifications, home, Modifications, vehicle, Modifier, Modifier, physician care plan oversight	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-340>>RULESWAC 296-20-340>>RULES	37 38 48 44 40 47
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medications, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medications ee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures Miscellaneous services and appliances, Missed appointments, general information, Modification, vehicle, home, job Modifications, vehicle, Modifier, Modifier, physician care plan oversight Modifier, separately identifiable E/M service	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-330>>RULESWAC 296-20-340>>RULESWAC 296-20-340>>RULESWAC 296-23-165>>RULESWAC 296-23-185>>RULESWAC 296-23-180>>RULESWAC 296-23-180>>RULESWAC 296-23-180>>RULESWAC 296-23-180>>RULESWAC 296-23-180>>RULES	37 38 48 44 40 47
Medical coverage decisions, who uses, Medical testimony and depositions Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, Medication, allowance and payment for, Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, Medications, general limits, Medications, injectable Medications, non-injectable Medicine fee schedule Meniscal Allograft Transplantation Mental health impairment rules of, Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent in Microsurgery Minor surgical procedures Miscellaneous services and appliances, Missed appointments, general information, Modification, vehicle, home, job Modifications, home, Modifications, vehicle, Modifier, Modifier, physician care plan oversight	WAC 296-20-03012>>RULESWAC 296-20-02702>>RULESWAC 296-20-03010>>RULESWAC 296-20-17001>>RULESWAC 296-20-03015>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-03011>>RULESWAC 296-20-33011>>RULES	37 38 48 44 40 47

Modifiers, radiology	55
Modifiers, surgery in an ASC	
Multichannel tests, automated	
Multiple surgery indicator, modifier (-51)	
Narcosynthesis and electroconvulsive therapy	
Nasal septum impairment rules,	WAC 296-20-410>>RULES
Nasal septum perforations categories of permanent air p	passage impairment due to
	WAC 296-20-420>> <b>RULES</b>
Naturopathic physicians	
Naturopathic physicians, general instructions,	WAC 296-23-205>> <b>RULES</b>
Naturopathic physicians, office visits and special service	
Neuropsychological testing	
New patient, definition of	
Non-APC services,	
Non-Board certified/qualified physical medicine provider	
Non-facility setting dollar value indicator	Kev >>FEE SCHEDULES
Non-injectable medications	88
Nuclear medicine	
Nurse case management	
Nursing evaluations	
Nursing home	
Nursing home fees,	>>FEE SCHEDULES
Nursing home, medical care	33
Nursing, licensed, billing instructions,	
Nursing, licensed, rules,	WAC 296-23-240>> <b>RULES</b>
Obesity treatment	88
Occupational and physical therapy daily maximum of se	
Occupational and physical therapy evaluations	
Occupational disease history	
Occupational therapy	
Occupational therapy rules,	
Occupational therapy team conferences	36
Office visits and special services, naturopathic physician	ns, WAC 296-23-215>> <b>RULES</b>
Operating room technicians, provider types and services	
	. WAC 296-20-01505>>RULES
Opioids, continuation of payment,	
Opioids, documentation requirements,	
Opioids, payment denial,	
Opioids, treatment of chronic, noncancer pain, authoriza	
One ind Drawnes Danet	
Opoiod Progress Report	WAC 206 20 02010>> PULES
Oral opioid treatment, payment conditions,	. WAC 290-20-0301922 <b>RULES</b>
Osteopathic manipulative Treatment	
Other provider requirements, Voc Rehab	WAC 206 10A 220>>PILLES
Outlier cases, high, payment method,	VVAC 290-19A-020// <b>NULES</b>
Outlier cases, flight, payment method,  Outlier cases, low, hospitals	
Outlier cases, low, nospitals  Outlier cases, low, payment method,	
Outlier cases, low, payment method,	
Outlier cases, payment, low, hospitals	
Outlier payment, hospital inpatient	
Outlier payment, hospital outpatient,	
Outlier status, low, qualifying cases,	.WAC 296-23A-0530>>RULES

	WA C COO COA CTAC - BUU EQ	
Out-of-state hospitals, outpatient services,		
Out-of-state hospital POAC,		156
Out-of-state hospital POAC,		
Out-of-state providers, payment of,		
Out-of-state, POAC, hospitals	WAC 296-23A-0230>> <b>RULES</b>	
Outpatient code editor,		
Outpatient drugs, payment in special circumstances,	WAC 296-20-03013>> <b>RULES</b>	
Outpatient outlier payment,		160
Outpatient payment information, hospitals		159
Outpatient prospective payment system (OPPS),	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>	
Outpatient services,	WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>	
Outpatient services, how do self insurer pay for, hospita		
Outpatient services, how does the department pay for, I		
Outpatient,		
Pain management programs		176
Pain management, special programs,	WAC 296-20-12050>>RIII FS	
Pain, payment for nonopioid medications,		
Pain, permanent partial disability award		
Pancreas, impairment of the, categories of permanent,		
Pancreas, impairment of the, categories of permanent,		
		100
Panel tests		
Panels, payment calculation for multiple		
Panels, payment calculation for non-automated and aut	tomated tests	. 101
Para-professionals, who may treat,	WAC 296-20-015>> <b>RULES</b>	
Parties' responsibility, Voc Rehab		
Pathology and laboratory		. 100
Pathology and laboratory fee schedule	>>FEE SCHEDULES	
Pathology, general information		
Payment differential, site of service		
Payment Methods, overview of		17
Payment rate, does a change of ownership affect, hosp	oitals,	
	WAC 296-23A-0250>> <b>RULES</b>	
Payment rates, advance notice, hospitals		
Payment rates, establishment of, hospitals	WAC 296-23A-0130>> <b>RULES</b>	
Payment rates, establishment of, hospitals	WAC 296-23A-0130>> <b>RULES</b>	
Payment rates, hospital,	>>FEE SCHEDULES	
Payment to receiving, hospitals		
Payment to transferring, hospitals		
Pediatric services,		
Peer group,		
Pelvis, impairment rules,	WAC 296-20-290>> <b>RULES</b>	
Pelvis, impairments of the, categories of permanent,		
Per diem calculation, hospitals		
Per diem rates, method of calculation,		
Per diem rates, when applied,		
Per diem, hospitals		
Percent of allowed charge payments, when do factors a		
Percent of allowed charges factors, method of calculation	vvAC 230-23A-0300// <b>RULES</b>	
referred of allowed charges factors, method of calculation		
Performance measure relationship to referrals, Voc Ref		
- Fedomance measure relationship to reletials. VOC Ref		

Permanent partial disability , general rules
Permanent partial disability award
Permanent partial disability type
Pharmacists counseling and emergency contraceptives
Pharmacological evaluation and management
Pharmacy fee schedule
Pharmacy, acceptance of rules and fees,
Physiatry
Physical and occupational therapy daily maximum for services
rilysical allu occupational therapy evaluations00
Physical capacities evaluation 60
Physical capacity evaluation (PCE) report
Physical conditioning, special programs,
Physical medicine
Physical medicine and rehabilitation
Physical medicine providers, board certified58
Physical medicine providers, non board certified
Physical medicine providers, who may bill58
Physical medicine,
Physical medicine, non-covered and bundled codes
Physical medicine, units of service58
Physical therapy
Physical therapy rules,
Physical therapy team conferences
Physical therapy, wound care61
Physician assistant billing procedure,
Physician assistants 29
Physician assistants, noncertified, provider types and services not covered,
Physician care plan oversight
Physician standby services
Physician's assistant rules,
Physician's assistant, sole signature
Physician's initial report
Physician's record, information needed, WAC 296-20-03017>>RULES
Pillows, special rental and purchase,
Place of service codes and descriptions
Plan development implementation and monitoring, Voc Rehab,
WAC 296-19A-110>> <b>RULES</b>
Plan development implementation required reports, Voc Rehab,
WAC 296-19A-120>> <b>RULES</b>
Plan development required reports, Voc RehabWAC 296-19A-100>>RULES
Plan development, Voc Rehab
POAC,
POAC, out of state
POAC, hospitals>>FEE SCHEDULES
POAC, hospitals
POAC, hospitals
POAC, out-of-state hospital, WAC 296-23A-0230>> <b>RULES</b>
Postoperative percentage (modifier -55)
Postoperative surgery40
Preadmission services, how must hospitals bill for,WAC 296-23A-0170>> <b>RULES</b>

Preoperative percentage (modifier -56)	
Professional services, how must hospitals submit charge	es for,
Progress reports, Voc Rehab Prolotherapy, treatment not authorized, Prosthetic and orthotics equipment, special equipment re	WAC 296-19A-080>> <b>RULES</b> WAC 296-20-03002>> <b>RULES</b> ental and purchase,
Provider application process,	. WAC 296-20-12401>> <b>RULES</b>
Provider Bulletin  Provider bulletin, impairment rating	21
Provider change in status, Independent medical examina	ations (IME),
Provider disputes, Voc Rehab	
Provider number requirements, Independent medical exa	WAC 296-23-312>> <b>RULES</b>
Provider number requirements, Voc Rehab Provider number, issuance,	WAC 296-20-015>> <b>RULES</b>
Provider payment adjustments, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-330>> <b>RULES</b>
Provider performance evaluation without previous servic	WAC 296-19A-300>> <b>RULES</b>
Provider qualifications Provider qualifications, boards recognized, Independent	
Provider qualifications, Independent medical examination	ns (IME),
	WAC 296-23-327>> <b>RULES</b>
Provider rebilling, Voc RehabProvider referrals, Independent medical examinations (IN	ME)WAC 296-23-342>> <b>RULES</b>
Provider repayment of excess payments, Voc Rehab Provider responsibilities, Independent medical examination	ions (IME),
Provider suspension, Independent medical examinations	s (IME),
Provider testimony, Independent medical examinations (	IME),
Provider treating the worker, Independent medical exam	inations (IME),
Provider types and services not covered, Provider updates	. WAC 296-20-01505>> <b>RULES</b>
Provider, how to become a  Psychiatric case management services	
Psychiatric consultations and evaluations	

Psychiatric hospitals,	
Psychiatric services	77
Psychiatric services,	WAC 296-21-270>> <b>RULES</b>
Psychiatric services, providers of	77
Psychiatric, non-covered and bundled services	81
Psychiatrists as attending physicians	77
Psychotherapy group services	
Psychotherapy, individual insight oriented	
Qualifications, Independent medical examinations (IME)	) WAC 296-23-317>> <b>RULES</b>
Radiology	55
Radiology fee schedule	
Radiology consultations	<u>56</u>
Radiology, contrast material	57
Radiology, general information	WAC 296-23-135>> <b>RULES</b>
Radiology, modifiers	
Rate adjustment requests, hospitals	WAC 296-23A-0610>> <b>RULES</b>
Rate adjustment requests, hospitals	. WAC 296-23A-0600>> <b>RULES</b>
Rate adjustment, department actions,	
Rate adjustment, hospitals	
Rate adjustment, how to request,	
Rate adjustment, where to submit,	
RBRVS payment levels, basis for calculating	
Readmissions, hospital, definition and payment method	
Readmissions, hospitals	
Rebills, billing procedures,	
Reconsideration, request for,	
Record keeping requirements	. WAC 290-20-09/01//RULES
Record requirements	
Record requirements, Voc Rehab	VVAC 290-19A-400>> <b>RULES</b>
Records, keeping of,	
Referral entitlements, Voc Rehab	
Referrals, Voc Rehab	
Refractions,	
Registered nurses as surgical assistants	46
Rehabilitation hospitals,	WAC 296-23A-0/10>> <b>RULES</b>
Rejected claims,	WAC 296-20-124>>RULES
Related encounters,	
Related services,	
Relative value units (RVUs), definition of,	30
Reopenings,	WAC 296-20-097>> <b>RULES</b>
Report of accident,	
Report of accident,	
Report of industrial injury or occupational disease	144
Report requirements,	WAC 296-20-06101>> <b>RULES</b>
Report requirements, Independent medical examination	s (IME),
Report, attending doctor review of IME report, requirement	ents,
Report, attending physician final (PFR)	144
Report, consultation examination, requirements,	WAC 296-20-06101>> <b>RULES</b>
Report. Doctors estimate of physical capacities	145
Report, follow-up, requirements,	WAC 296-20-06101>> <b>RULES</b>
Report, industrial injury or occupational disease, require	ements,
,	

Report, initial report documenting need for opioid treatn	
Report, loss of earning powerReport, loss of earning power, requirements,	
Report, Opioid progress	
Report, physical capacity evaluation (PCE)	
Report, physician's initial report, requirements,	WAC 296-20-06101>> <b>RULES</b>
Report, physicians initial	
Report, sixty day, requirements,	WAC 296-20-06101>> <b>RULES</b>
Report, special, requirements,	WAC 296-20-06101>> <b>RULES</b>
Report, Supplemental medical	145
Report, supplemental medical report, requirements,	WAC 296-20-06101>> <b>RULES</b>
Report, time loss notification	144
Reporting requirements,	
Reports and forms	144
Reports, independent medical examination reports,	
Residential care	1/3
Respiratory impairment rules,	WAC 296-20-370>> <b>RULES</b>
Respiratory impairment with normal baseline spirometry	y, WAC 296-20-385>> <b>RULES</b>
Respiratory impairments, categories of permanent,	
Responsibilities, Independent medical examinations (IN	
Review of job offers and job analyses	
Rules and fees, acceptance of,	WAC 296-20-020>> <b>RULES</b>
Services not covered	
Services subject to review, hospitals	
Services, department's discretion, Voc Rehab	
Services, determination of base price using per case ra	
	WAC 296-23A-0420>> <b>RULES</b>
Services, how to submit bills for, hospitals	WAC 296-23A-0150>> <b>RULES</b>
Services, out-of-state hospitals, department or self-insu	ırer pay, hospitals,
	WAC 296-23A-0230>> <b>RULES</b>
Services, when offered, Voc Rehab	
Single visit,	
Site of service payment differential	
Sixty days treatment in coops that remain open havens	
Sixty days, treatment in cases that remain open beyond Skin impairment rules,	
Skin impairments, categories of permanent,	
Special programs,	
Special programs,	
Special report requested by insurer	
Special rules, impairment rating	WAC 296-20-220>> <b>RULES</b>
Specific case mix adjustments, hospitals	WAC 296-23A-0430>> <b>RULES</b>
Specific DRG calculation, hospitals	
Specimen collection and handling	102
Spectrowave, treatment not authorized,	WAC 296-20-03002>> <b>RULES</b>
Speech impairment rules,	WAC 296-20-450>> <b>RULES</b>
Speech impairments, categories of permanent,	
Spinal injection policy,	
Spinal Injection Policy, do not require fluoroscopy	4.0
Characat regionalism months, representation berelliation	
• • • • • •	21
Spinal injection policy, provider builetin	21 45

Spleen, impairments of the, categories of permanent, Split Billing	
Stand alone job analysis, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-137>> <b>RULES</b>
Stat lab fees	WAC 296-20-500>> <b>RULES</b> WAC 296-20-490>> <b>RULES</b> . WAC 296-20-03002>> <b>RULES</b>
Supplemental medical report	
Supporting documentation, electronic medium, when pro-	oviders must submit,
Supporting documentation, hospital services	
Supporting documentation, where hospitals must send, Surgery fee schedule	>>FEE SCHEDULES
Surgery, unrelated concurrent nonemergent,	WAC 296-20-081>> <b>RULES</b>
Surgical assistants, certified, provider types and service	s not covered, . WAC 296-20-01505>> <b>RULES</b>
Surgical dressing dispensed for home use	117
Surgical policy, standard multiple Surgical procedures, minor	
Surgical procedures, starred	7
Surgical technicians, certified, provider types and service	
Surgical trays and supplies used in a physician's office	
Taste and smell, loss of, categories of permanent,	WAC 296-20-440>> <b>RULES</b>
Taste and smell, rules for loss of,	
Teaching, hospitals Team conferences	WAC 290-23A-0440>>RULES
Team conferences, PT & OT	
Team surgeons indicator, modifier (-66)	
Teleconsultations Teleconsultations, coverage of	
TENS, rental and purchase	
Testes, loss of, anatomical or functional rules,	WAC 296-20-650>> <b>RULES</b>
Testes, loss of, anatomical or functional, categories of p	
Theological healers, provider types and services not cov	WAC 296-20-660>> <b>RULES</b>
	. WAC 296-20-01505>> <b>RULES</b>
Therapeutic or diagnostic injections	87
Thermatic, treatment not authorized,	. WAC 296-20-03002>> <b>RULES</b>
Time loss notification report	
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators (TENS), rer	
Transfer case, definition of,	.WAC 296-23A-0570>> <b>RULES</b>
Transfer case, hospitals	
Transfer case, payment method to receiving hospital, Transfer case, payment method to transferring hospital,	
Transfer of doctors,	
Transitional pass-through,	.WAC 296-23A-0710>> <b>RULES</b>
Travel expense,	
Treatment, controversial, obsolete, investigational or exp	

Units of service, definition of		
Unificensed practitioners, provider types and services not	WAC 296-20-01505>> <b>RULES</b>	
Unlisted service or procedure, definition of	W/(0 200 20 0 1000 / (1 <b>0220</b>	29
Unrelated concurrent surgery, nonemergent	WAC 296-20-081>> <b>RULES</b>	
Unrelated conditions, temporary treatment of,	WAC 296-20-055>> <b>RULES</b>	
Unspecified disabilities, impairment rating	WAC 296-20-19020>> <b>RULES</b>	
Upper digestive tract, impairment of the, categories of pe		
Upper digestive tract, impairment rules,		
Upper urinary tract due to surgical diversion, additional in		
	WAC 296-20-610>> <b>RULES</b>	
Upper urinary tract due to surgical diversion, additional in		
Upper urinary tract, impairment rules,	WAC 296-20-590>> <b>RULES</b>	
Upper urinary tract, impairments of, categories of perman	ient,	
Litilization management		
Utilization management,Vehicle modification		17
Vehicle modifications,	WAC 206-23-180>> <b>PIII FS</b>	41
Ventilator management Services	WAC 290-25-100>> <b>ROLLS</b>	85
Video taping, Independent medical examinations (IME)		00
Vitamins, treatment not authorized,		
Vocational rehabilitation services, department's discretion		
Vocational rehabilitation services, when offered		
Vocational rehabilitation, ability to work assessment		
Vocational rehabilitation, audit appeal process		
Vocational rehabilitation, audit authority		
Vocational rehabilitation, audit prior notice	. WAC 296-19A-250>> <b>RULES</b>	
Vocational rehabilitation, audit reasons		
Vocational rehabilitation, authorization requirements		
Vocational rehabilitation, case note requirements		
Vocational rehabilitation, compliance date		
Vocational rehabilitation, consequences of non-compliance		
Vocational rehabilitation, corrective action,	. WAC 296-19A-270>>RULES	
Vocational rehabilitation, definitions,		
Vocational rehabilitation, dispute process,		
Vocational rehabilitation, dispute review process,		
Vocational rehabilitation, dispute time frames,		
Vocational rehabilitation, evaluation criteria,		
Vocational rehabilitation, forensic services,		
Vocational rehabilitation, forensic services evaluation req		
······································		
Vocational rehabilitation, forensic services required repor		
······································		
Vocational rehabilitation, intervention services,	. WAC 296-19A-050>> <b>RULES</b>	
Vocational rehabilitation, intervention services required re		
	WAC 296-19A-060>> <b>RULES</b>	
Vocational rehabilitation, job analysis required information,		
	WAC 296-19A-170>> <b>RULES</b>	

Vocational rehabilitation, job modifications,	
Vocational rehabilitation, job modifications, available assi	
Vocational rehabilitation, labor market survey,	
Vocational rehabilitation, other provider requirements,	. WAC 296-19A-320>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, parties' responsibility,	
Vocational rehabilitation, performance measure relationsl	
	WAC 296-19A-290>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, plan development,	
Vocational rehabilitation, required reports, plan implemen	
	WAC 296-19A-120>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, plan development implementation	
	WAC 296-19A-110>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, required reports, plan developm	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	WAC 296-19A-100>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, progress reports,	
Vocational rehabilitation, provider bill requirements,	. WAC 296-19A-360>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, provider disputes,	. WAC 296-19A-430>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, provider number requirements,	WAC 296-19A-220>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, provider payment adjustments,	
Vocational rehabilitation, provider payment method,	
Vocational rehabilitation, provider performance evaluation	
vocational renabilitation, provider performance evaluation	•
Vocational rehabilitation, provider qualifications,	. VVAC 290-19A-21U>>RULES
Vocational rehabilitation, provider rebilling,	
Vocational rehabilitation, provider repayment of excess page 1	
	WAC 296-19A-390>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, record requirements,	
Vocational rehabilitation, referral entitlements,	
Vocational rehabilitation, referrals,	. WAC 296-19A-045>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, stand alone job analysis,	. WAC 296-19A-137>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, who can dispute a determination	n,
	WAC 296-19A-420>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, who reviews disputes,	WAC 296-19A-460>> <b>RULES</b>
Vocational rehabilitation, work assessment services,	
Vocational services	
Washington RBRVS Payment System and Policies	
Waterbeds, special rental and purchase,	WAC 206 20 1102>>PIII ES
When will the department or self-insurer pay for, hospital	. WAC 290-20-1102 <b>RULLS</b>
Miles and discussion described by Mary Dalesto	
Who can dispute a determination, Voc Rehab	
Who may attend, Independent medical examinations (IMI	
Who may treat,	
Who reviews disputes, Voc Rehab	
Why requested, Independent medical examinations (IME	),
Window of service,	
Work assessment services, Voc Rehab	WAC 296-19A-065>> <b>RULES</b>
Work hardening,	
Work hardening,	WAC 296-23-235>>RIII FS
Work hardening, special programs,	WΔC 296-20-12050>> <b>PIII EQ</b>
Wound care	
vvouriu care	01

Wound care, debridement	61
Wound care, electrical stimulation	61
X-ray consultation	56
X-ray services	55
	55
X-rays,	
X-rays, custody of,	
X-rays, duplication of	WAC 296-23-145>> <b>RULES</b>